9 DECEMBER 1995

(Republic of Ireland 65p)

## Hope pledges faith at York Minster



Amazing grace: The Right Rev David Hope kneels during his enthronement as Archbishop of York yesterday at

# Angry Major turns heat on Adams

'A man of peace or spokesman for terrorism?'

DONALD MACINTYRE and DAVID McKITTRICK

John Major vesterday responded to a ferociously worded IRA pledge not to "surrender its arms by challenging the Sinn Fein President. Gerry Adams, to decide whether he was now a man of peace or the straightforward spokesman of

a terrorist organisation". But although Mr Major hit back angrily at an IRA statement rejecting the British Government's "ludicrous" demand to begin handing over its arms. as a precondition to all-party talks, both governments vesterday agreed to press ahead with plans for a "twin-track" approach to preliminary talks on arms and the politicial future of Northern Ireland.

The IRA statement represented an affirmation of its previously-stated insistence that decommissioning could only happen after political negotiations and not before.

This position appeared to have been directed largely towards the international body on decommissioning, headed by the former US Senator George Mitchell, which is due to start work in New York this weekend.

It did not, however, rule out the Mitchell commission and, in fact. Sinn Fein has confirmed it will send a delegation to meet the international body. This was crucial for the work

of the commission, since its deliberations would have been close to meaningless in the absence of any Republican input.

The Taoiseach, John Bruton, said he understood Sinn Fein would speak to the in-ternational body on the issue of

Sinn Fein president Gerry Adams said said his party's po-sition was unchanged by the gent statements and putting a IRA statement, which he described as "restating the obvious and widely acknowledged reality of the current situacluding Mr Major and Unionist

armed groups is prepared to disarm at this time The Prime Minister chal-lenged Sinn Fein to show its true colours and denounce the IRA for refusing to give up weapons. He angrily accused the Republican paramilitary leadership

leaders. "knows that none of the

of delivering a "slap in the face to the rising peace hopes of the people. Unionists claimed the IRA statement had effectively killed

off the "twin-track" approach of combining movement towards full talks with arms decommissioning, overseen by a international commission. However, London and Dublin insisted the momen-

tum for peace triggered by the vast crowds which greeted US President Bill Clinton last week would be maintained. Mr Major said: "The message of all those people to the paramilitaries was that their day was

over and that now was the time

lence forever and make peace. This is a moment of trial for Mr Adams. Does he believe what he has been saying or has he been trying to deceive people? We'll soon know," he told reporters in his Huntingdon

mstituency. "Gerry Adams had better make up his mind what he wants, Is Gerry Adams the man who wants to bring peace to Northern Ireland or is he a straightforward spokesman for

bottleneck in the way of

The IRA has refused from the start to hand over weapons and few in London or Dublin were surprised at the defiant nature of the new statement.

The message, released in Dublin, said: "There is no question of the IRA meeting the ludicrous demand for a surrender of IRA weapons either through the front or the back door. But ministers believe the pressure is now on Sinn Fein to

find a way around the logjam caused by the stockpile of IRA weapons. with Whitehall sources again insisting that the British Government was not demanding the surrender of arms. Sinn Fein negotiator Martin

McGuinness added: "What the British Government is demanding is the humiliation and surrender of the IRA and I don't believe that is on offer." The mood in Dublin was more conciliatory, with Mr Bruton refusing to be drawn into the

argument and remaining con-

fident that Sinn Fein would

discuss IRA guns with the international commission. "It is better to concentrate on Fein stated that they will speak authoritatively to the international body on the issue of IRA

weapons. But Dick Spring, the Irish Deputy Prime Minister, said: "We all saw what the people of Northern Ireland wanted last week in Derry and Belfast and also what the people in the Republic wanted. The opportunity is there for us and we have all got to take that."

Peace process, page 2

Trade in your old stereo

and get up to £450° off a

Bose® Lifestyle® Home Entertainment

Music System

**Buy the** Independent today and get the Independent on **Sunday for only** 

#### Simon Hopkinson saves you from **Christmas** pudding



How to shine

**Damien Hirst:** How to follow a dead cow

## University threat to cut students

GOUR HTIQUE Education editor

Angry university vice-chancellors last night threatened to cut the number of university places next September unless the Govcrament reverses spending cuts announced in the Budget.

At a stormy meeting in London, they refused to hear a speech by Education Minister Eric Forth which was to have been read by a senior civil servant because Mr Forth is ill.

They tore up the proposed agenda and several threatened to start charging students fees to make up the shortfall in funding caused by the cuts. They also agreed to back the introduction of a new type of stu-dent loans scheme under which students would have to repay money for their tuition fees. At present students borrow moncy from the Government for their living costs but tuition fees are funded by the taxpayer.

The meeting of the Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals issued a statement saying that the Budget cuts of 31 per cent for building and equipment funds in one year were "catastrophic".



Gillian Shephard, the Secretary of State for Education, secured a better deal than last year for schools in the Budget at the expense of higher and further education. Ministers were anxious to stop a vigorous campaign against cuts by parents and

Universities and colleges

have been told that from next September they will have to raise a substantial proportion of money for buildings from private sources as part of the Treasury's Private Finance Ini-tiative. Professor Gareth Roberts, the committee's chairman, accused the Government of cowardice in refusing to consider a graduate contribution to tuition fees. "Now we have no

option. Either we get more

money to teach our students or

we must reduce their numbers." The committee refused to hear Tony Clarke, deputy secretary at the Department for Education and Employment, and sent him away with this message for Mrs Shephard: We are very concerned and upset over the severity of the Chancellor's statement, which we believe will have a catastrophic effect on universities in 1996/7.

"The Private Finance Scheme that is not well established, and which has limited applicability, cannot possibly provide the essential resources we need for our buildings and equipment. Even those things it could support cannot work income.

the income stream needed to support the PFI initiatives." Universities receive a fixed sum for each student. Any reduction in student numbers would have to be agreed with the Higher Education Funding Council, the quango that allocates funds

to universities.

A council spokesman said its board would be meeting next week to consider its response to the Budget. Vice-chancellors will meet again next month to discuss cutting student numbers.

The Department for Education and Employment said: "It has been a tight public spend-ing settlement all round. Within higher education, capital funding has been reduced but current funding has been main-tained. The higher education sector has been vigorous in pursuing partnerships with the private sector. So far some £1.6 billion has been provided under

the Private Finance Initiative. No university is likely to go it alone and charge students fees but the committee's agreement to back loans for fees after years of indecision is significant. A Bill to privatise the student loans scheme is going through Parliament but it does not involve

loans for fees. The vice-chancellors' preferred scheme differs from the Government's because there would be no time limit for loan repayment and because repayments would vary according to

# Top scientist challenges official line on beef ...

Science Correspondent

The Government's top scientist on mad cow disease yesterday refused to support the advice of Stephen Dorrell, the Secretary of State for Health, that there s "no conceivable risk" of the

disease passing to humans.

I freely admit that we cannot yet give anyone absolute guarantees," said Professor ohn Pattison, who chairs the Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC). an eight-strong team of scientists advising government on the risks posed by mad cow disease,

or BSE, to humans. Asked if he could defend Mr Dorrell's statement, made earlier this week. Professor Pattison replied "No, it's not possible at this moment to give the proof there's no connection between BSE and human disease." Two independent consumer

The collapse in beef prices could make Sir Andrew Lloyd

Webber another fortune. The

composer has applied for per-

mission to farm ostriches on his

4,000-acre Hampshire estate,

which industry sources say

could eventually be home for up

sidering the project since he ate

an ostrich steak in American

restaurant. But the timing is

seen as shrewd."It is an unpar-

The composer has been con-

groups, the Food Commission and the Consumers' Association, called for the committee លើ include consumer representatives, and for its work to be made answerable to Parliament rather than ministers. At present, Mr Dorrell and Douglas Hogg, the minister of agricul-



... as ostriches lay a golden egg

the meat of the future." said

Robin Higgins of the Ostrich

This year Britons are ex-

pected to cat 904,000 tons of

beef and yeal, a 25 per cent de-

cline in consumption since 1976.

And while ostrich meat is still

an expensive novelty in Britain.

costing between £9.95 and £15

a pound, farmers are reporting

J Sainsbury, Tesco and Asda

farmers, seeking an alternative

Farming Corporation.

rocketing demand.

ments to SEAC, and decide what action to take on its advice. Public anxiety that BSE could he passed to humans, causing its

human equivalent, Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease (CJD), has grown in the past week. During that time, auction prices of British beef have fallen by about three per cent, and more than 1.150 schools have taken beef off their lunch menus.

Yesterday local authorities were also advised by the Advi-sory Body for Social Services catering to remove beef products such as beefburgers and sausages from child-care establishments.

Despite growing concern, the CJD Surveillance unit, based in Edinburgh, told the Independent the overall trend is downward. Deaths from CJD are expected to fall compared to 1994, when there were 56 cases. So for this year there have been 29 cases.

meat that has been humanely

farmed. The problem is that

there are no slaughterhouse

facilities in the UK, which has

kept the price of ostrich meat

high.Sir Andrew has said he will

breed birds and sell them but

does not intend to send them di-

Belgium, France, Switzerland,

the US and Australia. The meat,

which tastes like fillet steak, has

the lowest fat and cholesterol

meat, except salmon,

Ostriches are widely eaten in

rectly to the slaughterhouse.

Hear a Demo. Hear the Difference. Now is the best time ever to take the next step. Acr before January 31st,

1996 and receive up to £450 back for

your old stereo when you trade Work it out for warrself! up to a Bose" Litestyle music IE BOSE to your local SOUND

dealer before

### **FREEPHONE BOSE 0800 317942**

send a facsimile on (01795) 427227

Name		•
Address		
	Post La	ode
Damma Tal Ma		-u

section

BUSINESS 21-25 COMMENT 18,19 CROSSWORD 2.32 GAZETTE 20 LEADING ARTICLES 18 LETTERS 18 NEWS 2-16 OBITUARIES 20 SHARES 24 SPORT 26-32 UNIT TRUSTS 21 WEATHER 2

Independent WEEKEND

to 100 birds.

ARTS 8.9 BOOK\$ 10-13 BRIDGE 31 CHESS 31 COUNTRY 4 LISTINGS 36 MONEY 24-29 MOTORING 22 PROPERTY 15 REVIEWS 8 SHOPPING 5-7 TV & RADIO 31,32 TRAVEL 16-21

have all approached ostrich levels of any red, white or fish

# H ( ) 🕒

BOSE LIMITED, TRINITY TRADING ESTATE SITTINGBOURNE. KENT ME10 2PD TEL: (01795) 475341 FAX: (01795) 427227

# Hurd defends funding public services

Political Editor

A powerful "one nation" call on the Tory party not to "slash blindly at public services" in order to widen the gap between itself and Labour was launched yesterday by Douglas Hurd, the former Foreign Secretary.

Mr Hurd came strongly to the defence of Kenneth Clarke. the Chancellor, against rightwing critics of his Budget in a

way to challenging the growing ssumption among some senior Tories that the state needs to be dramatically "shrunk" to sustain

Mr Hurd acknowledged the desirability of cutting the "too high" rates of taxation. But he added in a speech in Bloxham, Oxfordshire, that only "among the unreal fevers of Westminster would it seem sensible

speech which also went a long in the cause of cutting taxes even

He declared: "A government which slashed blindly at public services, pleading some abstract moral imperative or invoking a political need to put clear water between itself and its opponents, will not regain sympathy but forfeit it."

Mr Hurd used all his authority as one of the most senior members of the Tory establishment to refute right-wing backbenchers like David Evans, vice chairman of the 1922 Committee, who have claimed that Mr Clarke showed "no nose" for politics by failing to cut taxes and spending more deeply in last month's Budget.

But his speech will also be read as an important contribution to the continuing debate among Tory strategists over whether the party should swing to the right in order to beat off the challenge from a mod-

ernised Labour Party. Giving what amounts to firm advice that it should not, the former Foreign Secretary said that Britain needs to strike a "sensible balance" between "reasonable taxation" "reasonable public services."

into unreality". Mr Hurd strongly criticised Labour for "proclaiming in the City of London" that they have

He warned the Tories would not

win the next election if "we rush

"every constituency" Labour spokesmen imply a commitment to more spending on public services. Mr Hurd said that Hugh Gaitskell lost the 1959 election because British voters saw through the same "contra-

But he also pointed out that the Citizen's Charter has actually increased public expectations of higher public services. He added: "If we can achieve growth in the economy at around 3 per cent a year and if we can keep the real increase in welfare expenditure at around 1 per cent then it is possible to sustain the essential services

and still reduce taxation." Mr Hurd said that "not even [Fidel] Castro" believes any more in the nostrum that "nationalisation, subsidies and high taxation" are the remedies for "inadequate" economic perfor-

#### IN BRIEF saving pupil

his life last night after being stabbed as he intervened in an alleged Triad gang attack on one

of his pupils. Philip Lawrence was knifed outside St George's school in Maida Vale, north London, when he tried to stop the gang bully-ing a boy. Christian Ocloo, 16, said he saw Mr Lawrence "stag-gering back clutching his chest".

The head was rushed to St Mary's Hospital and operated upon while his family waited outside the theatre. A hospital spokesman said his condition was "life-threatening".

#### Sex-trip laws

New laws to punish organisers of foreign child-sex trips were announced by Michael Howard, the Home Secretary. Those found to have conspired or incited anyone to commit rape or to have sex with a girl under 13 abroad could be sentenced to life. Conspiracy to commit an indecent assault on a boy would attract a maximum 10 years, and with a child under 14, two years.

#### Vauxhall strike

The Vauxhall car group lost £3.65m worth of production after 8,000 workers began a strike over pay. The plants at Luton and Ellesmere Port shut two hours early yesterday.

recover

#### Royal secrets

Richard Stott, former editor of Today newspaper, delivered an "unequivocal apology" to the High Court for publishing extracts from The Housekeeper's Diary, by the Prince of Wales's former housekeeper on his wife.

#### Parkhurst security

The high-security Parkhurst jail on the Isle of Wight is to be downgraded to a category B.

## **Judge David Griffiths**

In the Independent of 6 October 1995 we published a report about a court case at Winchester headed Judge attacked over sex case 'flower' remarks". We wish to make it clear that His Honour Judge David Griffiths, who sits at Maidstone Crown Court, had no connection with this case

THE INDEPENDENT ABROAD
Austria Sch40 NTants P5.00 Beigium BFr80 Italy 14.500 Cananes Ps300 Madeka Es:325
Oynes
France Frid Spain Pts300 Germany DM45 Sweden Stv20 Greece Dr450 Sweden Sfr4.00
LuxembourgLF60 USA\$3.00

Ar mail, 13 weeks: Europe £110.76; Zone 1 (Mid de East, America, Africa and India) £184.08; Zinne dia Services Ltd to 43 Martianbour, London E14 97R or telephone 0171-538-8288. Credit cards welcom BACK ISSUES

Ē,

5- -

r.

STEP STOP

Projected

100

spending

scorpon when present

No newsagent tome

(December) entitles y

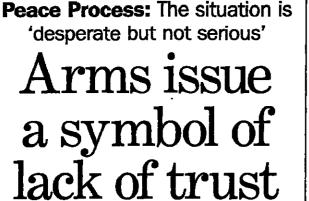
bindependent on Sam

for just 10p.

househola De.

Christmas

Historic Newspapers, valentione 0988 402455.



DAVID MCKITTRICK Ireland correspondent

The condition of the Irish neace process, in the wake of Thursday's late-night IRA statement and yesterday's flurry of rhetoric, appears to conform to the old Belfast saying that things are desperate but not serious.

Ever since the IRA cessation declaration of August 1994, the peace has almost always seemed reasonably solid but never secure. Punishment beatings, for example, have provided regular reminders that the IRA and the loyalist paramilitary groups are still out there.

The arms de-commissioning issue, which was at the centre of vesterday's exchanges, has served as a symbol of the patent lack of trust among the participants in the peace process. It remains the case that after many months of argument no middle way has yet emerged to bridge the gulf between the government and the republicans.

The brief of the international body on de-commissioning, which is headed by former US Senator George Mitchell, is to attempt to reconcile the two positions and produce a report by mid-January. This is clearly a formidable task which will stretch the ingenuity of Senator Mitchell and his two colleagues, a Canadian and a Finn, to the limit. But in the meantime the peace process goes on and crucially, despite the impression given by some over-excited reporting yesterday, Sinn Fein have promised to cooperate fully with the Senator.

on this whole de-commissioning issue. We will try and deal with this new phase of [the peace process] as positively as we possibly can." The political reality is that the republicans could not have boycotted the body, headed as it is by Presi-

they are anxious to maintain. The understanding for some time has been that Sinn Fein

would not only talk to the international body but would do so "authoritatively," as the current inter-governmental jargon puts it. This is taken to mean that its representatives will not simply make the rhetorical point that it is a political party which has no arms. Rather, they will scriously engage on the arms issue, in effect speaking for

Mr Mitchell and his colleagues are due to meet in New York for the first time this weekend, before travelling in about a week's time to Belfast and Dublin.

The primary objective of the IRA statement was to place on Mr Mitchell's desk an explicit and up-to-date reminder of the absolute republican position that "there is no question of the IRA meeting the ludicrous demand for a surrender of IRA weapons either through the front or the back door." The unmistakable message is to direct Mr Mitchell and his colleagues to look in other directions for

routes out of the impasse. From a republican point of view the British Government has adopted a hardline stance by insisting, in the face of opposition from the Irish government and others, on adhering to the position that actual decommissioning must take place before full-blown negotiations

The British Government has resisted all calls to move away president Pat Doherty: "We fudge it: the IRA for its part has will certainly submit our views not softened either. The key question of the next five weeks will be whether Senator Mitchell can produce a magic formula which everyone can live with. His ability to do so will determine whether the situation deteriorates from the merely desperate to the really serious.



## Black Guardsman may quit over race

not be an issue, it's no problem

PETER VICTOR

Trooper Mark Campbell, the first black soldier in the Life Guards, may resign amid allegations of racial abuse. His decision will be a blow to the Prince of Wales's personal efforts to encourage recruitment of ethnic minorities into Household regiments.

The Ministry of Defence confirmed vesterday that alle-

gations of racial abuse were being investigated. But the Independent understands that Tpr Campbell, the first black soldier to ride beside the Queen on state occasions, has declined to make an official complaint.

Tpr Campbell started his du-. ties last August in a blaze of publicity having won the Jack- in the Household Cavalry and son Shield for the best turned... a serious skin complaint caused out cavalryman during his by the traditional plumed hel-20-week training. "Race should met and metal chin strap.

to market. Instead prices were

down by around 3 per cent com-

pared to a week ago, according

to the Meat and Livestock

at a time when prices are usu-

ally at their firmest," said Dun-

can Sinclair, an economic policy

"This fall is quite significant

Commission.

quality animals being brought analyst with the commission.

to me," he said at the time. His first public appearance was during the VJ Day commemorations as one of the 18 troopers escorting the Queen.

But the popular trooper faced two problems - the strain of being the solitary black face

More than a dozen auctions

were held yesterday and on av-

erage the price per kilogram fell

4p to just over 120p. That fall

600kg steer, which usually fetch-

wipes £25 off the price of a

He received medical treatment for the rash but it did not improve. As he could no longer take part in ceremonial duties he was transferred to the regiment's training section at Windsor, but asked to return to the capital. He said one of the reasons he was unhappy at Windsor was because of racially abusive language. He admitted he had never been harmed and refused to make a complaint.

rise - by 4p a kilo compared to

Commission said it was likely

that butchers would try to boost

The Meat and Livestock

the previous week's prices.

sales by cutting prices.

firmed he could leave. Accusations of racial abuse

smfaced in the black newspaper. The Voice which quotes the trooper through a friend as saying: "If people had to go through what I'm going through they wouldn't hang on for a make When you have to make week. When you have to make a decision between hairging one in there and your life, what are

dealers are expecting a big drop

in demand from the supermar-

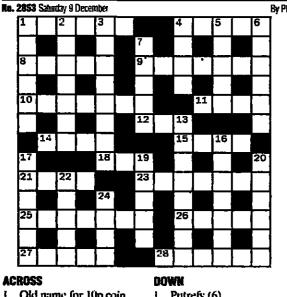
kets and superstores who now

sell most of Britain's beef to

shoppers.

'Mad cow' fear sends price of beef crashing Prices have fallen because

## concise crossword



Old name for 10p coin

Fork prongs (5) La ... (opera house) (5) Dilettante (7) Building (7) 11 English queen (4) 12 Bone (3) 14 Merit (4) 15 Goblins (4) 18 Part of tennis match (3) As well (4)

25 List (7) 26 Picture (5)

27 Respond (5)

Shadow (4) 24 Coin factory (4)

Putrefy (6) Simple wind instrument Romans, say (8)

Stocking material (5) Place for film? (6) Amphibious mammal (5) 13 Crunchy snacks (8) 16 Eg man or ape (7) 17 Sword (6) 19 Attempted (5) 20 Late (6) 22 Opera item (5)

28 State as true (6) Solution to yesterday's Concise Crossword:

Acrose Hiscome, 4 Odious (Incommodous), 7 Substrack, 9 Arid, 10 Hiss, 11 Cesse, 13 Tender, 14 Stanza, 15 Mutual, 17 Despot, 19 Rotor, 20 Mars, 22 Helm, 23 Elongated, 24 Emerge, 25 Nobody, Dawn: Hatlack, 2 Obid, 3 Exeter, 4 Ogress, 5 Inch. 6 Siesta, 7 Symature, 8 Kohrapped, 11 Cedar, 12 Ether, 15 Mumble, 16 Lounge, 17 Domain, 18 Timely, 21 Sur, 22 Herb

Notes

### The weather

**NICHOLAS SCHOON** 

The price of beef continued to

fall at cattle markets through-

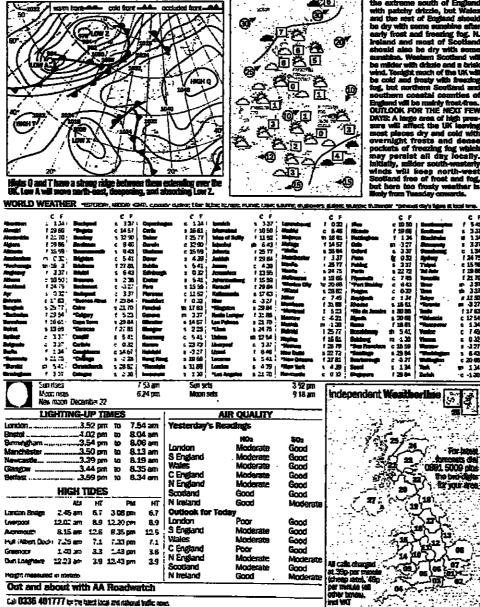
out Britain vesterday, and the

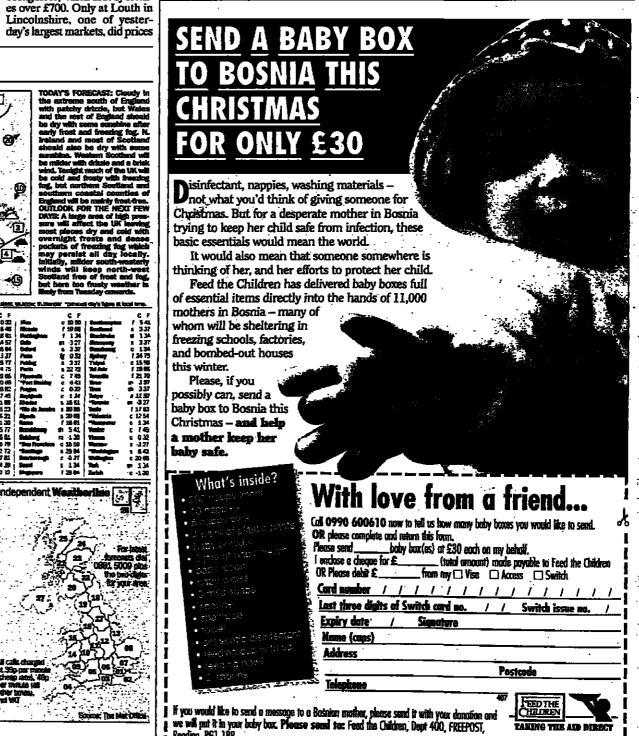
blame was being put squarely on the latest BSE scare.

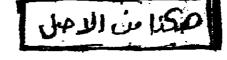
Normally prices at this time

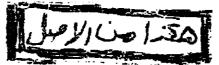
of year would be rising in the

run up to Christmas, with high-









# Wife claims Ashby threatened to kill her

REBECCA FOWLER

The wife of David Ashby, the Tory MP, described her hus tershire North West conband's alleged violent temper to a libel jury yesterday, and claimed he threatened to kill her

Silvana Ashby, 53, stepped into the witness box to give evidence for the second day against her husband in his libel case against the Sunday Times, and Andrew Neil, the paper's former editor. Mr Ashby denies

When Mrs Ashby visited her deny physical intimacy. Mrs me and we had a fight outside, year when she went to Raven- and he pulled the plug out of the hosband's Ravenstone home, Ashby visited her husband's The grass was wet and we both stone. She found him with Edunannounced, in his Leicesstituency, she said he attacked her with a carving knife. "I said claimed he threatened to kill her if you are going to kill me do when she found him entertaining an elderly male friend; whom she inferred was eay.

Silvana Achbu 53 starmed

When Mr Ashby left his Italian wife in 1993, after 28 years of 'tempestuous' marriage, he moved to a flat in south-west London, and Mrs Ashby be-

flat and confronted Dr Kilduff on Christmas Eve 1993, after Mr Ashby refused an invitation to Christmas lunch with her and their daughter Alexandra, 27. They had a furious fight when Mrs Ashby said she saw a man putting his arm around Mr

Ashby in the kitchen. "I just couldn't take it. I shouted at him 'are you still saying you're on your own ... and don't have anybody?'," she said. lieved that his neighbour, Dr He flew downstairs, came into Ciaran Kilduff, 32, was his the garden and put his hands homosexual partner. Both men round my neck, he tried to slap

Mrs Ashby said she rushed in-

side and saw Dr Kilduff. "I said 'at last Kilduff, it's time you and I met'." She continued: "He didn't have any reaction whatsoever. He was calm and cool, he was extremely cold. He just passed in front of me, went into the study, picked up the telephone and said we've got an intruder in the flat. Can you please send someone as soon as

Mrs Ashby said her husband attacked her again in July this the point of panic I dialled 999

ward O'Byrne, a retired civil servant who had suffered a stroke. According to Mrs Ashby her husband said: "How dare you come here uninvited!"

She said Mr Ashby then

knocked her head on the wall.

emptied her handbag, and

threatened to set her skirt on

fire with a cigarette lighter. "I went into the kitchen, he took a very long knife, pointed it at me and said. I'm going to kill you." Mrs Ashby said. "At

Afterwards Mrs Ashby brought her dogs in from the car, and said she challenged her husband about his friend: "I said My God, David, you've made me sick. First you're going for young boys, now you're going for old and crippled men. When Mrs Ashby was asked

where she learned the swear words she used in arguments. which Mr Ashby said he found upsetting earlier in the trial, she said, to laughter from the courtroom: "From my husband and watching Channel 4."

After Mrs Ashby returned to London from Ravenstone, she alleged that Mr Ashby took her Volvo car from the drive, which she believed he had insured after she told him the payment was average.

But when he returned it there was a copy of a letter in-side the car which he had sent to Wandsworth CID informing them his wife was driving an uninsured ear which he regarded a "serious offence."

Mr Ashby wrote: "Should you wish to consider prosecuting my wife. I'm prepared to be interviewed.

When the Sanday Times published its first article on Mr Ashby's domestic situation in January 1994, alleging that he left his wife to five close to another man. Mrs Ashby said her husband asked her to lie to protect him.

"He said Twe got a solution. to get rid of all these people, you just have to go out and say you've made a terrible mistake, that you've been lying, that you're very vengeful and spite-Mrs. Ashby said.

"I said I'm not going to say I'm lying, because I'm not?! The case continues.

Seasonal spending: Survey reveals regional gift gap as retailers pin their hopes on key products to capture elusive business

## All I want for Christmas is a high street recovery

**GLENDA COOPER** 

Sec. 25.

With only 16 shopping days to Christmas, if you're hoping for a good present this year you need to cultivate your 25-year-old female relatives in the Mid-

the country rush to buy Baywatch Barbies, Power Rangers, Action Men and Pogs in the final countdown to Christmas they can muse on the fact that the British spend £7bn on Christmas, so their kids can look forward to an average £75

worth of presents each.
The Touche Ross Christmas Retail Survey 1995 estimates the average consumer will be shelling out £440 each this year, being careful not to spend more with favourites such as Pogs than last year. The biggest share small laminated discs with h goes on gifts [£234] followed by grains - and Action Man. 45 to 64 year-olds will sp on other items.

overall is the North West, where ents with children aged be-

people will spend nearly £50 more than Londoners on gifts and £40 more on food and drink than the Welsh. Those after a good present though should think of moving to the ld female relatives in the Mid-ands. Midlands, where people will fork out £255 on gifts alto-gether. Londoners will be spending below average - £410 - because of higher than aver-

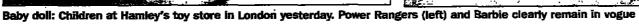
age concern about job security. The peace process appears to be paying dividends, with Ulster voted by retailers as the region most likely to perform better

than last year.

Women will spend more on gifts than men and the highest spending group will be 25 to 34-year-olds. Those between 25 and 44 will spend most on toys, small laminated discs with holo-

45 to 64-year-olds will spend most on clothes and over-65s The highest spending area will go for food and drink Par-







### Baywatch Barbie for boyfriends

She has long blonde hair, big blue eyes, countless new looks. and is the best selling doll for girls this Christmas. And apparently for boys as well, writes Glenda Cooper.

The success of Baywatch Barbie, the latest incarnation of the blonde plastic hombshell, is: due to teenage girls buying the £15 doll for their boylriends who are fans of the TV series Euvwatch, according to the British Association of Toy Retailers, Baywatch Barbie, a lifeguard

dressed in a red swimsuit, bears a close resemblance to the show's star Pamela Anderson Lee. Or as a spokesman for the BATR puts it: "You could say Pamela Anderson modelled herself on Barbie. After all Barbie got there first."

"Mums used to be mad on Barbie so they buy them for their daughters," he added. "But according to some of our retailers teenage girls are buy-ing them for their boyfriends who are fans of Baywatch, It doesn't surprise me in the

Scattand: E71 Midlands: E74 North West E88 Wales: E66 Emelon: E81 South Cast E74 North East: £73 East Anglia: £426 South West: £441 Scotland: £441 viidiarids: 2471 North-West £493 Wales E410 London: E410 South East: E421 North East: E420

tween 5 and 9 will, unsurprisingly, spend more than double the amount on gifts as spent by couples without children.

What they will be spending it on, according to the hype, are the latest CD-Rom computer games. Clive Vaughan, retail consultant for analysts Verdict, ing strong but the crucial difence to retailers' prospects of success this Christmas was the launch of new games by Sega and Sony "trying to revive the computer games boom of 1993"

Sony's Playstation, a new generation 32-bit system, shifted 50,000 units within five weeks of its launch. It has now sold 85,000 and Sony claims it will sell 130,000 by Christmas – mainly to men in their mid 20s.

Sega, which has dominated the UK market, says that its rival 32-bit Saturn games system has sold about 60,000 and will sell 80 to 85,000 by Christmas "at a conservative estimate". Both are now priced at £299, with games costing between £40 and £50.

But while consumers may know what they want, the Touche Ross survey suggests that stores are badly out of step. While retailers believe that out of town, factory outlets and TV home shopping will take a larg-er share away from the high

street, 60 per cent of consumers are planning to buy their Christmas presents on the high street or at department stores.

What people look for when shopping also seems to be at variance with those organising

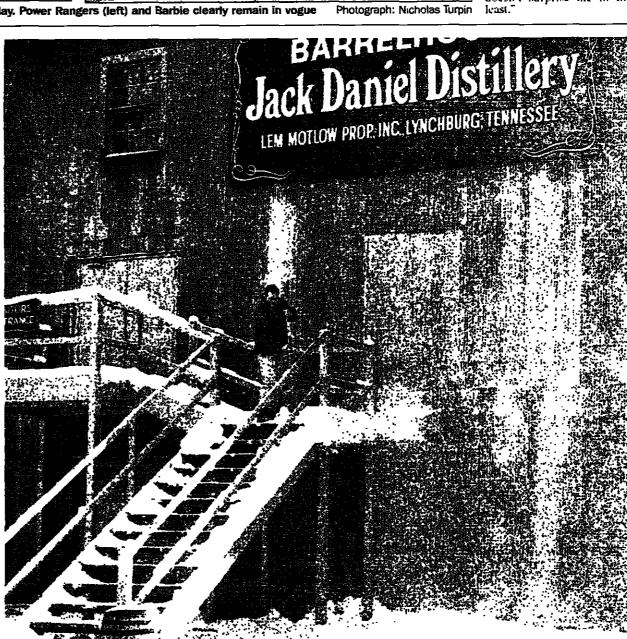
Customers say they want a convenient location followed by low prices. Retailers think that customers' priorities are customer service, quality and better availability of stock. Mr Vaughan said it was a

worrying time for retailers as consumers left it later and later to do their Christmas shopping:
"Most retailers are holding

their breath waiting for some-thing to happen. There's a lot of nervousness that customers do not seem to be spending." he This could well aid the con-

sumer, he added: "There will be some bargains around. The more consumers leave it to the last minute before committing to spend, the more panicky retailers will get and there il be good pre-Christmas sales."

If you haven't even got as far as making a Christmas list, don't worry. Apparently a third of us leave shopping to the last two weeks and more than one in ten wait until the last possi-



## INDEPENDENT special offer

## Buy it for 10p tomorrow and read ...

This coupon when presented to your newsagent tomorrow (10 December) entities you to the Independent on Sunday for just 10p.

ne delivery customers have until 7 January 1991 to present this coupon to your new

http://Recum the completed coupon to your archester the 27 December 1995 for instant sales and 10 January 1995

In the Sunday Review

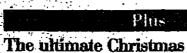
It's behind you! A brief history of pantomime

The lure of lingerie: Kelly Klein's collection

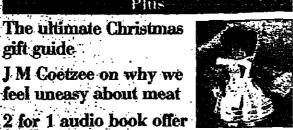
ln Real Life

Big hair, big head? Ben Thompson meets Mick Hucknall

Presenteeism: the new industrial disease



gift guide J M Coetzee on why we feel uneasy about meat



If you'd like to know more about our unique whiskey, write to us for a free booklet at the Jack Daniel Distillery, Lynchburg, Tennessee USA. IF YOU LIKE JACK DANIEL'S, won't you visit us someday in Lynchburg, Tennessee?

We'd like to take you around and show you how we make our Tennessee Whiskey. (We use an old, old method our founder perfected in 1866.) Of course, if you can't join us this year, don't worry. Our distillery has survived two world wars, 25 presidents and one Depression here in Lynchburg. Not to mention a serious fire and the blizzard of '93. So, whenever you decide to come, we'll be here.

JACK DANIEL'S TENNESSEE WHISKEY



Gangland killing: Police dismiss links to death of Leah Betts as victims revealed as rising figures in narcotics underworld

## Double-cross theory on murder of drug dealers

WILL BENNETT

Three men shot dead in a gangland killing in Essex may have been the victims of a double cross or have been murdered because they owed money. police said yesterday.

Detectives dismissed reports that the killings were being linked to the death of Leah Betts, the teenager who died last month after taking eestasy, as "pure speculation"

They are concentrating their scale drug-dealers in Essex.

Craig Rolfe, 26, from Grays; Patrick Tate, 37, from Basildon; and Anthony Tucker, 38, from Fobbing, were shot dead in a Range Rover in the village of Rettendon, near Chelmsford. Their bodies were found on a ionely track by two men out feeding pheasants on Thursday

Detective Superintendent Ivan Dibley, who is leading the inquiry, said yesterday: "They had been killed, I suppose, because of a problem with their drug-dealing. There is nothing to suggest that they distributed drugs to Leah Betts."

He agreed they were "wholesale rather than retail drugs dealers. "They were dealing at a higher level than the street traders," he said. "There could inquiries on known associates of the three men who are all largesomebody has sought retribution. It might be that somebody

owed money. Because it is quick money and easy money, there is this power struggle among the larg-er dealers and inevitably there are going to be incidents such

morning. It was soon clear it was a gangland execution. had been moving up in the drug-dealing world and sold a vari-Rover or whether they were at ety of substances. He did not know whether this included ecstasy. "It may be that the shooting has occurred because higher drug dealers were trying to find a position of power.

Donna Jaggers, Rolfe's girlfriend, wept yesterday as she appealed for help catch those onsible for the killings.

Det Supt Dibley said that six or seven shots had been fired at the men from one or more shotzuns. Rolfe, the driver, and Tucker, the front seat passenger, had been shot in the head, and Tate, who was in the back, was plasted in the head and body.

He said: "The shooting was done at very close range. You did not need to be an expert to have achieved what was achieved. I still do not know whether the persons who committed these murders travelled

It is likely that I am looking for

■ Police investigating the death of Leah Betts yesterday arrested a teenager in connection with supplying the drug.

A 17-year-old youth from Basildon, Essex, was charged with supplying a Class A drug and bailed to appear at Chelmsford magistrates on 10 January. Leah died after taking the drug at her 18th birthday party at her 10 November.

Leah is believed to have bought the ecstasy that killed her from Raquel's nightclub, in Basildon. She fell into a coma after taking the pill and was put on a life support machine. She died four days later. Tests showed that the drug had not



PHOTOGRAPHY MAX FORSYTHE

## Violent end to a tacky dream

**WILL BENNETT** 

Craig Rolfe, Patrick Tate and Anthony Tucker thought they were taking the fast route to easy money in the soulless towns of south Essex.

The three men were friends and worked as a criminal team in Basildon, Grays and the surrounding areas, and all had numerous previous convictions for various offences. But these were for tradi-

tional crimes such as stealing cars, burglaries and armed robberies. Tate had come out of prison after serving a sentence for the latter only a month before they were shot dead. All three had ambitious to

make more money - and in the underworld today, that means dealing in drugs, with the risk of making dangerous enemies. Tate knew the risks involved because he had been wounded by a gunman in a murder

attempt outside his home just before he went into prison. Det Supt Ivan Dibley, heading the inquiry into the killing of the three men at Rettendon, near Chelmsford, said: "These men, from previous experience, have been involved in criminality where it is likely that their lives have been threatened."

Tate, 37, had lived with his minder, and their 18-month-old son at a bungalow in Basildon. The couple moved in 18 months ago and had spent thousands of

Sylvia Pearce, a neighbour, said: "They were rum neighbours. I'm not surprised something like this should happen. There were always cars drawins up and people visiting at all

Rolfe, 26, from Grays, came from a violent background. According to a police source yesof manslaughter in 1978 for an axe attack on his mother from which she later died.

Outwardly he was a devoted family man and had lived with his girlfriend Donna Jaggers, 26, have a six-year-old daughter.

Tucker, 38, had recently moved to a large house in the village of Fobbing, near Basildon. He was not well known by neighbours, one of whom said: "He looked a tough nut and I kept well away.

The village is full of mock-Indor windows and bungalows that would not look out of place on the Costa Del Sol. It was the sort of lifestyle to which Tucker aspired.

He got a whiff of that life through his friendship with the boxing champion Nigel Benn, for whom he had acted as a minder at big fights.

three started dealing whole sale in drugs. They were murdered in Rolfe's Range Rover in a muddy lane. It was a violent end to a tacky dream.





Blasted to death: Anthony Tucker, left, and Craig Rolfe

# Whenever you're ready to talk, we're ready to listen.

As a nation, we're famous for hiding our feelings. But the country with the stiffest upper lips also has one of the highest suicide rates in Europe.

If you find it hard to talk to those around you, perhaps you should consider talking to The Samaritans.

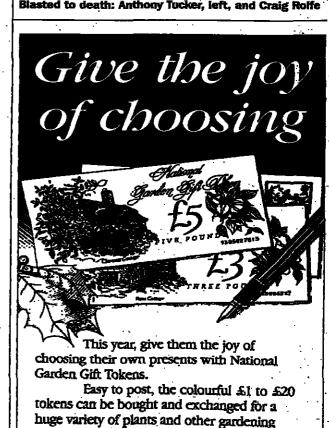
We won't push you to say more than you want to and we won't be offended if you hang up. Equally, we'll be happy for you to phone back later.

Our number's in the phone book, and every call is confidential.

if you're ready to talk, don't bottle it up any longer.

course going through, we'll go through it with you. The Samaritans

A Registered Charity.



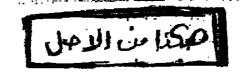
gift that grows. NATIONAL GARDEN GIFT TOKENS

So give real joy this Christmas, give the

sued only by members of the

items at most Garden Centres, Garden Shops

and Nurseries right across the UK.







Speaker accused: Sir Marcus Fox to discuss complaints of bias

## Boothroyd under fire from Tory backbench

DONALD MACINTYRE Political Editor

Sir Marcus Fox, chairman of the 1922 committee, is expected to seek an informal meeting with the Speaker, Betty Boothroyd, to discuss complaints by some Tory MPs that she has been high handed in some of her dealings

Ms Boothroyd began a long weekend away yesterday after one of the more turbulent weeks in her five-year tenure of the Speaker's Chair - by all ac-counts in no mood to be "pushed around" by some of her more strident critics on the Tory back-

A senior Tory backbencher yesterday confirmed in the wake of a meeting of the 1922 executive on Thursday that Sir Mar-cus was likely to seek a "quiet chat" with the Speaker to discuss the criticisms. A robust Ms Boothroyd effectively challeged her critics on Thursday to out her critics on Thursday to put down a motion against her if they wished and promised it would be "debated immediately".

But there were growing signs that party business managers and many Tory MPs are wary of joining a campaign of criticism by a small and vociferous group in the party - among them Alan Duncan, MP for Rutland and Melton, and a parliamentary aide to Brian Mawhinney, the Conservative Party chairman.

And parliamentary supporters of the Speaker - who enjoys a legendary level of popularity by the standards of other politicians in the country at large strongly refute suggestions that as a former Labour MP she has been biased against the government benches in her rulings. A widely publicised tally of

Betty Boothroyd: In no mood to be 'pushed around'

yesterday included claims that she had been wrong to cut off an intervention by Douglas Hurd, the former Foreign Secretary; that she unnecessarily rebuked Rod Richards, Welsh Under-Secretary for his criticism of Tony Blair for sending his son to a grant-maintained school; and that she refused to condemn alleged "bully boy" tactics by Labour whips against Labour rebeis in this week's vote

But her supporters counter with an equally detailed list of cases in which she has come down on heavily on Labour MPs -pointing out that the only MPs she has barred from the Chamber have been non-Tories: Dennis Skinner (Labour, twice); Campbell-Savours (Labour, twice) and Ian Paisley

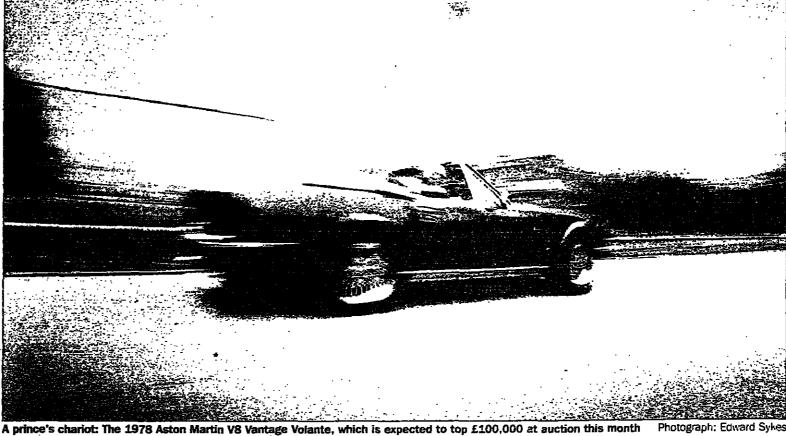
on the Budget resolutions.

(DUP, osce) They strongly counter claims that she was unfair to Mr Hurd after Michael Howard's statement on asylum on 20 Novemher by reminding him that he should be asking questions rather than making a statement. The suggestion that she showed more indulgence to Sir David Steel on the same day is countered by the argument that Sir David did indeed ask a series of questions in his inter-

Ms Boothroyd was also abrupt in cutting in on the Labour MP Piara Khabra in the same sitting, interrupting him after only 25 words of an intervention to say: "Order. This is a time for questions." Hansard then records the following brisk exchange: Mr Khabra: "I will go on to a question." Madam Speaker: "No, we don't go on to questions. We be-

Recently she has taken a tough line with an intervention by Dennis Skinner in Treasury Questions, and with the Labour ackbencher Angela Eagle af ter a statement on the National Blood Service.

The likely encounter between Sir Marcus and Ms Boothroyd may not be quite the frosty affair some of the Speaker's more active critics would like. The two MPs have known each other since their Yorkshire childhood, went to school together at Eastborough, and even attended Dewsbury's Vivienne School of Dancing at the same time.



## The car's the star – by Royal Appointment

JOHN McKIE

It has one careful owner, 46,000 miles on the clock and will be sold on 11 December. But before any parents get any Christmas present ideas for the first-time driver, they should bear in mind that the car is an The 400 horsepower 150mph

Aston Martin V8 Vantage racing green car was originally completed in 1986 at the Aston Volante and that the previous owner is the Prince of Wales.

The Prince has donated the Aston Martin, one of only 22 in the world, to a Sotheby's auction, with all proceeds going to the Prince's Charities Trust.

Martin headquarters in Buckinghamshire to "the Prince of Wales's specification".

It features extra soundproofing and a jar in which HRH kept sugar lumps to give as treats to his ponies. It is ex-

pected to fetch between £190,000 and £130,000 in the auction of classic cars and motorcycles at the RAF Museum in Hendon, north London, on 4 and 11 December.

The auction also features what is expected to be the most expensive motorcycle ever sold.

The MV Augusta 500/4 was ridden to Grand Prix victory by John Surtees, as well as Gary Hocking, John Hartle and Mike Hailwood, and is one of the most successful machines ever. Sotheby's expect it to realise at least £200,000, more than double the £90,000 world record.

## Schools' careers advice 'poor'

**מסטו, אדוסטו Education Editor** 

Careers education and guidance is poor in one out of three schools, according to a report from inspectors published vesterdav.

A minority of schools is ignoring pupils' interests and trying to persuade them to stay on in the sixth form when they would be better off elsewhere. the report from the Office for Standards in Education says.

It says the need for schools to market themselves because they get money for each sixth-former means some are not offering impartial advice: "In about a quarter of the schools with sixth forms, there were unresolved tensions as to how far students should be encouraged to go and see for themselves what was on offer elsewhere." Those that were open and even-handed about careers advice did not suffer from an evodus of pupils.

The survey, based on 117 school inspections and evidence gathered from a further 72 schools, found students were not given enough information to decide whether they were suited to A-level or advanced ocational courses (GNVOs). □A Survey of Careers Education and Guidance in Schools:

PCs FROM ONLY £29.99



**APPLE** uad speed CD ROM di NEW BITEL 8Mb RAM/630Mb haid disk drive Quad speed CD ROM drive 16 bit 3D surround sound card Quad speed CD Rom drive 32 bit MWeve 3D Soundcard and 30 wati speakers Model Aphyo 932 CHECK YOUR STORE FOR SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OPENING TIMES. MOST STORES OPEN SUNDAYS see the comet price index daily on If you buy any product from Comet, then within 14 days find Teletext Ch.4 P.425 the same offer on sale locally at a lower price, we'll willingly and the difference, PLUS 10% OF THAT DIFFERENCE.



Complete With Our

BOOKS

MONEY BACK Quarantee

Terms and Conditions of our Money Back Guarantee

can be found in all out stores

## Judge rejects claim that rail sell-off is unlawful

Transport Correspondent

Rail campaigners will go to the Court of Appeal on Monday in a last-ditch attempt to stop the rail privatisation process, after a judge ruled against them in the High Court yesterday.

In a forthright judgment, Mr Justice Macpherson rejected the campaigners' claims that the franchise director, Roger Salmon, had been wrong to set minimum standards of service for private operators which are well below those at present run by British Rail.

The case for judicial review was brought by the anti-privatisation group Save Our Railways, which argued that "Passengers Service Requirements" that set the minimum level of service for operators un-der the new structure for the privatised railways allowed for substantial cuts in services. The campaigners argued that this was unlawful because Mr Salmon is supposed to have based his requirements on the existing timetable.

The judge, however, accept-ed the arguments of counsel for the franchise director, who said that the word "based" did not mean "the same as".

The judge stressed that the PSRs are not the ultimate timetable. They are supposed to allow a certain amount of flexibility for operators to run com-mercially profitable services at times and frequencies which

they choose. The judge ruled that he was unable to say that Mr Salmon had acted either "perversely, ir-rationally or unfairly", which were the only types of behaviour the court was able to declare were uniawful.

Indeed, the judge was critical of Save Our Railways for having brought the case, arguing that "too many cases come to this court which have no place here". He said: "The director and staff have indeed based themselves on current levels of service. Evidence shows the director used the timetables as a starting point and that was what he was enjoined to do." Consequently, the judge rejected Save Our Railways' application for leave to appeal but the campaigner said they would apply to the Court of Appeal on

Jimmy Knapp, leader of the RMT rail workers' union, which is part of the Save Our Railways campaign, said: "Privatisation will lead to major cuts in services. We won the transport argument but lost the legal one."

Labour's transport spokes-woman, Clare Short, said: 'This result is very disappointing for Britain's rail users as it allows the Government and private op-erators to go ahead and cut rail services after privatisation."

Ms Short said it was notable that the judge emphasised how he did not want to interfere in political decisions, but did not state that the cuts to services were reasonable or desirable.

The failure of the case opens the way for Mr Salmon to announce the winners of the franchises for two of the first three lines on Tuesday, which are likely to be the management buy-out team for the London. Tilbury and Southend line, and Stagecoach for South West Trains. The winning bidder for the third line, Great Western Railway, which is also likely to go to the management buy-out team, will be announced a few days later. Nick Newton, the assistant

franchise director, said: "We will press on with the franchising process. The judge recognised that we are safeguarding vul-nerable services, while allowing operators to run commercially profitable services." •

Sir George Young, the Sec-retary of State for Transport, said: "I welcome the decision to allow the franchising director to proceed with the first tranche of franchises and look forward

The new evangelism: 'Captain Bible must use Scripture to destroy the Dome of Darkness'



All together now: Followers of Rodney Howard-Browne are carried away on a wave of emotion, while the excitement is clearly too much for some (below) Photograph: Philip Meech

## Praying all the way to the bank

Religious Affairs

"Amen, praise God, hallelujah, make your cheques payable to Revival Ministries Internationall" cries the South African evangelist Rodney Howard-Browne, who has been at Olympia, in London, this week. He preaches the "health and

wealth" doctrines - you give to him and God will give to you discredited among mainstream evangelicals. But he is credited with being the man who brought the "Toronto Bless-

ing" to Toronto. A wave of excitement has passed from Toronto to more than 2,000 British churches, and is characterised by uncontrollable giggling on the part of the blessed, who consider it a sign of the Holy Spirit's presence.
The blessing is controversial

among evangelicals, some of whom believe that God would never make his followers do anything so undignified, but Howard-Browne himself is more controversial still.

Visitors to his show are asked to register, "for security purposes", to weed out demon-

strators and the press. Inside, I into the appeal for money. was handed a copy of the mail-order catalogue for the Kensorder catalogue for the Kensington Temple, one of the largest pentecostal churches in Britain, offering fundamentalist computer games - "Help Captain Bible as he gets sent to destroy the Dome of Dark-

ness. Armed with his comput-

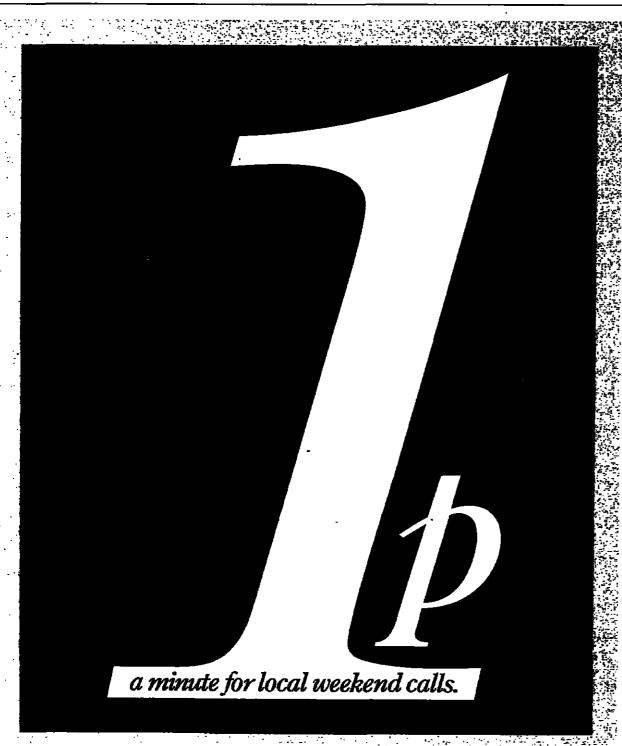
er bible, Captain Bible must find his way through seven levels of action adventure and apply Scripture to destroy the forces of deception."

Howard-Browne himself, a burly, vulpine man, moved seamlessly from prayer straight

told stories of his poverty-stricken time in South Africa, when he could only afford a broken-down Mercedes.

He asked those who could not write cheques to give cash. Those with no cash could fill out 'pledge forms", promising to send him sums of money later. "My God will liberally supply your every need. If it worked for me, it can work for you."

I could bear no more. I filled out a pledge card in the name of Jenny Rous-Twytte and left.

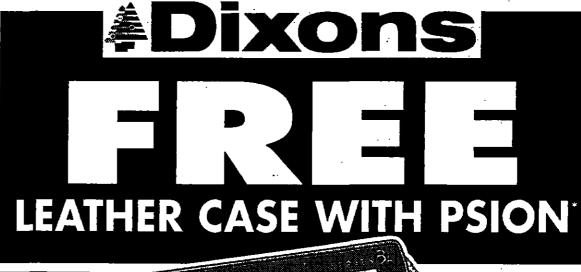


In June of this year, we introduced charging by the second and brought down the cost

of a Local Call at the weekend to 1p a minute, subject to the minimum charge of 5p

For more information call Freefone 0800 800 800. BT 18 good to talk

LOGAL WEEKEND CALLS OVER 220 SECONDS SAVE AN AVERAGE OF 39%. DIFFERENT RATES APPLY TO BT CHARGECARD CALLS. BT PUBLIC PAYPHONE CALLS ARE UNAFFECTED.





PSION

SERIES 3A IMB PERSONAL ORGANISER Ideal for performing desktop PC functions wherever you are, this brilliantly versatile pocket-size computer packs a huge 1Mb memory, generous size keyboard, large easy-read screen and fast processor. Linkable to your office PC, printer and fax via optional extras.

THE LATEST PSION SOFTWARE

NEW PSION AUTOROUTE

NOW YOU CAN ORDER BY PHONE Simply call FREEPHONE 0500 50 40 30

PSION 3 FAX

Offers all the functions of the 3A 1Mb with double the memory size. FREE leather cose. ki-store Price £24.99

2Mb PERSONAL ORGANISER

MOST STORES OPEN SUNDAYS, TEL: 0181-200 0200 FOR YOUR NEAREST BRANCH

PR camp



Orising cr

The Comme



## news

# Mawhinney over 'Lie Machine'

JOHN RENTOUL Political Correspondent

Tony Blair, the Labour leader, made an unusually strongly worded attack yesterday on Brian Mawhinney, the Conservative Party chairman, accusing him of running a propaganda
"Lie Machine".

Tory public relations offensives in a week, Mr Blair told a Scottish Labour Party dinner in Glasgow. "The Tory Lie Machine has moved up a gear as the election nears. They will smear, as they always do, and lie and cheat and spend vast sums on untruthful propaganda."

He cited Conservative Central Office's role in using sensitive Home Office information the about the future." about individual asylum applications, in publicising an opt-out ballot at a school in his own constituency against the wishes

Clashfern, was forced to deny. Donald Dewar, the Opposi-

tion chief whip, has written to Mr Mawhinney asking about the role in these cases of Sheila Gunn, the new Tory press officer. Ms Gunn was appointed by Mr Mawhinney, who became chairman in July. Mr Dewar After the collapse of three asked: "Are these people mere-ory public relations offensives by incompetent, or malicious, or is it simply that they are out of control?"

Mr Blair's speech last night broadened the attack, accusing Mr Mawhinney of reducing government to an extension of Central Office ... It's propaganda first, second and third, the national interest last. Lie about Labour, lie about the past,

He accused Michael Forsyth Secretary of State for Scotland, of lying about Labour's "tartan tax" plan to give a Scotof the headteacher, and in plac-ing a story which the Lord or lower income tax by up to 3p

Chancellor, Lord Mackay of in the pound. "Tartan taxes are scare stories. Tory taxes are all too real. Our devolved parliament will not tax anyone unless the people of Scotland vote for it. Nobody voted for 20 new Tory taxes in 1992 but they got them just the same. They lied about their tax plans then. They

are lying about our tax plans now," he said. Mr Forsyth fought back yesterday, saying Mr Blair had no credibility with his "pathetic as-sertion that he would create a power to raise a tartan tax but that it might not be used and that we must await a manifesto to find out".

Mr Blair also linked Mr Mawhinney to Tory complaints that Betty Boothroyd, the Speaker of the Commons, was biased towards Labour. Alan Duncan (C, Rutland), Mr Mawhinney's parliamentary private secretary, was reported to be keeping a record of incidents of alleged bias.

## Blair rounds on | Labour soothes business fears over tax

JOHN ARLIDGE Scotland Correspondent

Tony Blair moved to tackle economic fears over Labour's plans for constitutional reform yesterday when he told Scottish business leaders that he had "no plans" to increase income tax north of the border.

The Labour leader reaffirmed his commitment to legislate for a Scottish parliament with revenue-raising powers in the first year of government. But he dismissed as "lies" Tory claims that the parliament would impose a "tartan tax". The Labour Party has no plans to raise tax whether in Scotland or elsewhere," he said.

Addressing 500 senior businessmen and women in Edinburgh, Mr Blair said Labour's proposed parliament would have the power to raise income tax north of the border by up to 3 pence in the pound. It would be up to the Scottish Labour Party to draw up Labour's manifesto for elections to the new body but, he went on, the party as a whole had no plans to increase tax rates.

George Robertson, Labour's spokesman on Scottish affairs. who leads the Scottish party, strongly hinted that he would oppose tax-raising policies. "Any decision on tax would be



to live within the existing Labour to abandon its devoluassigned budgets," he said. Mr Blair's comments came after some of Scotland's lead-

tion plans. Many industrialists fear that Labour politicians would use the proposed paring employers - including Scotliament's tax-raising powers. tish and Newcastle, the brewing forcing up wage demands, futaken with great prudence and and leisure giant, and Weir elling inflation and discare. It may be that we decide Group engineers - called on ing inward investment. elling inflation and discourag-

Mr Blair insisted that their fears were unfounded. He was formed debate" on devolution. The more the policy was discussed, the more business would realise that it represented an "opportunity and not a threat".

A parliament would bring business closer to the country's decision-makers, he said, pledging that a Scottish parliament would not be able to change the business climate by varying corporation tax, or changing any regulatory regime in any sector.

## Spin doctor at heart of 'risky' PR campaign

"Sheila Gunn takes risks she do on the Bill. Their aim is to shouldn't take, but the respon- stir up public pressure by using sibility lies with Brian Mawhin- certain information to continney," was the judgement of ually put cases before the one observer yesterday, writes public," he said. John Rentoul.

the ban

been one herself until she was Blair's constituency, who said loappointed senior press officer cal Labour activists had "inat Conservative Central Office timidated and misled" parents at the beginning of last month. in the ballot to convert to grant-But she has appeared too eager to carry out the Tory chairman's

came a parliamentary reporter, leader by Sir Fergus Monteditor of the Times Diary and gomery (C. Akrincham and then a political correspondent. Sale) and Tim Devlin (C. Stock-

third of five girlfriends-Steven Norris; the transport minister, when the amorous adventures of the 50-year-old former car dealer, who is separated from his wife, were revealed in the tabloid press. On her arrival at Central

Office. she immediately made a differ- Gunn: Did not stem mishaps further action

ence. For a year, Labour rivals who regularly it. I will be voting for him at the toured the newspaper offices next election. It's wrong for the behind the Commons press Tories to drag him into it." gallery. From her first day, Miss Gunn was a regular presence. But the Tories' problem of ry, again in the Telegraph, repushing poorly checked stories ported a speech to be given that pushing poorly checked stories did not improve. Just this week, three stories emanating from Central Office have blown up in the Tories' faces.

On Tuesday, Miss Gunn's use of Home Office information became the subject of a frontpage story in the Gundian, which claimed she had given journalists confidential information about the case of a Nigerian seeking asylum, Abio-

outrageous and probably a fore- and asked Miss Gunn to put it

Tory Central Office also pro-

She is well-liked among moted the complaints of the Westminster journalists, having headteacher of a school in Tony maintained status which the headteacher lost this week. The ruthless campaign to match story first appeared in the Sun-Labour's slick public relations. day Express on 26 November and A secretary on the *Times* was then used in the Commons news desk in the 1970s, she be-

lead in Wed nesday's Daily *Telegraph* Gillian Shephard, the Secre-

tary of State for Education, then ordered an inestigation into the clams, and department's press reiease was faxed out by Tory Cen-tral Office. But by then the head nad decided he did not want any

taken. He said: Tory press officers had been "Tony Blair is an honourable heavily outnumbered by their man. He is nothing to do with

> On Thursday came the worst mishap so far. A front-page stonight by the Lord Chancellor, Lord Mackay of Clashfern, warning the judges "not to overstep their powers" by in-terfering in political decisions.

That afternoon Lord Mack-

ay issued an unprecedented denial insisting not only that he was not giving a speech that night but that he did not hold the views attributed to him. It quickly emerged that the dun Igbindu, who has been in Telegraph story was written on detention since June.

Telegraph story was written on the basis of a briefing by Miss Doug Henderson, Labour's Gunn, who in turn was quoting immigration spokesman, accused Central Office of using bad circulated among Cabinet
underhand tactics to get the ministers. The assumption was
Asylum and Immigration Bill that Mr Mawhinney had decidthrough the Commons. "It is ed this would be a good story

## taste of what they are going to out with some "top-spin" on it. Tory blames judges for rising crime

JOHN RENTOUL

minded judges and magistrates" for rising crime levels yesterday and called for the return of

David Evans, MP for Welwyn and Hatfield and John Redthis year's Tory leadership elec- one less rampaging around the tion, complained that some of streets. the judiciary was suffering from

"mad judge disease". He also suggested, in a debate on crime, that judges fines against the parents did not should be paid a percentage of work we could put them bethe fines they imposed to en-

"that fit the crime". He de-A right-wing Conservative MP manded the castration of blamed "liberal, socialist-rapists. And he said it might be a good idea to double the £10 Christmas bonus for pensioners if they protected their property

national service and the birch.

David Evans, MP for Welwyn

by shooting burglars.

Mr Evans said prison worked in deterring criminals. "One wood's campaign manager in more scumbag behind bars is

> He called for measures to tackle "pathetic parents" who cannot control their children. If

# WILL BE FOR HALIFAX MORTGAGE CUSTOMERS.)

NEW LOWER MORTGAGE RATE.

7.74% 8.2% APR

If you have a mortgage with us, we bring glad tidings of comfort and joy. Our variable mortgage rate will be reduced to 7.74% 8.2% APR, from

January 1st. We're keen to keep our customers happy all year round, which

is why we were the first to cut our mortgage rate.

But even if you haven't got a Halifax mortgage, you can take advantage

of our range of discounts which also come with a free valuation worth as a much as £405. If you'd like any further details, just call into your local branch or phone us free on 0800 10 11 10 and we'll send you an information pack.

With news like this, our customers should be able to look forward to a more prosperous New Year.

Get a little extra help.

http://www.balifax.co.uk

NEW NEWTONG WARRIED BASE RITE SPECIME FROM DI DI 96 FOR EXESTING HALFAN NORTIGACE ROPROMENS AND WITH MANERAN STRUCT FOR NEW PUSINESS ALL DISTOURTED WARRIED ROTS OF EACH ON IT THE PURCHASE PREC OR WALLATION, WHICHPASH IS LONG. AND THE TERM OF THE DESCRIPTION ON THE LORM AS A PRECEDENT HOUR TO BE AND THAT HALF HALF AS THE PERSON. ALL PREDUCTS AND DIFFER OF THE ADDRESS OF LAT. SOC COLUMN OF THE DESCRIPTION ON THE DESCRIPTION OF THE DESCRIPTION ON THE DESCRIPTION OF THE DESCRIPTION ON THE DESCRIPTION ON THE DESCRIPTION OF THE DESCRIPTION ON THE DESCRIPTION ON THE DESCRIPTION OF TH

## news

# Hospitals face casualty attack

**NICHOLAS TIMMINS** and PATRICK BUTLER

Fierce criticism of hospital accident and emergency departments, in the face of mounting pressures and growing staff shortages, is on the way from the

A leak to the Health Service are having difficulty in attractfrom consultants to juniors.

Meanwhile, swift emergency admission is proving more difficult to achieve at many hospitals. An increasing proportion of patients in many A & E departments are acutely ill, but slowest for actually treating many are treated by unsuper-

log-jums of patients blocking cu-changes in the way the depart-bicles and spilling into corridors ments operate which have

will become an increasing prob-lem, affecting not only the speed with which patients are seen, but their quality of care, the draft report says.

It recommends a complex series of measures, including training nurses to handle less serious cases and using a wider range of skills, from suturing Journal of the commission's wounds and applying plaster of draft report on NHS casualty Paris to defibrillating patients after heart attacks.

The study also criticises the ing enough doctors of all ranks, Patient's Charter standard that patients must be assessed within five minutes of arrival. With few exceptions, the commission found, those units that had the best rating for assessing pa-

and discharging them.

The draft, due for revision and publication next year, says admissions continues to rise. that the charter has forced

not always been to the patient's advantage.

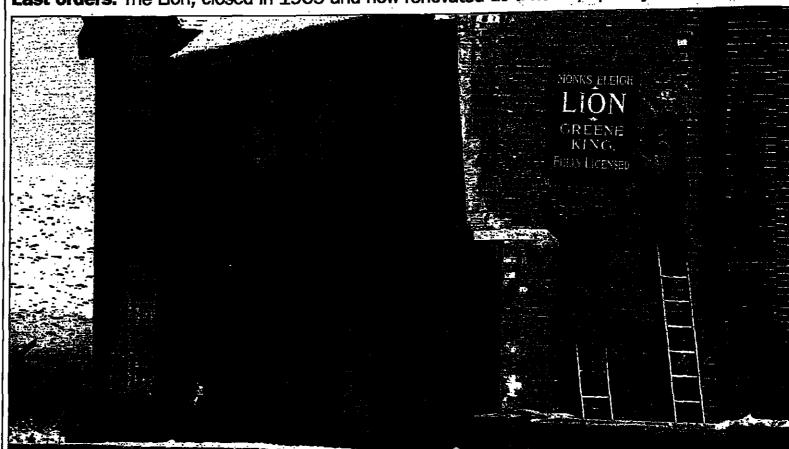
Widespread variations were found in the time it took patients to be treated in the 220 A & E departments in England cent of patients were seen by a doctor within one hour, at another, only 32 per cent.

The number of consultant accident specialists has doubled in

the past 15 years, but while some hospitals have three consultants, others have only one. Shorter junior doctor hours, more telescoped training, the removal of the requirement that all trainee surgeons must do a spell in casualty, and competition from other specialities meant that half of hospitals had too few doctors. A rise of a quarter in junior grades and 43 per cent in middle grade doctors is needed to meet staffing needs. That is unlikely to hap-

pen, the commission believes.

Last orders: The Lion, closed in 1965 and now renovated as a home, opens just one more time



Times past: Carol Hibberd watches John Ratcliffe, right, and a workman adjust the sign at The Lion, Monks Eleigh, yesterday Photograph: Glynn Griffiths

# Fancy/one of our mortgages? £6.090 says you do

Maybe you don't need new carpets throughout.

Or a complete change of curtains. Or the instalments on the car paying off. Or a completely resculptured garden. Or a three-

In which case, our handsome offer is clearly not for you.

week dream holiday for two.

For the less solvent, though, it works like this.

Take out an Alliance & Leicester Cashback Mortgage and we'll give you a cheque worth 4% of your new loan.



In round figures, it could amount to as much

That's the good news. Now for still better news.

Our offer applies to everyone, whether you are wanting to switch to Alliance & Leicester from

To find out more, you have only to visit your

local branch of Altiance & Leicester or call us free on 0800 412 214.

£6,000 says you will

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP OP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

# Pub-for-a-day family pulls pints for locals

CLARE GARNER

It's open house but not on the house at The Lion, in Monks Eleigh, Suffolk, today. For the owners have decided to reopen the pub that has been closed since 1965 for just one iay before moving into what is to be their family home.

Customers will be drinking bitter at £1.50 not 9p a pint, but beyond such inevitable incon-sistencies, John Ratcliffe and his wife, Carol Hibberd, 39, have done their best to recreate the

atmosphere of yesteryear.

Mr Ratcliffe, 38, a joiner, has built a bar and planted some pub pews in the room which was once the saloon but is now their sitting-room. Other props include the original pub sign, a darts board, two log fires, and a live folk band for the evening. But this local will not last long. Come 11pm, orders will be the

very last.
"It's nice to entertain the idea of running a pub, but person-ally the practicalities don't appeal. I like going to pubs but I also like to come home at the end of the night," Mr Ratcliffe, who has been granted a 12-hour "occasion" licence, said.

"It was a pub until 1965 and hasn't been lived in since 1968: so really people remember it last as a pub. It seemed appropri-ate to give it another chance to live as a pub. Apart from that, it's an excuse for a party and gives people in the village who have seen the renovation work going on over the last couple of years a chance to come and have a look in the house."

One villager who intends to drop in for a drink is Arthur Mayes, 76, a retired farm worker. "I've been around in the village all my life. I drank in The Lion in 1942. It was a big, de-cent pub with a social club upstairs," he said.

"We used to go round all the pubs in the village, going from one to the next. We used to have a sing-song but there is none of that now. All there is this here disco - a lot of rubbish. Most of the people who used to go there will probably be dead now, but

I will be going down there."

When the family bought the Grade II listed building two years ago it was "a bit of an eyesore". Now it is a sixbedroom home for the couple and their four children, Ashley, 13, Melanie, 11, Tom, 5, and Lucy, 2.

At one time there were four pubs in Monks Eleigh, of which only The Bull and The Swan survivé. "In 1965 a huge rambling pub was seen as a liability by a brewery but now The Lion, withits fiver frontage and acre and a half of land would be seen as an asset," Mr Ratcliffe said.

Pub of the Year

## Milky Bar Kid spared custody

"rare opportunity" and placed on a £1,000-a-day youth programme at the Old Bailey today
—instead of being given a term

"mare opportunity" and placed emotionally impossible to cope. He does not have the resources."

"Mr Doherty said the scheme

in custody.

The fire at Walthamstow, east London, resulted in enormous damage and job loss which was "due to your foolish and mischievous conduct", the Recorder of London, Sir Lawrence Verney, told the teenager, who is just over 4ft tall and bespectable with a silvent silv and bespectacled with red hair, and bespectacled with red hair, and appeared in court wearing an appear

in the ordinary course the ap-propriate sentence would be custody for a substantial period

it ought to adopt. It is a rare opportunity which will help broke his leg when he ha you not only in relation to this jump from the first floor. matter, but for the rest of your

A 15-year-old arsonist who caused £500,000 of damage on an industrial estate was given a would find it physically and

Mr Doherty said the scheme the boy would start as part of his supervision order was expensive, but would help his social development, boost

his size - had set fire to some The judge went on: "I think waste material in a stairwell of you are sorry for what you did, a clothing company on the inbut I want to make it clear that dustrial estate, and the blaze had spread rapidly, burning down other units on the site, John Ryder, prosecuting, had told the court.

"An alternative has been put before the court which I believe forced to flee. Some found their exit impeded, and one man broke his leg when he had to

A consultant psychiatrist who examined the boy said she The judge made a two-year did not think it was his intensupervision order after being tion to burn down property or told by the court youth worker endanger life. He had not realised what his actions would

The teenager suffered a growth deficiency and had been bullied and intimidated in the past because of his height, the

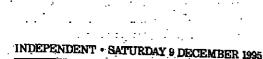
Alan Doherty that the youngster did not have the stature cause. or emotion to be able to cope with being locked in an institution. "He acts like a 10- to 12-yearold and could not cope with the court was told.



Mal Mint t le two-ton oin in 199

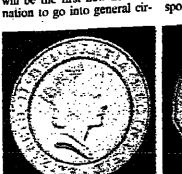
77/6/200

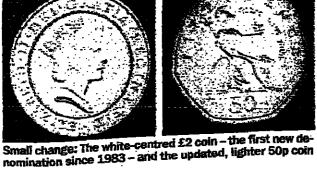
シー・・・・ 英連書 



and when the se

d custon





Planning battle: High Court told demolition order was flouted and council officer was fooled when home was grassed over

# Farmer jailed for hiding house under ground

Trevor Sedgheer, who buried his house under a mound of earth m an altempt to circumvent planning officers, was jailed for three months at the High Court in London yesterday for contempt of a court order to demolish it.

Mr Sedgbeer insisted that by removing the roof and top storey of the house at Stoke Gabriel, near Totnes in Devon, he had complied with an order to reduce

But Mr Justice Sachs said that the farmer had been shown considerable indulgence by the courts and South Hams District Council, and The time has now come . . . for me to commit him to prison for three months."

Mr Sedgbeer, 47, said: "I don't regret what I did. It just shows what I have said all along - the courts are always on the side of the council. They seem to get away with whatever they like, which is all wrong."

He said he and his wife, Loret-

ta, had spent more than £2,000. fighting to overturn the council's refusal of planning permission and said he would be appealing

against the jail sentence. Mr Sedgbeer said that the house was at present a "kennel for the dogs". He and his family were living in Paignton.
Geoffrey Stephenson, coun-

sel for the local authority, had told the judge that in January 1990 the council issued an enforcement notice requiring removal of the building to ground level because it was built without consent. Back-dated con-

£300 for breach of the of the village and neighbouring enforcement notice.

His continued refusal to pull down the house led to a series of High Court hearings at which he was given more time to demolish, culminating on 21 April this year in a three-month jail order, suspended as long as he

got rid of the building by 8 May. On 9 May, a council en-forcement officer, Michael Huxtable, visited the site and found a mound of earth and salvage materials, but no sign of the house. He was convinced the house had been demolished, and reported so to the council.

However, in October he revisited the site and discovered that the mound of earth covered

the ground floor of the house.
"Mr Sedgbeer had simply knocked off the top storey, left it as a bungalow, put soil on top and grassed it over," Mr Stephenson said.

He accused Mr Sedgbeer of "overt defiance" of the planning system, the local authority and court orders: "He engaged upon a deliberate deception of the council and the court ... His contempt is obvious in both the legal sense and in the everyday

meaning of the word." In a written statement, Mr Sedgbeer said he and his wife had owned the land for 22 years and lived on it for many years, with permission, in a mobile home. The house was originally a cow barn, he said, adding that three other barns in the locality had been given



Royal Mint to issue two-tone £2 coin in 1997

announced yesterday.

The final design has not yet been decided, but the £2 coin will be two-tone, with a white centre. It will be bigger and heavier than the £1 coin, buf will not weigh as much as two £1coins together.

The new 50p piece will be a smaller and lighter version of the existing seven-sided coin introduced in 1969. The modifications will bring the 50p coin into line with the present 5p and 10p pieces, both of which have been made smaller and lighter

The Royal Mint would issue the new coins towards the end of 1997, the Chancellor, Kenneth Clarke, announced in a Commons written reply

yesterday. Commemorative £2 coins have already been minted to mark various occasions, including the 50th anniversary this year of the end of the Second World War. But the new coin will be the first new denomi-

A Continental style two-tone £2 coin is on the way—and the unpopular 50p piece is to lose weight and get a facelift, it was an account and continental style two-tone £2 culation since 1983. It will be are the Queen's head on the front, while the design for the reverse weight so the Royal while the design for the reverse will be selected by the Royal Mint Advisory Committee, which is headed by the Duke of

Edinburgh.

The decision to introduce the new coins follows a lengthy consultation exercise on the future of the UK's small change involving the public and 1,000 different organisations, including banks, the retailing and vending industries, the blind and the elderly.

A spokeswoman for the Royal Mint said: "Broadly speaking 50p reduced in size because it's quite a big coin. It does not fit in with existing coins any more.

"Generally speaking there's been a favourable reaction to-wards the smaller 50p coin and the £2 one, although there are bound to be objections."

A £2 coin was favoured above a note because of its durability and cost. A note of that value was not considered appropriate because it would be expensive. They do not last as long as coins," the spokeswoman said.



But the judge said this was obviously not true. In any case, he said, the latest court order required Mr Sedgbeer to demolish the whole building. Mr Sedgbeer, who told the judge that he was "skint", was ordered to pay legal costs.

the original ground level before

construction and as far as he was

concerned he had complied

with the enforcement notice.



Sainsbury's are budermark Wine Merchani of the lear ag Here are some of the reasons win

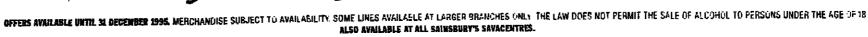


Vin de pays d'Oc Cave de la £499 £399 £325 £2:25 £349 £249 Cessame £425 £325 Save £1 Save £1 Save £1 Save £1

Cabernet Sauvignon

Sainsbury's. Everyone's favourite ingredient.

Cava





Champagne Brut £15-99 £14-99

Save £1

Navarra

Chardonnay

## news

Cultural heritage: Sir David Puttnam at the forefront of successful campaign to protect old cinema from 'tacky' development





Thwarted: The supermodels (from left) Claudia Schiffer, Elle MacPherson, Naomi Campbell and Christy Turlington

## Celebration at reprieve for Rialto

VICKY WARD

The film producer Sir David Puttnam rejoiced yesterday that the Rialto cinema, a Grade II listed cinema, built in 1913 in Piccadilly, central London, had been spared the "tacky" interior design planned by the su-permodels Naomi Campbell, Claudia Schiffer, Elle Macpher-son and Christy Turlington.

"I am just delighted that there is a chance that it can still be used as a cinema," he said.

my very first film, Melody, was premiered there in 1970. I hope that somebody like Channel 4, which is now a distributor, can come in and use it."

Sir David had first lent his support to the campaign to preserve the Rialto as a cinema during the summer, when the supermodels who founded New York's Fashion Café decided it would be the perfect spot for a glitzy London version.

They made a £15m bid to buy the premises, owned by the "I am very attached to it because soft porn-to-property tycoon

to get a decision in October. However, the opposition of Sir David, Lord Attenborough and

the Rialto Trust persuaded the council to postpone its verdict. Initially the council was sceptical about the Rialto Trust's assertions that the cinema - which has one screen and a few hun-dred seats - could be financially viable as a cinema again. However, the supermodels' renova-

Paul Raymond, and applied to Westminster City Council for planning permission. They were to comply with English Heritage rules for listed buildings.

The installation of a huge The installation of a huge

camera lens in the foyer for people to walk through, was deemed completely unsuitable in terms of structure. "The debatable tackiness of the idea was never an issue." a spokesman said firmly.

But by this week the planning committee's attitude had swun behind the objectors. "We felt

# BLACK & DECKER KD154K CORDED **HAMMER**

DRILL WITH KITBOX 5/UW, 13MM chuck, 2 speed, reversing facility, depth stop and side

BOSCH CSB55ORP CORDED HAMMER DRILL

550W, 19mm keyless chuck, variable

speed, reversing

DECKER KD562A

CORDED DRILL

450W, 10mm

BLACK &

chuck,

BLACK & DECKER KC9682C

CORDLESS

HAMMER DRILL

chuck, variable

9.6V, 10mm keyless

reversing £98.00 facility.....

handle.

**WAS £57.50** 

£83.50

**⊕**Ø

BLACK &

£59.50

charging.

DECKER

DECKER KC8451C CORDLESS DRILL

8.4V, 10mm keyless

chuck, variable speed reversing facility.

BLACK & DECKER KC9019 CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER

3.6V, reversing facility, with wallmount

© BLACK & DECKER KS538K & SCROLLING JIGSAW WITH KITBOX 370W, variable speed, electronic feedback. dust extraction



KC9018K CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER WITH KITBOX 2.4Y, reversing facility, wallmount Provides storage for tools and supports up to 133.50 charging. Supplied with £29.50 supports up to 113kg weight ... 9 Inset bits and magnetic holder....

Vertical clamping, 3 positions vice jaw, working height 800/620mm. £94.50 BLACK & DECKER WM550 WORKMATE WORKBENCH (Not shown). 

© BLACK & DECKER WM800 WORKMATE WORKBENCH

**BOSCH PDA 100** 

**DELTA SANDER** 

100 watts, single speed.

**WAS £44.30** 

You can do it when you B&Q it!

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST DLY CHAIN - FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE PHONE 0181 466 4166

**Howard to** investigate refugee 'complaints'

HEATHER MILLS Home Affairs Correspondent

The Home Office is investigating formal complaints about the treatment by immigration officials of a young asylum seeker, who arrived in the UK complaining of severe pain from multiple rape injuries. Her lawyers claim the woman

was never offered medical treatment and her case was not properly investigated. Had she not gone into hiding, she could have been returned to Zaire, where her husband, arrested by the same soldiers who attacked her, is still missing.

News of the inquiry came as MPs and refugee groups were role in the opposition Union for yesterday made a successful Democracy and Social Progress appeal to Michael Howard, the Home Secretary, not to go ahead with the weekend deportation of an East African woman, whose doctors support her claim also to have been raped by soldiers.
The Zairean woman fled her

country after she was subjected to gang rape by soldiers, and was forced to watch helplessly as they shot dead her two brothers-in-law who had tried to intervene. The soldiers, members of the President's regiment, beat her family before taking away her husband.

After a tortuous journey arranged by her employer, the woman, Mrs X – still too frightened to be named - arrived in the UK two weeks later and claimed asylum. Although she complained of pain as a result of rape, she alleges she was not referred to a doctor during either of her two interviews with immigration officials.

When her asylum plea was rejected she turned to the Immijected she turned to the Immi-response to the woman's gration Appeals Adjudicator, allegations.

who urged the Home Secretary to allow her entry "outside the rules". She was, said the adjudicator, "an honest young woman who has suffered and witnessed appalling brutality".

But, although her grim story was believed, it was thought that the raid on her home was isolated and carried out in revenge for an attack on soldiers the previous night. She was, the Home Secretary decided, at no more risk than other Zaireans and her deportation was set for 2 March 1994.

It was at this point that Mrs X went underground. She found new lawyers, who, armed with further details of her husband's party, finally persuaded the Home Secretary to change his mind, and grant her exceptional leave to remain.

Mrs X, who now lives in a women's refuge, said yesterday that she had "felt like a criminal" living in hiding.

Immigration and asylum lawyers and refugee groups say that her case is illustrative of the hard line now being taken, and claim that the new Asylum and Immigration Bill, due for its second reading on Monday, places even greater obstacles in front of refugees. Plans to introduce a list of supposedly safe coun-tries, and to shorten proceedings, mean that those like Mrs X may be wrongly turned away.

Doug Henderson, Labour's immigration spokesman, said: "There will be more and more cases like this - and more and more who gain access to lawyers

resorting to judicial review." The Home Office has not responded to requests for a

## Mystery woman jailed for arsenal

A "frightened" woman, who re-used to reveal her age, name pound staff blocked her exit. fused to reveal her age, name and nanonality, was jailed for two and a half years yesterday for possessing guns and ammunition.

Known to speak German and believed to be in her thirties, she refused to co-operate with the court and spent most of last month's three-day hearing in the cells.

The jury at Knightsbridge Crown Court, west London, rejected her not-guilty plea and convicted her of possessing two self-loading pistols with si-lencers, 97 blank bullets, eight rounds of teargas, four flares and a police radio scanner.

The court heard how a German-registered Opel Vectra car, hired in Berlin and found illegally parked in Soho, central London, in June was towed to a Paddington car pound. Later that day she turned up to collect the car. She offered what she claimed was a solid gold coin for

forcing her to make off on foot. A few days later a holdall was

spotted inside the car with a gun barrel sticking out of it, and when the woman returned she was arrested. She denied the car was anything to do with her, and insisted

an international driving licence in the name of Michelle Ilic. which was found in the vehicle. was not hers. She also told the court she was not the Michelle Ilic who, on the day of her arrest, was given a conditional discharge at Mariborough Street magistrates for theft.

Öwen Davies, defending, said: "She has been so put in fear by other people involved that she cannot say anything about the circumstances in

which she had the weapons." Passing sentence, Judge Christopher Hordern said: "I can only conclude that she was payment, but when that was rejected she jumped into the car a criminal purpose of others."

OPENING HOURS
Monday to Sahuday Most stores Barn - Sam. Sunday
England & Wales 10am - 4pm (where permitted).
Scotland & Northern beland 9am - 4pm. (Ballymena

\*S5 packaging and post required. REP for like \$139.99 and Heimer \$19.99. Other also available on additional Block & Declair Power Tools Model no's ID154RE, ID162, ID162A, ID57#CRE, KA190E, KA190EA, ISSBSE, ISSBSE, KG11, WASSO, WARROL, G1200C, G1220C, G1430C, G0310, G1580C, G1570C. Allow 10 days for delivery

vajor s

Ward

estigation fugee uplain

MICHAEL SHERIDAN Diplomatic Editor ADRIAN BRIDGE Budapest

John Major called on the international community yesterday to take the tough decisions needed to make it "unthinkable" for anyone to drag Bosnia back into the abyss of war.

Opening a two-day Peace 50 countries and organisations, the Prime Minister said people all over Europe were watching their deliberations.

He told the warring parties,

Bitter tears fuel the misery of

life in "new Srebrenica", a straggling village where a thou-

sand women and children

mourn the men they lost in the

savage Serb assault on old Sre-

brenica, and nourish the seeds

of hatred and revenge.
Vozuca was taken from the

Serbs in September and more

than 1,200 refugees from Sre-brenica are housed in what was

once the Serb half of the village.

There is some reconstruction.

but no running water, electricity or humanitarian aid. The

refugees want to return home,

but the chances are they will re-

main in Vozuca, despite the promise in the Dayton peace

deal of the right of return.

new housemates, Mina Ibrahi-movic and Ajsa Mehmedovic, agreed. But their men will not

come home. The murder of

thousands of people after the fall of Srebrenica in July led, in

the end, to the Dayton peace

"If our men came home, we

could live here, at least for a firing squad but I'm not sure, it while, "said Hurija Gabelic. Her was just gossip."

EMMA DALY Vozuca, near Tuzia also present, that a 60,000strong Naio force and a large international aid effort stood ready to help them entrench the peace settlement next year. "Many of the faces I see

around this table I saw around this table five months ago," Mr Major said. "We met then against a sombre and menacing background." Mr Major was referring to the last London Con-Implementation Conference in ference in July, which marked London, attended by more than the turning point in Western resolve to use air power against the Bosman Serbs.

Mr Major said the conference had to take the decision that the "very hard won" and "fragile"

dream of revenge

back to. I have lost three men,

my two sons and my husband.

I just have one daughter left.

They tried to escape through the

forests and they just disap-peared," Mrs Ibrahimovic said,

weeping. While the women are

filled with distress, their

teenaged children ignore the

scene and chat amongst them-

selves, blank because of the hor-

rors they endured. "I also lost

four nephews, my father and my

hood, another Srebrenica wid-

ow. "My mother stayed in the

house because she was too old

to leave," she said. "My husband

was captured by the Serbs in Po-

tocari and they took him away

from me - he was 51. We just

don't know what happened. I

heard he was put in front of a

was just gossip."

The scale of thebutchery in

Srebrenica is unimaginable.

Each refugee has a horror sto-

ry, most centred around the Dutch UN base at Potocari.

where Muslims fled for pro-

tection from the Serb assault.

Witnesses say the Dutch, ex-

pecting Nato air strikes to

Mrs Gabelic is, in all likeli-

uncle - 45 of my relatives."

The conference is intended to put into practice the accord reached in Dayton, Ohio, last month under which Serbs. Muslims and Croats agreed to end the fighting in Bosnia. The ac-cord will be formalised at a ceremony in Paris next week.

The ministers were expected to agree on the nomination of the former Swedish prime minister, Carl Bildt, to the post of High Representative to oversee the political and civilian reconstruction effort.

Behind the scenes, however. an unedifying squabble was in progress over the allocation of high-profile jobs and political Srebrenica widows

Bosnian army to pull back to

safety. It did, but the French UN

commander vetoed air raids,

and the Serbs rolled in to the gates of the UN camp. About

8,000 people are still missing.

quarters in Potocari. It was so

full, so many people. Unprofor

invited us in to hide. We ex-

pected some protection," said

Huso Tusunovic, 62, another

new resident of Vozuca. Instead,

thousands of terrified Bosnians

saw their nemesis - General

Ratko Mladic, the Bosnian Serb

"Instead of protecting us, they just sold us," Mr Tusmovic

said bitterly. "I wish we were in

a position to kill all Unprofor,

because we sacrificed 100 Mus-

lims for each UN soldier [allowed by General Mladic to

leave Srebrenica after the fall!."

brenica's sense of betrayal.

"We went to the UN head-

France and the United States Britain believes the urgent neare in dispute about the choice cessity is to organise the deof the head of the mission to supervise elections in Bosnia under the auspices of the Organisation for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE). France and other EU

states are unhappy about the choice of an American diplomat, Robert Frowick, and want a European to get the post. There is also a lower-key structure clear. Yesterday also saw the effective burial of the internadisagreement between Washington and Paris over the safeguards available to the Serb

population of those suburbs of

Sarajevo which are due to pass

into the hands of the Muslim-

ployment and command of the 20,000 US troops who will join British and French units to form the backbone of the Implementation Force (I-For). After the experience of tan-

gled lines of authority in the illfated United Nations mission, all key governments are determined to keep the command

tional Conference on former Yugoslavia, which operated from the UN headquarters in Geneva. The UN Secretary-

Ghali, was on hand to preserve a facade of dignity at the proceedings but he and his officials will play no further part in the politics of the year ahead.

There was extensive back-

stage negotiation in London vesterday over the future of Eastern Slavonia, the last region of Croatia still controlled by separatist Serbs. The Serbs are due to hand over to control to an international authority and yield sovereignty to Croatia after two years. But details of the agreement remain in dispute and the region remains a po-

tential cause of a new war. Many ministers at the conOSCE meeting in Budapest, where the row about Mr Frowick emerged. Foreign ministers of the 53 participating countries agreed to assume responsibility for overseeing and monitoring elections, monitor-

ing human rights and drawing

up arms control agreements. The OSCE role, which was outlined in the peace accord in Daylon, Ohio, marks a leap forward for the organisation, which grew out of the East-West forum that brokered the 1975 Helsinki Act. It includes the US and Russia. With only a small secretariat in Vienna, OSCE members admit they view the coming

Major says Bosnia peace must not fail The 'independent's Christmas appeal for the children of the

> former Yugoslavia has now raised £52, 698.70. We are asking readers to support four charities which are working to help child victims of the war in the Balkans: Child Advocacy International

aims to bring up to 100 sick children to Britain for treatment that they could not obtain at home: Save the Children is helping

children who have been separated from their families, counselling and reuniting them; The Red Cross is looking after refugee camps and is link-

ing people through its messag-

ing network; War Child plans to build a £2.5m music therapy centre in Mostar, and to send urgentlyneeded prosthetics to wound-

ed children: Please make your cheques or postal orders payable to the them to us with the completed

#### \* INDEPENDENT CHILDREN OF WAR APPEAL

I would like to make a donation to help children in former Yugoslavia, ( enclose a cheque/postal

order/CAV/CAF card for £..... made payable to one of the following charties.

Child Advocacy International

British Red Cross Former Yugoslavia Appeal

War Child Save the Children

(please tick as appropriate)

Please post your donation(s) to: The Independent Children of War Appeal, c/o the independent, PO Box 4011, London E14 5BB

THANK YOU



Bitter memories: Esme Halilovic, a refugee from Srebrenica, outside her new home in Vuzoca

The thirst for vengeance is unusual among Bosnians on the mother nodded: "Everyone is government side. Few readily express such sentiments, and ready to continue fighting bethey are a testament to Srecause we all lost someone."

The mayor of Srebrenica, "I'm willing to fight to go back," said Dzemal Gabelic, a Fahrudin Salkovic, now lives in Tuzla "There is such rebellion young soldier who walked out and hatred in the minds of and reached safety 12 days people from Srebrenica. It is dif-

later. "I'm not tired of war. I ficult to wipe that out and get want to fight for my town." His them to forget. No family sur-mother nodded: "Everyone is vived unscathed," he said. "Realistically it will be difficult to go back, but that idea will

never leave them." Mrs Gabelic has had no news of her mother, left behind in a village near Srebrenica. "We just had to run, we had no time to

shut the door of the house. I had just begun to make bread and I just left it. My mother was in bed. We had no time to say good-bye," she cried.

The three families sharing the house live now on bread and a few tins of food: the fields are blanketed by snow and peppered with mines, there is no

work and the women cannot even afford the bus fare to Tuzla to seek news of their men. Dzemai has installed a waterwheel in the river, to run a light

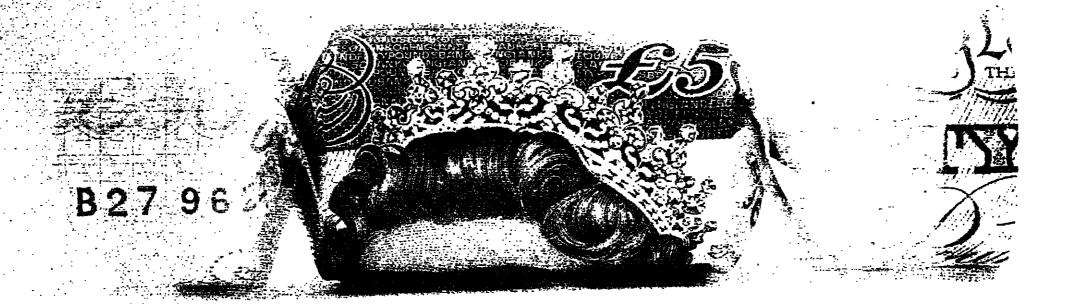
bulb and a car radio that plays Bosnian folk music. "In Srebrenica every family had a water-wheel." Mrs Ibrahimovic

## CELLNET REINTRODUCE

A LONG-FORGOTTEN

SEASONAL TRADITION.

THE CHRISTMAS BONUS.



If you connect to Cellnet before the new year you could get up to £50 back. We're on 0800 21 4000 if you'd like a Merrier Christmas.

THE NET THAT SETS YOU FREE.

cellnet

France in revolt: As strikes show no sign of easing, government and unions move cautiously towards talks to find a solution

# Strike bosses face deal dilemma

MARY DEJEVSKY

As the strikers and the French government gradually edge towards the talks that are inevitably going to end the past two weeks of mass protests. much will depend on the individuals who have emerged as marshals, if not exactly leaders. of the strike movement. They are Mare Blondel, leader of the Force Ouvrière, and Louis Vianuet of the CGL On the sidelines, though, is a

figure who is no less crucial to the negotiating process: Nicole Notat, the 47-year-old head of the socialist-orientated CFDT, who has been distinguished by her moderate, and often isolated, stand on Alain Juppé's controversial social security reforms. Ms Notat's political sympathic are in the left, but her penchant for plain speaking, her willingness to stand alone, and her fair complexion have drawn comparisons in France with "Madame Thatcher"

By comparison, both Mr Blondel and Mr Viannet, who are in their 50s, come across in manner and language as oldstyle trade unionists, whose preoccupation is the "hard won social benefits" of their members. Both, however, have a good deal of personal and protessional rivalry which they only reluctantly suppressed in the hope of seeing the end of the Juppe government.

Mr Blondel is the more de-

ceptive character. Despite his proletarian gruffness, he is a lawyer, and also a gourmet; appreciating the restaurants used by the company directors he ne-

He has a rhetorical tendency to sound totally uncompromising, while carefully leaving an escape route. His legalistic distinction this week between Mr Juppe's "consensus-seek-ing", and his own insistence on 'negotiations" was a characteristic example. He also has a sense for where power lies, agreeing to sit on the committee which has until now agreed the welfare budget, and talking behind the scenes to Mr Chirac even before he was elected president. Now, however, he is said to be disillusioned.

Mr Viannet gives the impression of being a genuinely old-fashioned union leader, whose style has been cramped in recent weeks by his need for re-election at the CGT's coness this week. The coincidence latedly that here was a moveof the congress with the strikes ment crying out for leadership.



Street clash: Protesters try to dodge tear gas during demonstrations over welfare reform in Nantes, eastern France

## Mediator looks for light at the end of tunnel

Paris - The French govern-ment and trade union representatives seemed yesterday to be cautiously looking for a way out of the two-week-old protests that have halted much public transport,, closed schools and threatened air services,

writes Mary Dejevsky.
The government-appointed mediator for the national railway company, SNCE Jean Matteoli, started work yesterday afternoon, less than 24 hours af-ter his appointment, receiving leaders of all the striking unions. The fact that the unions agreed to see Mr Matteoli, a former minister who is described as an expert conciliator, was greeted as a sign that the rail disoute at least might be amenable to a settlement

As well as objecting to the government's overall plans for welfare reform, the railwaymen have a special grievance in a restructuring plan that was due to be finalised in the middle of this month. Designed to reduce SNCF's accumulated debt and large operating losses, the proposals include provision for the regionalisation of loss-making branch lines, which railwaymen believe will lead to closures and job losses.

however, there was evidence of confusion on the government side as to precisely what might be included in any talks. The unions have asked that the whole plan be suspended, but the industry minister, Franck Borotra, said yesterday the government had no intention of withdrawing it. The director of SNCF, who insisted last week that the plan was his and not the

Although unions in other sectors appeared open to the possibility of wide-ranging talks on pensions and other questions offered by the social affairs minister, Jacques Barrot, there was no sign of the public sector strikes cracking, and on the main question of welfare reform, the government and unions still seemed far apart.

Having shelved the planned fiscal reform for at least a year, proposed a special commission to examine not only the terms of public sector pensions, but also their equivalence with those in the private sector, and offered talks on the rail plan, the cessions on almost every issue except the principle and main structure of the welfare reform. But there was no sign yesterday of strikes diminishing

## Soft centre to **Kohl-Chirac** hard core

**TONY BARBER** Europe Editor

Prospects for launching a single currency in 1999 will continue to preoccupy European Union leaders next week as they prepare for a summit of heads of state and government in

The meeting, which is the cli-max of Spain's six-month EU presidency, is expected to agree a name for the single currency, and define the steps by which the EU will move to monetary union in the next three years.

The leaders are also due to discuss bringing into the EU the former Communist countries in central and eastern Europe, and the preparations for next year's Inter-Governmental Conference on reforming EU institutions. In what looked like a coded message to Britain, President Jacques Chirac of France and Chancellor Hel-mut Kohl of Germany proposed in Baden-Baden on Thursday that no country should be free to veto closer EÛ integration if other member states wish to press ahead.

The proposal was more a restatement of the existing Franco-German position than a bold initiative, and seemed to fall short of calls by Germany's ruling Christian Democrats last year for a "hard core" of EU states committed to deeper integration.

Significantly, the Baden-Baden meeting did not produce an explicit demand for more extensive powers for the European Parliament, Instead, in what looked like a German concession to French doubts about giving the legislature too much authority, Mr Kohl and Mr Chirac referred only to the need to "bind the European Parliament and national parliaments more than hither-to into the process of European starting on time. EU leaders to into the process of European

integration". Nevertheless, the two leaders reaffirmed their belief in nouncing which countries have extending the use of qualified qualified for the single currency.

majority voting in EU decisionmaking, a point on which they have little common ground with John Major's Government.

may have sharpened his words and made any compromise tem-porarily more difficult than it

was going to be.

Despite representing between them more than 50 per

cent of all public sector employees, Mr Blondel, Mr Vian-

net and Ms Notat are handicapped in their capacity to

negotiate with the government

by two factors. The discord be-

tween them weakens their collective authority, but a

peculiarity of the current dis-

pute also calls into question

nounced, and even two weeks

ago, when the transport strikes

began in earnest and other

public sector workers joined in,

there was almost no visible leadership of the protesters.

For the first few weeks of the

protest, at least, the initiative seemed to lie with the rank and

file protestors, with Mr Blondel

and Mr Viannet realising be-

their claim to be leading it. Three weeks ago, when the welfare reforms were an-

They also called for a common policy on asylum and immigration, an idea that does not appeal to Britain and may prove difficult to implement in the light of French concerns about the Schengen agreement on abolishing internal EU (rontiers.

Far from using the summit to discuss whether 1999 remains a realistic date for launching monetary union, EU leaders intend to settle the irksome question of the single currency's name once and for all. The outcome could reveal a great deal about the relative weight of Germany. France, and the European Commission in the monetary union dehate.

France and the Commission have tended to favour the ecu. the name attached to the EU's present notional currency. However, Mr Kohl's government fears that the ecu will prove unsellable to Germans. already sceptical of monetary union, because the existing ecu has weakened against the German mark over the years.

Germany would prefer the currency to carry the prefix "Euro"; Eurofrancs in France, Euroschillings in Austria, and so on. But some Commission officials say the name is ugly, and unlikely to win the popular approval needed for monetary

union to work. Several other suggested names - ducat, crown, florin and franken -- are considered dark-horse candidates. But Spain's Prime Minister, Felipe Gonzalez, said his countrymen would never accept a currency whose name sounded like Franco, the late dictator.

A failure at the summit to solve the matter would east yet also need to fix a dute - the end of 1997 or early 1998 - for an-



■ 2 band tuner. ■ Twin cassette deck. ■ Tone control.

SAVE CDs Portable CD System

■ Bass reflex.

Was £159,99.

■ FM/MW/LW radio. ■ Remote control. ■ Detachable spe Model AZ9055. HI-FI FROM £90

**PHILIPS** 

Portable CD System

Headphone socket.

**PHILIPS** 

Portable CD System

■ Programmable CD. ■3 band equaliser.

■ FM/MW radio. Model AZ8348.

STORES ONLY

PHILIPS

Portable CD System

■ 3 band digital tuner. ■ Programmable CD. ■ Remote control. ■ 29 random presets.

CURRYS PRICE

£**89**.99

CURRYS PRICE

EXCLUSIVE\* Personal CD Player ■ 2 digit LCD display. ■ Dynamic bass boost. ■ Shuffle/hold. Model AZ6830. Was £79.99. FREE MAINS ADAPTOR

PHILIPS

Personal CD Player PLUS Car Kit

■ Dynamic bass boost. ■ Shuffle hold.

at Up to 10 hours

PERSONAL CD PLAYER WITH CAR KIT

CURRYS PRICE

& WITH THIS VOUCHER

PHILIPS AGENT RECORD FAR TOUGH PINCE \$139

■ High speed dubbing Model AW7050. FREE CD SAVE



STEREO RADIO CASSETTE UNDER :35 IDEAL

Bass CURRYS PRICE
boost.
Model
AQ6540.
419 Model AQ6540. Was E2A.39. £19,99 PHILIPS Personal Hi-Fi with Radio ■ Auto reverse. Model CURRYS PRICE

**PHILIPS** 

2 band tuner.

Personal Hi-Fi with



**PHILIPS** 

■ FM/AM radio.

■ Full auto stop.

Mains or batter

operated. Model AQS050.

2 DAY DELIVERY MONDAY TO PRIDAY
You on choose Ald or
PM for a small extra
charge. Ad, for details
of our professional

CURRYS PRICE





SAME DAY IN-HOME SERVICING



MINGH

411 16

# Struggling Zhirinovsky tries sex appeal

Russian elections: The man who dominated the last poll for the Duma has lost the power to shock

HELEN WOMACK

Vladimir Zhirinovsky, at risk of being eclipsed by a new gener-ation of Russian hardliners, munists out in front with an exappears to be getting desperate. He may still be a bogeyman in the West for his nationalism and the West for his nationalism and nuclear sabre-rattling, but he looks as if he is losing his then did Mr Zhirinovsky's mispower to stock and fascinate at home. So he is resorting to sex appeal and mud-slinging in the hope of attracting votes in this month's Duma elections.

The lesson of the last such poll in 1993 was clear: never make any predictions about Russian politics. Then, Mr Zhirinovsky, widely dismissed as a mitcase, swept in and grabbed the largest block of seats in parliament. Not one of the pundits

saw him coming.

Mindful of how he will jeer at them if they turn out to be wrong again, analysts are being very cautious about dismissing Mr Zhirinovsky this time. But all the signs are that his star is waning as the resurgent Com-munists look poised to win the protest votes he took in 1993.

And General Alexander Endowment for Peace. Lebed, whose voice booms like Zhirinovsky's angry rasp, has

with him for the patriotic constituency.

The latest opinion poll, published by Sevodnya newspaper pected 12 per cent of the vote, followed by two different leadingly named Liberal De-mocratic Party of Russia (LDPR) feature with a predicted 4 per cent. He was sharing the expected nationalist vote with General Lebed, right

behind with 3 per cent.

Opinion polls are worth intie here, of course. More indicative of Mr Zhirinovsky's shaky position are his own

campaign tactics.
While others are more or less addressing the issues in their television adverts - General Lebed's show prison bars crash-ing down on a bribe-taking bureaucrat - the LDPR leader has resorted to sex in an attempt to arouse the voters. "He is going for the lumpen vote," com-mented Michael McFaul at the Moscow Centre of the Carnegie

The clip shows a middleaged man in bed with his wife, Zhirinovsky's angry rasp, has hair in curiers. "Who are you go-now emerged to compete ing to vote for, Dusya?" asks the



Smokescreen: Vladimir Zhirinovsky's campaign advertisements exude confidence, but his star is waning

husband. "For him, of course," she purts, "All the others are just too awful." Perhaps the jokey advert could be interpreted as an expression of Mr Zhirinovsky's supreme confidence. that he believes he is so well

known he does not need to repeat his promises of making the world tremble before Great Russia. But his vicious verbal attack on President Boris Yeltsin this week suggests something

abused his domestic opponents and democratic politicians around the world, but he has been careful never to be rude about the Kremlin leader, especially during the President's

Mr Zhirinovsky may have two bouts of heart disease this year. On Wednesday, however, he broke his own rule and appeared on television, ridiculing Mr Yeltsin in a manner which could backfire. For many Russians, though critical of their

Photograph: Sergei Piminoy / Reuter

President, dislike seeing a man being kicked when he is down. Mr Yeltsin was like Leonid Brezhnev at the end of his life. sneered Mr Zhirinovsky, "He is a puppet. They bring him in and out." The LDPR leader then

went on to claim the credit for giving the Russian leader heart failure. "He was laid up in the Kremlin in July after talking to me. I said, 'Boris Nikolayevich, the country's in a mess, the factories are at a standstill, the people are hungry, sick and dying,' He turned dark red, and then

all green, and fell ill." Mr Zhirinovsky was quite different when he first appeared on the political scene back in 1990. It was perhaps suspicious that a man who had been declared persona non grata in Turkey in the 1970s should be the first to set up an independent party after the Communists renounced their monopoly on nower. But he came across then as a liberal in the Western sense of the word.

In the 1991 presidential election, which Mr Yeltsin won, Mr Zhirinovsky did surprisingly well by promising the voters free vodka. Only in the parliamentary elections two years ago did his totalitarian tendencies and imperial ambitions become unmistakable, with his promise that Russian soldiers would wash their boots in the Indian Ocean" while foreign objectors would risk nuclear attack and domestic dissidents be sent by cattle truck to the Arctic

Many Russians, disgruntled with economic reform, sent a warning to Mr Yeltsin by voting for Mr Zhirinovsky in 1993. But this time they see the stakes are too high and will choose the



## Papandreou succession stirs Greek paranoia

ANDREW GUMBEL

The Cold War may be over. peace in the Balkans may be at hand, but in Greece that old chestnut, the International Conspiracy Theory, is alive and well. It goes something like

Andreas Papandreou, ultimate symbol of Greek defiance to the outside world, lies gravely ill in hospital, and manoeu-vres to replace him as prime minister are in full swing. But it would be quite wrong to think that his succession will be decided within his party, Pasok, or even within Greece. No. if you believe what you read in the Greek media, the country's future is being decided by shady, scheming mandarins in Western Europe and the United States.

Around 10 days ago, a group of Italian journalists interviewed the Defence Minister, Gerasimos Arsenis, who at the time was considered a solid government technocrat but little else. All of a sudden Mr Arsenis became not only a candidate for the premiership, but a candidate foisted on the country from the outside. "The Italians back Ar-

senis," ran the Greek headlines. A few days later a New York Times correspondent noticed the commotion and wrote that Mr Arsenis was one of a number of undeclared candidates apparently under considera-tion. Ah, the Greeks concluded, this is a candidature orchestrated from both sides of the Atlantic.

And so the game went on. Costas Simitis, the leading anti-Papandreou dissident within Pasok, was anointed the "German candidate, partly because his brother is a noted academic in North Rhine-Westphalia. although he appeared to be in for some competition from the Interior Minister, Akis Tsachodzopoulos, who has a German wife.

£16.75

All of this was, of course, absurd. The Italians had written about Mr Arsenis only because nobody else would grant them an interview at this uncertain juncture (and, in fact, the Italian business community is believed to favour the staunchly pro-European Mr Simitis). The New York Times correspondent. meanwhile, wrote the offending piece before she had time even to telephone the US embassy. As for the Germans, they seem genuinely outraged that anyone should accuse them of anything so low as interference in other people's affairs.

a country very much wrapped and cannot breathe without some responsibility.

mechanical support. Nobody can quite believe he will ever quit politics or die, and indeed the latest reports are that he is sitting up and whispering the odd word.

With the domestic media thus too timid to talk openly about the future, the country turns to the foreign press for information, all the while tapping into its old paranoias about outside manipulation. A surprising number of people honestly believe that the first thing Bill Clinton does every morning is ask his Chief of Staff for an update on Greece.

Thanks to the whisperings, Mr Arsenis has been catapulted from nowhere into pole position for the leadership. An opinion poll published a few days ago showed him narrowly leading his rivals; and the man acting as Pasok's kingmaker, the Environment Minister. Costas Laliotis, promptly summoned him for a meeting.

Quite how the foreign powers are supposed to force their preferences on to the Pasok parliamentary party, the body required by the constitution to



of the conspiracy theory

make the actual decision, is something of a mystery. Unless, of course, you subscribe to the conspiracy theory behind all the other conspiracy theories; that the whole suspicion of foreign involvement is in itself a plot orchestrated by Greece's powerful media barons to promote their own favoured candidates.

No doubt there is a grain of truth in all these suppositions after all, foreign powers and media proprietors certainly have their specific agendas. But the The speculation is typical of theories reveal above all the special way in which the Greeks see up in its own problems, where their place in the world. This is hard information on politics is how the tourist brochure in my scarce. Pasok is so much in awe hotel room puts it: "Athens is of its founding leader that no- everywhere. In every point on body dures challenge his au- the map. And every point on the thority, even though he has map is Athens. Because Athens tubes attached to his lungs, is the centre of all the centres kidneys, stomach and windpipe of the world." That's quite

## FREE INSTALLATION ON

CD5

of the state of the state of

SONY Car CD Player with Radio Detachable front panel. #3-band digital radio CURRYS PRICE with 39 presets.

and shuffle play. £299.99 **PHILIPS** 

Car CD System with 6 Disc CD Change Detachable from panel. ■ 3-band digital radio cursors with 36 presets.

SONY Car CD System with 10 Disc CD Change Detachable froot panel with alarm. ■ Full logic auto reverse cassette. CD Scan repeat and shuffle play.

# FREE Joystick Controll and Theft Insurance. (Ask for details.) Model DJC210.



SAISHO extractable

Car Radio Cassette ■ Digital tuner with 30 station presets.

B Dashboard Model XR30.

GOODMANS Car Radio Cassette Detachable front panel. ■ 30 preset digital CURRYS PRICE

radio.

2 x 25 watts output.

Auto reverse.

Model GCE343. KENWOOD Car Radio Cassette

■ Detachable front panel. ■ Priority radio ■ 2 x 25 watts AANY HIGH STREET SHOPS AND ALL

SUPERSTORES

OPEN

SUNDAYS

DÉLIVERY-CHARGES MORPH SLLE MORPH



AVE £60 WITH THIS VOUCHER PYE (ISSENCALINE VOLCOR PRO: 1999)

**AROUND 400 STORES NATIONWIDE** 

# Food aid runs out in starving N Korea

RICHARD LLOYD PARRY

Half a million people in Communist North Korea face a winter of cold, disease and starvation unless foreign donors bail out a United Nations aid programme which is rapidly running out of cash and supplies.

A liaison office established in the capital, Pyongyang, by the UN's World Food Programme (WFP) will close on 23 Decomber unless 15,000 tonnes of rice can be raised for victims of the worst floods in a century.

Korea in November in response to an appeal by the Pvongyang government, after summer tonnes of grain. For the past fortnight it has been supervising the distribution of food in the areas worst hit by the floods but the supplies will soon run out, during the middle of the

temperatures fall as low as -18C.

Doctors with the French charity Médécins sans Frontières (MSF) have found severe malnutrition among children and pregnant mothers. "It will be a long, cold, hungry winter," says Trevor Page, the WFP's country director in Pyongyang. "Some of the kids MSF are treating up there could be from Rwanda - wizened little children with pot bellies. People are starting to become restless and angry because they are not getting enough food."

North Korea, the last of the old Stalinist dictatorships, has suffered poor harvests for most of the decade; even before the storms washed away 1.5 million floods, it was predicting a deficit tonnes of grain. For the past of 1.97 million tonnes. But the government's policy of "Juche", or self-reliance, had always prevented Pyongyang from asking for foreign help.

ment was reached to receive 300,000 tonnes of rice from Japan - traditionally the object of the North's most vehement anti-imperialist rhetoric. The shipments were officially termed "loans", but the deal ran into trouble after officials in Pyong-yang claimed that the rice was being offered as compensation Commercial deliveries from the Thai government were also suspended after the North failed to

Then in September came the unprecedented request for multinational assistance. A UN survey team reported that 20,250 tonnes of grain, worth \$8.8m (£5.6m), were necessary to see North Korea through the winter, enough to feed half a million people for 90 days. But Pyong-

**GUARANTEED** 

**OVERNIGHT DELIVERY** 

AT A PRICE THAT WILL

MAKE YOU SMILE

pay for shipments. And there have been fears that rice desig-

nated for starving peasants has

been diverted to the country's

yang's reputation for making po-litical capital out of aid is hampering the WFP effort. An international appeal raised less than \$200,000. The first rice shipment came to only 5,140 tonnes, little more than a quarter of the required amount.

The effects of widespread

starvation on the political stability of North Korea are difficult to predict. Since the death last year of the founding president, Kim Il Sung, outsiders have had little idea who is in control. The stories of defectors to the South have fuelled speculation about a son, Kim Jong II, and the milliona state of war readiness.

UN staff have reported tense scenes in the starving villages: in one incident food intended for one part of the country had to be distributed prematurely, after a truck was mobbed by angry peasants on the way.



Red carpet treatment: Cuban President Fidel Castro me

Hanoi during his first visit to Vietnam in 22 years

IN BRIEF

#### Madrid shields Paris from world's wrath

Brussels - Spain, anxious to keep the diplomatic peace at next week's European Union summit, has been pleading with EU countries not to vote against Paris in a forthcoming United Nations vote on nuclear testing. Diplomats said yesterday that EU for-eign ministers were asked directly by Madrid this week to abstain in the UN General Assembly vote scheduled for Tuesday. Ten of the EU's 15 members came out against France in a preliminary vote in November that condemned nuclear testing. Paris reacted angrily, cancelling several meetings with EU partners and calling their opponents hypocrites.

China's chosen child enthroned in Tibet Peking - Gyaltsen Norbu was enthroned yesterday as the most

important Buddhist leader remaining in Tibet in a hurried ceremony his Chinese backers hope will bolster their rule over the Himalayan region. With a top Communist Party official at his side, the six-year-old boy was proclaimed the 11th Panchen Lama inside the 15th-century Tashi Lhunpo monastery in central Tibet, the traditional seat of his predecessors. The enthronement and his selection 10 days ago culminates six months of work by Peking to weaken the authority of the Dalai Lama. Tibet's exiled spiritual leader. The Dalai Lama has recognised 6-year-old Gedhun Choekyi Nyima as the Panchen Lama.

AP

Deadly disease back in circulation

Geneva - A man in the Ivory Coast has been confirmed as having the deadly and highly-contagious Ebola disease, the World Health Organisation said yesterday. Asked about the laboratory results on blood samples taken from the patient, from a village in Liberia, a WHO spokesman said: "Yes, an Ebola case has been confirmed in being Control The laboratory tests were not been confirmed in Ivory Coast." The laboratory tests were carried out at the Pasteur Institute in Paris.

Reuter

French left lost for words

Paris - Forty percent of French adults lack basic literacy skills, but France cut the embarrassing fact out of an international survey released this week. Results of the survey by the Paris-based Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development compared adult literacy among seven nations, but France abrupt-ly pulled out of the survey and had officials excise all references to France from the document, according to Albert Tuijnman, a survey organiser at the Education and Training Division of the OECD. The study, conducted last year, indicated that in Sweden, about 7.5 per cent of 16- to 65-year-olds were deficient in literacy skills. The study did not rank the countries, but Mr Tuijnman made his own ranking this way: Sweden, the Netherlands,



The only people who won't be happy about our prices are other couriers. Because Royal Mail's SPECIAL DELIVERY and REGISTERED services guarantee overnight delivery from just £2.95.

Both Special Delivery and Registered will ensure your packages arrive by 12.30pm the next working day, virtually anywhere in the UK. However, if you're sending something valuable, Registered gives your items extra security and the added reassurance of up to £500 compensation in the very unlikely event your package is lost or damaged.

So for guaranteed overnight delivery, at a price that will make you happy, talk to Royal Mail about Special Delivery and Registered on 0800 25 0800, or fill in the coupon.

.,	
Name	
Job title	
Company	
Address	
	•
	PI
Postcode	
Tel	
· · · ·	
Return coupon to:	
ROYAL MAIL	

FREEPOST, BASILDON, SS15 4BR



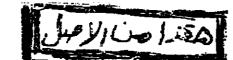
Germany, Switzerland, Canada, the United States and Poland. Had the figures for France been mentioned, the French would have been second to last, Mr Tuijnman said. QUALITY U.K. MADE **WAX JACKET** ONLY £24.99+p&p STAMLESS SHOULDER FOR 2 WAY PRONT ZIP STUDDED STORM FLAP NTERNAL POCKETS entited cuff & Storm cuff we have found one of the the U.K., why pay more when you can take advantage of our low introductory price? Great tre classic wear for the family with value in mind. Sizes: S (36/38), M (40), L (42), XL (44), XXL (46) unisex Material: Cotton waxed outer Col Item Ref: 11310 Wax Jacket PRIVILEGE OFFER Boy a Jacket from This Advert Only and order a pair of real Humter Wellies at the same time for a combined price of 254.99 Poer Fass. Remember the two items must be ordered together as a County Set for £54.99 Post Free Please abide by the spirit of the offer, refunds can only be made against the 2 tiems bought as a set, as ordered and not in part. Sizes: 3 - 12 full sizes Colour: Green Item Ref: 13210 Hunters PHONE NOW ON 01768 899111 OR FAX 01768 899222 TO PLACE CREDIT CARD ORDER Send to Deptin2110 Town & Country Manner Ltd, PENRITH ESTATE, PENRITH, CUMBRIA CA11 9EQ 

pernocriposes I naked ambition

DEPENDEN Special Reports

To the same of the Special Reports The number above

Million When Na har in machine and out you diary.



## international

Mayoral election: An interview in the shower backfires on candidate in liberal San Francisco

## Democrat exposes his naked ambition

DAVID USBORNE San Francisco

Gate, all good things must come to an end. On Tuesday dan, 60, was presented with an opportunity. (he thought) to lighten up his image. Two local disc-jeckeys turned up at his harm and challenged him to Even here, under the Golden oatmeal thrown against a wall." next mayor - and by any stan-dards it has been a rollicking and, as belits this city, thoroughly left-of-centre affair.

city's residents are expected to make a little history. Ahead in the polis in this two-man run-off

always been different from the rest of America. It remains Republican "revolution" of woman. "He is the mayor, afNewt Gingrich San Franciscans ter all, and people still expect are overwhelmingly Democrat, a certain decorum and a certain so much so that the only Republican candidate in November got 2 per cent of the vote.

"See The Property of the control of the vote."

San Francisco can be an extreme kind of place in the best sense," remarked a local political consultant, David Binder. than race, was: "Twe heard of "It's typical that at a time when the rest of the country seems to damn near see through this be tipping more and more to the right and conformity, we are accused. Mr. Brown of using reaffirming our tradition of racial language publicly to insult tipping to the left and non-

In San Franciscan politics, being too liberal is a contradiction in terms. While in Washington, it may be suicidal to court the gay constituency, here, where the gay population is large and vocal, it is vital to do so. Both over state legislators and carned remaining candidates are scram- a reputation as a consuminate bling for the former supporters deal-maker. His tentacular conof Roberta Achtenberg, the tacts with many of the most imopenly-lesbian former member portuni state industries, such as of the Clinton administration, with 27 per cent of the vote.

Mr Jordan, a former police

chief, is in trouble for several reasons. Though a Democrat, he is decidedly more conservative than Mr Brown and has at-travelled to the city to support tempted in his first term to rid Brown. At a fund-raising dinner the city streets of the homeless and to privatise some govern-ment services. Most of all, though, he is a rather studgy public figure, in stark contrast with the flamboyant style of Mr. Brown, who has a taste for

\* INDEPENDENT

**Special** 

Reports

Diary

sports cars and thousand-dollar Italian suits. As one Brown insider put it: Jordan is like cold

home and challenged him to give them an interview with all ad, as belits this city, thor-inghly left-of-centre affair. shower. The mayor obliged, In voting meanwhile, the apparently maware of the presence of a photographer who got busy taking full-body portraits.

The stunt, recorded in picthe pois in this two-man run-off—the stunt, recorded in picture of the first round on 7 Novem—the first stunt, recorded in picture of the Brown will be San Francisco's looked like a serious error of first black mayor. jndgement and taste; to Mr
The politics of this city have Jordan's more conservative supdgement and taste; to Mr porters it was simply offensive It certainly did not help them, stubbornly untouched by the confirmed a Brown spokes-

> plying that Mr Jordan was a white mother". The Brown quote, to do with tan-lines rather

> Mr Brown, 61, has loomed over Californian politics for three decades and is widely touted as the most successful black politician in America. As the Speaker in Sacramento since 1980, he wielded total control the tobacco lobby, have left from open to attack for being too But there is little sign that such concerns are worrying many

The poet Maya Angelon has she exhorted San Franciscans to vote for Mr Brown and "change working an old spiritual refrain. Ms Angelou concluded: "Moving out of darkness, moving toward a Brown morning."





Rollicking race: Frank Jordan (left) and Willie Brown are in the run-off for mayor of San Francisco next week

## Jackson 'faking health problems'

JOHN CARLIN Washington

Michael Jackson is in questionable shape. His personal physician said yesterday that he would remain in hospital over the weekend with suspected cardiac arrhythmia, a potentially ife-threatening condition caused by an irregular heartbeat, after collapsing during a rehearsal in New York on Wednesday night.

But La Toya Jackson, the androgynous pop star's look-alike weird sister, said he was faking it. "I know all of Michael's lit-tle moves and his little schemes that he pulls when he thinks he needs attention. It's a publicity move," she said in a phone call to the New York Daily News.

A statement issued by Michael Jackson's doctor, who flew from California to attend to the emergency, said he was in a serious but stable condition and would "require several days of critical care, monitoring and treatment". Dr Alian Metzger said his patient was being treat-

ed for dehydration, gastroen-teritis and irregularities in the heart, liver and kidneys, caused by an electrolytic imbalance.

La Toya's suggestion that the imbalance might lie closer to the brain was partly supported by reports that the King of Pop is suffering from an acute confidence crisis. He has not been on a concert tour since his maininge to Lisa-Marie Presley last yeur: at the MTV Video Music Awards in September he lipsynched to a recorded song, and brought along an audience of extras to cheer for him.

He was no less anxious about two concerts he was due to give this weekend at New York's Beacon Theatre. The show, which has now been indefinitely postponed, was to have been broadcast worldwide. Jackson, who insisted the broadcast should not be carried live. demonstrated his despair at the prospect of facing a disapprovng audience by giving away the tickets free to members of his most ardent fan clubs instead of selling them to the public.

## **ESCOM UK VOTED** FAMILY GETS PERFECT RETAILER OF THE YEAR



The Man from ESCOM 🔔 has decided to give it to you straight, and take all the confusion out of choosing and buying a PC that's exactly right for your family's needs.

## MAN FROM ESCOM EXPLAINS HOV TO CHOOSE THE RIGHT SYSTEM

just how little people know about all this *modern technology"* said the PC troubleshooter. "Our of my customers didn't eren know that PC stood for Personal Computer. But who could blame him when most PC retailers their customers know as much as them. Except for ESCOM that is, Our helpfal, friendly staff will guide and advise you

They're not just interested in making a sale, they're here to make sure you don't end up with a system that will be obsolete in the future, or is over or under powered for your weeds."

So, if you're a family whose kids need a PC that while you take care of business, check out ESCOM's amazing deal on the COMMODURE multimedia system below

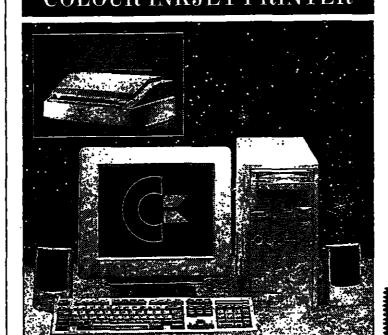


Commodore multimedia PC can handle it with ease: With a state-of-the-art Intel Pentium' Processor chip

inside and speedy CD drive to run all the latest software. this system has the power to handle all your family's needs. And when connected up to the Commodore iP3300 Printer, it can produce homework, business documents and even your own works of art in glorious colour.



**CE**commodore MULTIMEDIA PC WITH



Processor # 16b Hard Disk Drive # 8Mb RAM # 3.5" Ploppy Disk Drive # 16 Bit Sound Card ■ 14" Monitor ■ Commodure

■ Quad Speed CD ROM Drive ■ Plus Various Software titles ■ Keyboard ■ 12 Months

**On-site Warranty** 

Cash Price

£1360.85

## 1996 FAX-U-BACK 0336 416 295

For a list of forthcoming Independent Special Reports, please fax the number above and press "start" when connected. Your fax machine will then print out our diary.

Calls are charged at 39p per minute cheap rate, and 49p per minute at all other times.

### OVER 200 STORES NATIONWIDE 0990 100888

PEN MONDAY FRIDAY 9 30am 6.80pm THURSDAY 9.30am 8.00pm SATURDAY 9.00am 5.80pm SUNDAY 10.80am 4.00pm OFFICE WORLD OPENING HOURS MONDAY - FRIDAY 8.90am 8.80pm

UNIQUE PACKAGE THAT OFFERS YOU TOP QUALITY HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PLUS THE KIND OF PERSONAL HELP AND ADVICE THAT MAKES CHOOSING THE RIGHT PC EASY, ALL BACKED BY A FULL SUPPORT SERVICE AND ON-SITE WARRANTIES.

THE EASY WAY TO CHOOSE

## Despair assails Palestinians trapped in a gilded cage

Arafat's peace agreement has left two former PLO fighters abandoned in a UN no man's land. Robert Fisk reports

Naqqoura, southern Lebanon --Khamis Khodr has grown silent and resentful. Mohamed al-Gulani is at turns generous and angry. It is difficult to live in a gilded cage.

In the seven months and 23 days they have spent inside the United Nations headquarters in Southern Lebanon, trapped between the Israelis who deported them and the Lebanese who refused to receive them. Mr Khodr and Mr al-Gulani have

moved from hope to despair.

Their refuge, through "a humanitarian worker", has turned into a "golden jail". They have food, beds, books, television, the use of a phone, friends among the UN soldiers and £150 each a month but no passport, no country and no home.

"My life is over," Mr Khodr says and he means it, his eyes wandering over the endless blue wastes of the Mediterranean beyond the UN's barbed wire. Deported from Israel after serving prison sentences for attempted attacks on Israelis he served 23 years for taking a rifle across the Jordan river to the occupiedWest Bank not long after the 1967 Arab-Israeli war, and Mr al-Gulani 10 years for driving a carload of explosives near Israeli-occupied Ramallah – both men were turned back by Lebanese soldiers the moment they were expelled Israeli border last April.

Back in the spring they raeli and Western journalists thought a few complaints from who trooped to the UN HQ to the UN would secure their future. Their expulsion by Israel to Lebanon, in contravention of Articles 45 and 49 of the Geneva Convention, could surely be

Prematurely old at 58 and

with a quarter-century of Israeli jails behind him, Mr Khodr, a PLO loyalist who would now like to go to Gaza, is in no state to take up arms again. Besides, Yasser Arafat's peace agreement with Israel means history has passed him by. Mr al-Guiani would be content merely to join his brother Omar in Jordan. But the Israelis refused both men permission to recross the border, claiming they were still security threats. Jordan then announced that Mr al-Gulani was a threat to its own

When humanitarian workers tried to arrange a family visit from Omar to Mohamed al-Gulani, the Lebanese refused him permission to pass through their territory from Jordan; Lebanon was still technically at war with Israel, they said. Now that Amman had made peace with Tel Aviv, he could surely travel through Israel. But the Israelis refused. Omar called each day, to the phone in the UN's military police guardroom, but had nothing to say to encourage his brother. By mid-summer, the Arab, Is-

interview the two Palestinians, had, like the rest of the world, forgotten them. In desperation, Mr al-Gulani wrote a personal letter to Mr Arafat. pleading with the PLO leader to help them. Mr Khodr, he wrote, would be happy to live under the control of his old PLO masters in "free" Gaza. But Gaza is not free, because the Israelis have the final say on who

may or may not enter Mr

Arafat's little fiefdom.

"I wrote a one-page letter to Abu Amar [Mr Arafat] in July," Mr al Gulani says. " A few days later, I received a phone call from someone in the PLO office in Gaza, called Dr Sami. He said Arafat had given his permission for both of us to move to Gaza, but the Israelis had vetoed our going there on the grounds of security. That's all. Nothing else. And we are still

here."

Mr Khodr is building a cement wall for the UN soldiers, partly to show his gratitude for their personal kindness, while Mr al-Gulani wanders the camp, buying clothes and shoes at the PX store, watching a movie on Irish history given him by Irish troops, playing football and chess with his UN protectors, receiving a monthly joint stipend of £300 shared with Mr Khodr from the local PLO of-



While shepherds watched: A Palestinian leading his flock of goats along an incomplete road which is being built to link Jerusalem with Jewish settlements on the West Bank. The PLO disputes the legality of the Israeli action:

Photograph: Jim Hollander / Reuter

The two Palestinians listen to the Arabic service of the BBC and Israeli radio. When Mr Khodr suffered a hernia the UN

tried to cure Mr al-Gulani's ear infection and asthma but the two Palestinians suffer the twin curse of international generosity and personal despair. "Of course we get angry, because we

want to start new lives." Mr al-

"We have served our sentences. We have paid for what we did for the PLO. Now the

rael, but we rot here without a future. Why? I get angry, even at the UN. They want to send a guard with me wherev-er I go. They are kind, but what can I do?"

It was one of their United Nations protectors who found the right words to describe Mr

**Electoral** boost from Rabin death fades away

PATRICK COCKBURN

As Israel emerges from the trauma of the assassination of Yitzhak Rabin, the Labour Party has been alarmed to discover that the political landscape has not changed markedly in its favour, and that it will have difficulty winning the election in October next year.

Latest opinion polls show Shimon Peres, the Prime Minister, benefiting politically from the emergence of three new centre parties is robbing Labour of critical votes. If the election were held now, Labour would win 44 seats in the Knesset, the same number it took in 1992. Its left-wing ally, Meretz, would win

nine seats, instead of 12. The danger for Labour is less Likud, the principal right-wing opposition party, than a break-away faction known as the Third Way, which opposes Israeli withdrawal from the Golan Heights in return for a peace treaty with Syria.

The latest poll suggests that this party would take four Labour seats with another two going to a Russian immigrants' party that was set up by Natan Sharansky, the former Soviet dissident. In 1992 most of the 600,000 Russian Jewish about it. In the unlikely event immigrants voted Labour.

"The country remains deeply divided," a senior member of gap between the two sides is

The division between the secular and the religious, which is a traditional factor in Israeli politics, has been greatly exacerbated by the withdrawal from the West Bank, which religious

Supporters of Labour and Meretz hold the orthodox religious leadership and Binyamin Netanyahu, the leader of Likud responsible for setting the stage for Rabin's death.

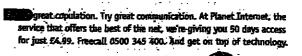
Mr Netanyahu has been telling his own party that the collapse of support for Likud in the polls would pass, but his own unpopularity is deep. Even Ehud Olment, the right-wing mayor of Jerusalem, refused - unlike Mr Netanyahu - to attend the notorious rally in Jerusalem at

Himmler were displayed. None of this will be forgotten next October, when Israel for the first time elects a prime minister separately from membership of the Knesset. Mr Peres has never been as popular as was Rabin, but he can almost

certainly beat Mr Netanyahu. In a straight fight, a poll by the daily Ma'ariv shows Mr Peres would get 55 per cent of the vote and Mr Netanyahu 31 per cent. Another poll gives Mr Peres 46 per cent and Mr

Netanyahu 28 per cent. Some members of Likud critcharacter resembles that of Newt Gingrich, Speaker of the US House of Representatives, for his alliance with the far right But there is little they can do of a leadership contest, his strongest potential rival. Dan Meridor, would now be conthe Labour party said. "The sidered too liberal for many

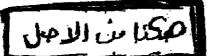
Likud supporters. There is no doubt, however, that Mr Netanyahu is worried. A sign is his reported attempt to bring back into the party David Levy, the former foreign minister, whom he was glad to be rid of in June. He is now ofnationalists believe is land that fering Mr Levy the number was given by God to Israel. two slot on the Likud ticket.





most exciting intercourse they've ever had. (One at a time, one at a time.)





man Pan

## the saturday story

# PLUG THEM IN, WATCH THEM GO

Is computer technology the key to learning or does it make automatons of children? Paul Vallely reports from a high tech classroom.

Jechnology embraced: Thurston Upper School in Suffolk, where pupils spend up to 13 hours a week at a computer terminal

Richard Pawcett sat in the corner of the pub with a pen in his hand and a furrowed brow. He was trying to work out the square root of 24.8 using the method he had been taught 30 years before at school. He had no trouble remembering that his log tables had a blue canvas cover, nor that his slide-rule box was also blue, but the square root technique eluded him until his third

"I know how to do it but it's old knowledge," said the head-teacher of Thurston Upper School, near Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, which has, for the past three years, been reaping the benefit of a £250,000 Technology Schools' Initiative grant to upgrade its computers and other high-tech equipment.

This week, the School Curriculum and Assessment Authority announced that calculators would be banned from maths tests for 11-year-olds, and possibly for 14-year-olds, too. This news may have prompted Mr Fawcett into a bout of logarithmic nostalgia but it also prompts some more philosophical questions about how technology shapes education - and not just how things are taught but, more profoundly, whether it alters our

notion of what knowledge is. Mr Fawcett supped at a pint of Adnams and considered the Romans. It was no wonder that they were not exactly whizzo at maths when you consider the problem of divid-ing MCLVIII by XXIX. All their achievements in other fields did not take them much

past the rote rhymes of illiterate methods of counting; methods that survived even into the last century among innumerate Yorkshire shepherds, who continued to count in their flock 'yan, tan, tether, mether, pip; aysar, saysar, akker, conter, dick" - and, if they were interrupted, had to begin the rhyme again at the

When the Arabs hit on their system – with its brilliant concept of zero things changed dramatically

It was only when the Arabs hit upon their more flexible system - with its brilliant concept of the number zero - that things began to change dra-matically and vast new horizons opened. A new technique had changed the nature of knowiedge.

The history of learning has been the story of such leaps. The microscope made us consider diseases not in terms of symptoms but in terms of what might be their causes. The telescope made possible another such giant step in astronomy.

New technologies have

ing, too. When books were copied by hand, effort could be expended only on the greatest works, such as the Scriptures. But with the invention of the printing press, books became a commonplace. This not only altered our system of governance, aiding the growth of democracy and the decline of feudalism (the authorities recognised this instinctively, which is why they tried to ban "seditious tracts"); it also meant that "light entertain-ment" such as Shakespeare got

Such were the developments of several millennia. It is easy to forget how far we have come in a generation, not only with calculators and computers but with TV and video, faxes and photocopying, and even the invention of the humble bottle of Tippex correcting fluid. All, in Mr Fawcett's view, have had a significant impact on the values of modern education, for better and for worse.

For the worse? Some of that is evident enough. Yesterday, as we toured the school's large low-rise building which spreads itself generously over the flat Suffolk farmland, we student caught printing out his work without having checked it through, on the assumption that the computer spellchecker would have caught all the errors (it hadn't). Then, just off one of the workshop-like classrooms. with their banks of computers set in rows around the wall. there was the sixth-former on affected the sociology of learn- a business studies vocational

course who admitted, to the horror of his classmates, it must be said, that if he went into a shop to buy six Mars bars at 27p each be wouldn't have any idea how much they cost unless he had a calculator; without one, he assumed the

shopkeeper would get it right. Such inability is not uncommon nationally. Mike Aston, director of the Advisory Unit on Computers in Education, ruefully recalls the GCSE question which asked candidates to cost the painting of a room given the dimensions. One answered £3.5m. "He could use the calculator all right. But he didn't understand the difference between the surface area and the volume so he had filled the room with paint."

But there are also the countless examples of technology which is assisting for the better. At Thurston, where pupils spend anything between one and 13 hours a week at a computer terminal, a satellite link to French TV gives language students access to contemporary idioms in native speech. Calculators enable students in chemistry and other applied drudgery and wrestle with the more interesting problems at a higher plane. Word processor spreadsheets permit students to run their own businesses. factoring in decisions on prices and other variables and studying the outcome. Thurston has been conducting a joint busi-ness venture with students at an entrepreneurial college in Finland - the school fax has

allowed some 200 exchanges of documents to be made in the academic year instead of the 20 or so that might have been possible by post

The key question is how to strike a balance between the pros and cons. Some trade-offs we have to accept: it was ever thus. Many of the bards of the ancient Celtic and Greek traditions refused to learn to read and write for fear it would destroy their poetry. Writing is memory substitute - many illiterate people have amazing memories - and the penalty for the writing which has increased the collective memory of society is the diminution of the memory of individuals.

But not everyone finds the present trade-offs acceptable. Some technology mixes children up further," says the Tory MP and former headmaster, Sir Rhodes Boyson. "Countries in the Far East have the best balance. There, children are not allowed to use a calculator before secondary school. Germany is the same. In the beginning they have to learn their tables: calculators can they are competent. The same

Chris Butler, head of information technology at Thurston, agrees with the philosophy but not the timetable: "Children have to have some basics laid before they can use technological aids, but at what age?" His colleague Stewart Chenery. who oversees the school's vocational programme, also sees a definitional issue - the elder generation notice what the

young can't do that they can; but the things they can't do, which the young can, the older people don't even know about. And there are problems with memory: the things older people are horrified that 11-yearolds can't do, they probably couldn't do themselves until

they were 13; they've just forgotton. They think they knew Shakespeare when they were 14 but they are in fact remembering what they did at A level." And then there is the hidden moral dimension. Disciplines of mind have all kinds of moral correlatives: sloppy work equals sloppy thought, and so forth. O tempora, o mores. But imperatives change. For a monk working on an illumi-

nated scroll, accuracy and intuitively good spelling were a first-order requirement; one slip at the end could mean that days of work went in the bin. But the premium shifted with the invention of printing, and has moved again with the transcreen. "New technology might not do much for kids' spelling but it does make it easier for become an aid to speed once them to produce their best work," said Chris Butler. "They are more willing to correct and

This, then, is the problem. The word processor might like Tippes - encourage pupils to revise more. But it can also encourage laziness and cutand-paste plagiarism. The photocopier can make information more accessible; but it also tempts us into acquiring knowledge without then forcing the necessary effort to digest it

properly. The video can allow chemistry students to see experiments that are too costly or dangerous to do in the school lab. But it can also turn a student's interaction with a work of literature into an entirely passive exercise which doesn't much enhance the reading of the text.

"We're the last of the computer illiterates," said one

'I was horrified when Tony Blair said that he wanted to link all schools up to the Internet'

Thurston sixth-former, Matthew Kirk, a humanities student. "The kids who are two vears behind us are different transitional generation may be ability is phenomenal. There master everything in their field. Those who moan about

Photograph: Glynn Griffiths

in information and knowledge. And this poses a problem in itself.

"I was horrified when Tony Blair said he wanted to link all schools up to the Internet." says Mike Aston of Computers in Education, "because schools and teachers aren't ready for it. The databases to which they will have access through the Internet are immense so they will have to learn more about how to search, extract and evaluate. This will have a major impact on the role of the teacher. They will have to become enablers in a threecornered experience helping children to deal with information they themselves don't understand. Many teachers will be frightened to let go of their traditional roles."

Then there is the cost. Even a leading-edge school like Thurston has nightmares about the cost of upgrades. Without them, says Richard Fawcett, "we are condemning tomorrow's students to using yesterday's technology.

But in one area the benefits creatures." What follows this are clear. Even at break time, the computers all across the changes it is difficult for oldies school are in use. In the to conceive. The current library, a 13-year-old is glued growth in information avail- to a CD-Rom, looking up information for his project on was a time when it was possi- trains. Until he arrived at the ble for a Leonardo to know start of term, he had never almost everything. Not now, used one, Nor, he says, did he Even the top academics cannot ever use the library in his middle school. He was, he said. without looking up from the the growth of specialisation screen, not very keen on and the lack of breadth in books. "It's break time," said modern education forget the master in charge. "I'll just about the exponential growth finish this," the boy said.

# Jo Brand's week

I knew I would eventually have to become a living journalistic cliche in this column, so I am very relieved to find myself sitting hunched over the word processor at two o'clock in the morning with a deadline looming. So this is what it feels like. I'd always believed that at this point I was supposed to be fired with a feverish inspiration that would catapult the into producing fast-flowing and

witty opinion. Instead, I'm shattered and I'd quite like to go to bed.
We spent the final date of the tour in Cambridge tonight, where experience has taught me that the audience tends to be somewhat restrained and a bit upmarket. Last time I worked here I had a section in my act that involved waving a mystery object, consisting of a straw tube with a hook on it, at the audience and asking them what it was, (It was, in fact, a "wife leader" ... traditionally attached to the finger of the wife in the Caribbean so the husband can lead her around.) The suggestion I received from a well-to-do woman in the Cambridge audience was that it was "a cassava juice extractor". I'm sorry, I don't even know what a cassava is, let alone how you extract juice from it. I'll obviously have to start paying more attention in Safeway's exotic foods section. I personally preferred the suggestion from a member of the Liverpool audience as I waved my wife leader at them. "It's a fat bird with a stick," bellowed some wag.

On Sunday aftermoons I have a habit of gazing vacantly at the telly, while telling myself that next Sunday I'll go and do something constructive; so that was how the Smush Hits Poll Winners Party Came to wash past my eyes. I didn't realise that they had a section for coniedy and was shocked to see my mush appear on the screen and discover I'd come fifth in the vote for favourite comedian.

Considering that most people who read Smash Hits tond to be prepubescent girls who weigh about the same as an atom. I was surprised I hadn't been voted Favourite Grown-Up for a Week at the Betty Ford Clinic.

I like the idea that a video of highlights from the Tory purty conference (to be used in a membership drive) has been tampered with by efficient. No, they haven't airbraished Michael Portillo's face into a human one or voiced over John Major's ussel tones with a touch of Schwarzenegger, they've shifted the andience response around. People are shown dapping at speeches they weren't even present at and looking sulien at speeches they apparently cheered at on the day. One look at the audiences who attend these conferences is pormally enough to put . .

most of us off, tending as they do towards a mixture of death-penalty supporters with blue hair and acned youth with a penchant for the garotte. I'd suggest not showing the audience at all then maybe a few recruits would be temested in to the party.



No airbrush job for Ribena boy

By the same token, it might be wise never to reveal to TV viewers all over the world the extent of silliness to be witnessed in the Russian parliament, given that certain characters, not content with the occasional punch aimed at other members, have turned the whole thing



dissolving into piteous tears at the sadistic moment the cameras invade you, as you digest the knowledge that you're a loser. Everyone faces it so bravely. I'd like to see a few sulks and Betty Filmstar temper tantrums.
I'd also like to congratulate Jack Dee for winning Top Personality and thank him for his message on my answerphone pointing out that I

Best Stand-up Comic into a moronic cabaret in which

dressing up in various stupid outfits seems to be the norm. These Russian geezers make our Westminster lot look like grown-ups. We all accept that Screaming Lord

Sutch is a bit of a laugh, but I don't think anyone would be too happy if he turned up in the Commons and tabled a motion pertaining to the liberation of jelly, or the freedom to wear a badger on your head on Wednesdays.

Many thunks to the woman in a chemist's in Bexhill who came swiftly to the rescue of myself and John the tour manager when we staggered in there last week with monumental hangovers. Having purchased some Wack Your Hangover Cure, this woman very kindly produced two classes of water into which we tipped the powder, watched it fizz and then consumed it on the premises. That's the way chemists should be.

My mum expressed her relief this week that I wasn't present at the British Comedy Awards. (All right, folks, yes, I won for stand-up.) I think she thought Jonathan Ross would try and make me cry. I was quite glad, too, although in some ways I wish I had been there last year when I got nominated for three awards and didn't win anything. I'd have liked to have had a hash at



personality. Yes, he was joking.

I had a great night in Swansea on Wednesday, doing a show with some comics on behalf of a long-standing community of people who risk losing their homes because the land on which they live has been bought by a rich bloke who doesn't want them there. The campaign for the Holt's Field

community is going swimmingly.

Although we were in a night-club that looked like it would burst into Saturday Night Fever at any moment, it was a good laugh, and it's quite a while since I've done a show in front of a DJ's box complete with DJ. The bouncers looked like steroids on legs and I was eternally grateful I wasn't an unwelcome visitor. One of them asked me to send him a photo and it was no surprise he was called "Big" Dom. I'll make sure I write

## Simply the best value this Christmas.



FREE

ON YOUR AIRTIME BILLS

1 2m 3m 3 - 5 M 8 -7 - 8 - 9 -\* · // 0 == // #

Cellphones

DIRECT **CHRISTMAS** PACKAGE **NOKIA 2010** PLUS FREE IN-CAR ADAPTOR FREE LEATHER CASE TOGETHER WORTH OVER £40 NOKIA

GSM MODEL 2010. ◆ 99 name/number memory ◆ 100 mins talk-time • 30 hrs standby-time • Complete with standard battery and fast travel charger ♦ Weight approx 320g

CELLPHONES

GUARANTEED PEACE OF MIND Your phone is covered by our 14 days no quibble money back promise.

ORDER NOW FOR FREE LINE RENTAL UNTIL DECEMBER 31ST 1995 AND FREE DELIVERY IN 4 WORKING DAYS

CREDIT CARD ORDERING HOTLINE WEEKBAYS SAM TO SPM WEEKENDS SAM TO SPM

Offer subject to states and a standard adiable contract for each phone with Cellphones, Direct Ltd. 185 Lower Enchanced Road, Richard "Fail written festals, and terms, and conditions of this other are analysis on request, of Conjugat. Registered No.

حكذا من الأصل

ONE CANADA SQUARE CANARY WHARF LONDON E14 5DL TELEPHONE 0171-293 2000/0171-345 2000 FAX 0171-298 2435/0171-345 2435

## The Queen of Hearts turns up trumps

The Queen would never have done what the Princess of Wales did this week. She must have been appalled at her daughter-in-law's indiscretion, her flagrant breaching of royal protocol. There was Diana, on a platform with a Labour politician, letting everyone know how badly she felt about homelessness. She spoke emotionally about "sixteen- and seventeen-year olds who resort to begging, or worse, prostitution, to get money in order to eat. Young people whose physical and mental health has been severely damaged by life on the streets."

This is not the discreet, diplomatic, Windsor way of doing things. The closest the Queen has ever got to telling us how she feels about anything was when she reached for a Latin textbook. "Annus horribilis" is hardly language to stir the hearts of the nation. Diana would not use it; she would probably think it was a form of colonic irrigation gone wrong.

The Princess of Wales is different from her

in-laws. She "really cares" and she is not going to stay quiet. Her latest intervention had Tory backbenchers jumping up and down as though she had wrapped herself in the red flag, joined Tony Blair's front-bench team and was on the stump for Labour. She had "been duped by a socialist speech writer," fumed Harry Greenway, a Conservative MP.

It is easy to understand his fears. The princess shared a platform with Jack Straw, Labour's home affairs spokesman. She is clearly exploring new possibilities for her role in

British life. Diana is an exciting and unpredictable figure, unwilling to be fettered by Buckingham Palace precedent and practice. More nervous Tory MPs, nursing tiny majorities, can perhaps be forgiven for believing, in their wilder moments, that she could even become party political, an unguided missile fired into the general election campaign.

But it is ridiculous to think that the Queen

of Hearts is Labour's trump card. Her speech was free of party favouritism. This was Diana having her say on a social issue about which she feels passionately, at a conference organised by a charity, Centrepoint, of which she is

The problem that the Princess of Wales poses to the Establishment does not concern politics. She is well aware of the requirement that members of the Royal Family should stay above party politics. She knows that her position would become untenable if she broke with that tradition. Her challenge, rather, is about style. She is unwilling to go along with a tightlipped, reserved, buttoned-up, elitist image of monarchy that is utterly removed from the way people live their everyday lives.

In a nutshell, the Princess of Wales is coming to represent an alternative vision of the modern monarchy. If the latter was re-created in her image, it would still be charismatic and awesome, but it would also be much more in touch with the concerns and realities of most people's lives. She speaks to and on behalf of modern



young women. Her trips to the gym, her talk about the difficulties of being the right type of parent, her confessions about bulimia and her speeches on a host of social problems from homelessness to Aids, strike a powerful chord with the rest of society.

The Queen and her children traditionally

steer clear of this difficult territory. The Prince of Wales has his own public causes. He has vented his spleen on the brutalism of some modern architecture, standards of spoken English, and on environmental issues. But he does not have his wife's common touch. He will always remain a rather isolated and remote figure, a

product of another, fast-disappearing age.

As for the Queen, she prides herself on a detached monarchical style. She has an almost Paviovian aversion to appearing partisan. Not even Pierre Brassard, the disc jockey who masqueraded as the Canadian premier, could trick her into abandoning her studied diplomatic persona.

The neutral, neutered character offered by the monarchy is a long-standing element in the British constitution. It has served the present queen well, particularly during the Eighties when the prime minister, Margaret Thatcher. was a divisive force in British life. But her studied distance from day-to-day issues leaves the Royal Pamily peculiarly out of touch: the monarchy's habits, ways and image are increasingly obsolescent, belonging more to the Fifties

French strikers

Sir: As someone who has just

they were very unsure about.

was asked whether they could

count on the support of the

British Labour and Trade

Union movement. I had to

reply very evasively in view of

the deafening silence that has

is currently waging a fight that

rades elsewhere in Europe.

Can't afford a

From Mrs M Harris

state church today.

church wedding

marriages, but nowhere have I

For young unemployed cou-

ples, living on state benefit and

trying to get a home together, this might be partly the answer.

Without help from parents who

might also be on a low income, it might seem impossible.

Maybe the Church should

take a tip from the main street

banks, which offer university

students interest-free loans in

Yours sincerely,

WALTER CAIRNS

Manchester

5 December

House on this issue.

From Mr Walter Cairns

Princess Diana takes more risks. She speaks about emotions. She is exploring the limits. She is breaking fresh ground. That's dangerous: if she gets the national mood wrong she risks alienating the public. But her style also offers an opportunity to reinvigorate an institution which has become dangerously out of touch with a people who, after all, pay the bills.

The events of the past couple of days resemble similar attacks on the Church of England in the Eighties, when it became a vocal critic of poverty. The thundering Establishment said that the church had no place in politics and should stay quiet. But the bishops kept up their barbed comments, won friends beyond the ordinary faithful and, as a result, gave themselves a little more relevance.

Likewise, the Princess of Wales will probably annoy many people with her outspokenness. Her motivation may be questioned: it seems to be a combination of revenge against her husband, an obsession with self-publicity and a genuine to desire to do good. But, whatever her aims, she could, in the process of tackling con-troversial issues, free the Royal Family from its emotional strait-jacket and rescue it from its growing isolation. That would be a service to

. The Princess of Wales will almost certainly never be Queen. But at the very minimum she could give Charles - and her son - a model for a more open style of monarchy, at once more risky and more relevant to modern times.

### ■ LETTERS TO THE EDITOR ■

#### Let 100 currencies bloom

From Mr James Robertson Sir: One can sympathise with Andrew Marr's dream ("The secret that Blair and Major share", 5 December) of stirring up apathy about Europe. But he is unlikely to realise it. And that is probably just as well.

Our politicians may agree with each other that the monetary debate boils down to this: national currency to support everyone must use a single European currency, instead of their own boundaries. national currencies; no, everyone must go on using national currencies; no, no, a decision must be postponed. But they are wrong. That is not the whole story.

What about allowing a common European currency to develop organically, without compulsion, alongside national currencies, as increasing numbers of businesses and others than apathy. Today's heresy find it convenient to use it? There are strong political and economic arguments for that approach, as John Major recognised when he was Chancellor. It is an obvious fallback strategy for the European project, if and when Maastricht fails. And it has a further advantage,

not so widely recognised as yet. Acceptance of the principle of coexisting currencies at different levels could give new hope of economic recovery to many cities and other subnational areas. One of the problems for these "economic crisis regions" today is that they cannot earn enough economic transactions within

If, as part of a new multilevel currency regime, local government authorities were allowed to issue local purchasing power in the form of local currencies for local use, that could be a great help.

It would be good if the Independent could encourage this kind of fresh thinking in the debate about Europe, rather can turn out to be tomorrow's conventional wisdom. Yours faithfully,

JAMES ROBERTSON Oxfordshire

The writer is author of Future Wealth: A New Economics for the 21st century'.

### Quality television direct from the West End | Labour fails

From Mr Noble Wilson Sir: David Lister's case (Section Two; "As not seen on TV", 6 December) for the making of television recordings of some of

the best theatre productions in the British theatre is well argued. It should now be perfectly possible to negotiate rights for domestic and international sales, both with Equity and the technicians' unions. The multichannel future is nearly upon us and there will be a need for good, quality programming.

More difficult to overcome is

the belief that good televised drama can only come from the studio. There was a period in the Fifties when BBC Television transmitted live relays from shows running in the West End theatres, but because managements were nervous about the effect on their audiences, it was only allowed to take part of the productions.

To those of us involved in directing these outside broad-

were bulky, a lot of extra light-ing was required, and good audio coverage of actors mov-Lister mentions, Adrian Noble ing about the stage was very hard to achieve.

Today, all that has changed: cameras are smaller, lighter, and more sensitive, which means less additional lighting needs to be installed. Radio microphones ensure perfect speech from any part of the stage. Digital video recording guarantees the quality of reproduction.
It really ought to be possible

to ensure that memorable productions can be enjoyed, long after they have closed, by audiences in Britain and abroad. Yours etc. NOBLE WILSON

Long Ditton, Surrey

From Mr David Aukin Sir: Channel 4 has over the last few years commissioned a number of stage plays for the screen casts, it sometimes seemed that only the shows that were not doing too well would agree to [III, Ariel Dorfman's Death and] a relay. The technology of the the Maiden, David Mamet's time also did not help: cameras Oleanna, Jonathan Harvey's

is currently shooting A Midmmer Night's Dream.

returned from France, I was They were commissioned interested to read Tony Barber's perceptive analysis of the current industrial unrest there because I felt they would work well as films and on television. and its significance for the future of Economic and Mon-etary Union (EMU) ("The bat-What would convert ad hoc decisions into policy is if the Government would release the channel from its obligations tle for Europe's future", 6 under the funding formula to December). During my stay, I was par-ticularly struck by the bitterness experienced by the strikers pay annual cheques (this year timated at more than £70m) to ITV and allow us instead to spend the money on more proagainst a government that is grammes, especially drama, prepared to sacrifice the social which if it's to be done well can

be expensive. The question is whether it would earich our lives more for Granada to use our money to fund their acquisition of Forte or for Deborah Warner's production of Richard II to be brought to our screens. It's a tough one. Yours faithfully, DAVID AUKIN

Head of Drama Channel Four Television London, SW1

#### By Jupiter, there is no Planet X!

From Dr David A. Rothery Sir: What a pity Tom Wilkie ended his otherwise excellent article on spacecraft that have gone to Jupiter and beyond (8 December) with a paragraph about a "tenth planet beyond the orbit of Pluto" that might have been written years ago.

Few planetary scientists now believe that "Planet X" can exist. The strongest evidence against it comes from observations in recent years of dozens of small icy objects, 200km and smaller in size, that are scattered throughout the region of Pluto's orbit and beyond. This is none other than the Kuiper belt, predicted by the Dutch-American astronomer Gerard Kuiper in 1951 as representing debris from the birth of the solar system, too widely dispersed to have aggregated into

planet-size objects.

Extrapolating from the very small areas of sky so far sur-

veyed in detail, it has been suggested that there are probably about 100 million of these more than 10km across. Whatever the total, the very presence of the Kniper belt is a strong indication that there is no large planet out there. Yours sincerely, D. A ROTHERY

Department of Earth Sciences The Open University 8 December

From The Rev Mertyn Hughes Sir: These lines from Ptolemy (2nd century AD) came to light as I heard of the successful Jupiter drop:

Mortal though I be, yea ephemeral, if but a moment I gaze up to the night's starry domain of heaven,

Then no longer on earth I stand: I touch the Creator. and my lively spirit drinketh

immortality.
Yours faithfully, MARTYN HUGHES Worthing 8 December

## The benefits of a

("Ministers fail to justify con-sultants' fees of £95m", 4 December) health minister Tom Sackville is reported as saying that consultants were used to assist in improving efficiency, but that "it is not possible to assess the savings which are a direct consequence of

the Government has no idea how much benefit consultants provide. But he ignores the fact that organisations such as the NHS hire consultants to bring benefits other than costs savings. These include helping them think in new, more effective ways, contributing specialfrom business schools, some of

Consuming is a highly comthe hope that when circumpetitive marketplace and constances improve they will retain the students' custom. Has the Church not heard of the widow's mite? Yours faithfully, M. HARRIS Coleford. Głoucestershire 6 December

Snowbound with the Swiss

> From Mr Neville Conder Sir: If we have to sell British Rail, and bearing in mind the disruption at the first fail of snow, let's sell to the Swiss. Yours faithfully, NEVILLE CONDER London, SW7 7 December

# **AARONOVITCH**

## A matter of fax

Mr Knight has been hounded consensus, based on what has hitherto been very generous by the gutter press in the shape of the Independent on Sunday welfare provision, on the altar of EMU - the benefits of which and the Derby Evening I did, however, feel ex-tremely embarrassed when I

Telegraph.

And why? It's a strange tale.

On Budget day, Ken Clarke announced that cars more than 25 years old would no longer be subject to road tax. Hooray, said vintage car enthusiasts. Whoopee, said the House of Commons Classic Car Club, which shot off faxes to car mags Popular Classics and Classic emanated from John Smith In view of the fact that the French Trade Union movement cellor for his wisdom and Mr Knight (an enthusiast himself)

is much more general in its scope than the safeguarding of its members, social security So far, so good. The trouble started when some bright spark of a journalist noticed that the rights - to wit, the whole future of the welfare state in Europe I find this Trappist monk approach quite astounding.
 Cynics might conclude that the two faxes, though identically worded, carried the names of two completely different Hon-ourable Secretaries - a Miss C Labour Party is so frightened of losing its respectability at home that it will not even support the Seymour and a Mrs T Sothcott. Said spark started to check out justified demands of its comthe Commons Classic Car

Club. Nobody other than Mr Knight could be found who had heard of it. Were the HonSecs for real? · Yes, Mr Knight could youch for efforts on road tax (passed, them (both turned out to be his nem con) and the election of personal assistants). But no,

he was not sure who else was in the club - he was a busy man, period 1996. Sir: I have been reading reports from the General Synod of the Church or England regarding AGMs. marriage and deploring the drop in the number of church

arranged to have self-congrat-ulatory press releases from a seen any reference to the high-cost of getting married in a fictitious organisation circulated to the classic car world.
But isn't that all a bit too neat?
I have a different theory.

Sure, you could jump to the conclusion that Mr Knight is a rather preposterous self-publicist with a slim majority, who

Mr Knight has made enemies in his time. Take the occasion when he parked no fewer than four of his beautiful vintage car park. Now you or L finding been warned!

What I want to know is this

- who framed Greg
Knight? Greg who? Privy
Counsellor, Deputy Chief
Whip, popular Tory MP for
Derby North, the Right Honourable Greg Knight, that's
Greg who. Since last weekend,
Mr. Knight has been bounded. mous. This incident alone would provide sufficient motive for what I believe then followed.

Several years ago, my theory goes, some MP set up the Classic Car Club and invited a number of colleagues to join. One was Greg Knight. As time passed, the membership died off, or failed to be re-elected, leaving only a few MPs and others, many of whom had forgotten the club even existed.

But there were two women prepared to keep the standard flying. Enthused by their mutual employer, Miss Seyfor exercising his influence to mour and Mrs Sothcott first bring about this excellent joined and later ran the club, whose Annual General Meeting fell due at the end of November. This year, one of the Ms S's, as Honourable Secretary, booked the Grand Committee Rooms and posted notices. Come the day and the hour and - horror! - the Commons was voting and the two women found themselves alone in the vast room.

Undeterred, they pressed ahead with the only two items on the agenda - the expression of thanks to Mr Knight for his officers, in which - naturally -Ms S succeeded Ms S for the

attended events when he could, couldn't explain the change of HonSecs, but it is the season for public? After discussion, the two women decided to divide the task between them - the outgoing and the incoming HonSecs would appear on alternate press releases. End of

story. What was dishonourable was the decision of Mr Knight's jealous colleagues to refuse to come forward and validate his account of the club, thus leaving him looking ridiculous. But they know who they are. And if I have anything to do with it. readers of the Independent will cars in the House of Commons be told who they are. They have

#### QUOTE UNQUOTE

Both BR and Railtrack said today they were ready for anything the weather could throw at them - Report in Tuesday's Evening Standard, before snow crippled the rail network in the South-east. In Britain, if you are blonde and have blue eyes, then you are

called a bimbo, which is rather unfortunate for 90 per cent of Scandinavians - Ulrika Jonsson, television personality, who is

In their teenage years, when your average lad is out getting his first woman, a lot of gay young people end up going to church instead because they are open to other sources of beauty - the Rev Michael Vasey, who says Jesus would not have been hostile towards gays

Some people who are going to find themselves outside Parliament in two years' time are in for a fright, because they have no qualification other than politics and there is nothing so dead as an ex-MP – Lord Harris of Greenwich, Liberal Democrat peer

A four-letter word can never make an unfunny line funny, and every night these comedians prove my point. Did you ever hear Tommy Cooper swear? Or Ken Dodd? Or Morecambe and Wise?

- Eddie Braben, Morecambe and Wise scriptwriter

#### In favour of a leghold trap ban From Mr Ken Collins, MEP Sir: I refer to the full-page

advertisement in today's Independent placed by a coalition of animal welfare groups (7 December). It states that the European Commission has decided to propose a postponement of the implementa-tion of the leghold trap ban. The European Parliament will of course be consulted on

these proposals, possibly as early as this Monday. The Environment Committee, which will be the lead committee, has already made it clear in previous discussions that it supports an immediate implementation of the ban, and that it abhors the Commission's failure to enact the necessary implementing regulations.

This is also the view of the Parliament's largest political group.

Although we have not yet an immediate implementation

Although we have not yet

had an opportunity to study the Commission proposals, it is unlikely that our view will change. Yours sincerely,

KEN COLLINS MEP for Strathclyde East (Lab) 7 December

The writer is chairman of the European Parliament's Com mittee on the Environment. Public Health and Consumer

#### Sheep's brains on the menu

From Mr Steve Robson Sir: Today, in your letters col-umn, Dr H. C. Grant says that because sheep brains were removed from the carcasses they did not enter the buman food chain and so posed no risk. They were removed and sold as a common food to be prepared in a variety of ways. Any French or English cookbook will give examples.
So where does that leave us?

Yours faithfully, STEVE ROBSON London, SE1



From Mr Gregory Paul Morris Sir: In response to R. V. Wells (letter, 6 December), the Roman church actively spon-sored Latin translations of the "original" Hebrew scriptures in the 16th century, as the translation of Santes Pagninus and the Alcala and Complutensian Polyglot Bibles testify. We owe a great debt to Sebastian Muenster, another early Roman Catholic Hebraist, whose Latin translation was one of the favoured cribs of

rised Version. The Church was increasingly

in its day. Yours faithfully,

In the vernacular suspicious of Judaising influ-

GREGORY P. MORRIS those who produced the Autho-St Mary's College St Andrews, Fife

## good consultant

ences, however, and became rabidly hostile to the concept of a Bible that mediated the sacred writings to the ploughboy and the artisan without the help of an unlearned and superstitious clergy. Nowhere was the Roman church more zealous in trying to quash the vernacular Bible than in England: Sir Thomas More claimed that Tyndale's New Testament had thousands of errors, whereas modern scholars can appreciate how advanced it was

From Mr Martin Leith, Sir: In Chris Blackhurst's piece

their activity". Mr Blackhurst infers that

and supplying temporary man-power to help put plans into action. Furthermore, good con-sultants work hard to keep up to date with current manage-ment thinking, and although a few Luddite Tory MPs may dis-approve, much of this emanates the American ones.

sultants have to be effective to survive. Consultants are challenging to work with. They ask uncomfortable questions. They bring skeletons from closets. They have high standards of quality. They work long hours. The good ones are in demand, and therefore expensive. Yours sincerely, MARTIN LEITH Director The Centre for Large

Group Interventions ist expertise, acting as enablers, Letters should be addressed to Letters to the Editor, Independent, One Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London £14 5DL (Fax: 0171-293 2056; e-mail: letters@independent.co.uk) and include a daytime telephone number.

Letters may be edited for length and clarity. We regret we are unable to acknowledge unpublished letters.

EDITOR: Charles Wilson DEPUTY EDITOR: Martin Jacques Managing Editor: Colin Hoghes SECTION TWO EDITOR: Charles Leadiester saturancy editor: David Robson Luis Cebrián, Ben Bradice, Javier Diez de Polanco, Brendan Hopkies. David Montgomery, Audreas Whittam Smith Adventaged Dutertore Jegenry Reed

the second second

1991

5 ....

 $\cdots, ...$ 

- 60

-64

يهي بسر -4 ·

400

#### PROFILE: Martin Burtt

# No sign of panic down on the farm

How has the cattle industry been coping this week? Peter Popham looks through one farmer's eyes

After a week like the one just gone, even a character as phlegmatic as Martin Burtt, North Yorkshire livestock farmer, is getting a little rattled. Each day brings news of more schools giving up beef and experts declaring their anneties: yesterday it was announced that beef prices in some markets had plummeted by about £80 an animal. down more than 11 per cent on last week, Mr Burtt and his cattle farming colleagues around the country have had to contemplate the prospect of their industry collapsing. "It's just unthinkable, the nightmare scenario," he says. "There would be ruination in the countryside."

Mr Burtt is at once both an ordinary and an eminent figure in live-stock farming. His 250-acre farm amid the wild beauty of Glaisdale in the North Yorkshire Moors is "small to medium", as he puts it, on a par with hundreds of others around the country. But his concern for the welfare of the industry has propelled him to the forefront of its deliberative bodies: he is chairman of the National Farmers Union's livestock committee and the union's beef farming representative on the board of Farm Assured British Beef and

Lamb, an organisation dedicated to raising the standards of meat sold

in shops. Why bother with such tasks? "I'd like them to be able to

put on my tombstone that the indus-

try was safe in my hands," he says.

the Armageddon of industry melt-down is still a subject reserved for

nightmarcs, not for sober daytime

contemplation. "There is concern.

but not panic. The last thing we want

is panic." But five years ago, during

the last BSE scare, demand for beef

As far as Mr Burtt is concerned.

fell 20 per cent and consumption levels have only recently recovered.

Resurgence of BSE-related fears among the public gives him "frus-tration and annoyance," he says, "the same as many other farmers. The media's been harping on about

BSE with a very slanted point of view. The other side isn't getting

The "other side" is what farmers have been reiterating since the ban in November 1989 on use of "specified offal" - bits of cattle including brain and spinal cord - in products for human consumption. "Since the offal ban," Burtt says, "if procedures are carried out correctly in the slaughterhouse, there is no risk. I have no doubt whatsoever that beef is perfectly safe and nutritious."

Yet widespread public doubts remain. Meanwhile, research into the problem limps from year to year, and in his recent budget, Ken Clarke announced that the Neuropathogenesis Unit in Edinburgh, one of the key research bodies, is to have its funding cut. "We've got to pump money into these people who know, to get them to come up with results as fast as possible," Burtt says, with some frustration, "It

'The media has been harping on about BSE with a very

would be irresponsible to starve them of funds. If the government

want to put their money where

their mouth is, they should fund

them to the full. We've got to get an

answer to this, and the only way is

Martin Burtt was brought up in

the Yorkshire Dales, near where he

farms today. He went to Stoneyhurst

public school, but decided early

that he wanted to farm. He left

school after O-levels and spent

three years' labouring on nearby

to keep the research going."

slanted point of view. The other side isn't getting put'



farms before going to agricultural family butcher shops; now the livecollege. "I suppose farming's in the blood," he says. "It missed a couple of generations, now it's coming out in me." In 1967, he bought for £16,500 the farm where he and his family - a daughter and triplet boys

Today, that farm is worth more than £250,000. Much else has

changed, too. Before the BSE prob-lem crashed down on them, the

biggest challenge Britain's cattle

farmers faced was EU bureaucracy

and quotas. "In 1984, milk quotas

were introduced. Since then, we've

had quotas on beef and sheep, too;

everything now has a lid on it. As a

result, everything we produce must be of the highest quality," says Burtt. That tendency has been rein-

forced by a sea change in the mar-

ket. When Mr Burtt started out, his

market consisted of hundreds of

stock industry, worth about £10 billion per year, is dominated by the big supermarket chains, Nation-wide, the amount of land devoted to beef farming may have shrunk by 20 per cent since the war, but from that reduced land and a much smaller workforce, 25 per cent more beef cows are produced.

"The animals are bigger and bet-ter quality, too," says Burtt. Beef sales last year generated £1.86 billion and exports £500 million. With his 60 head of beef and 90

of dairy cattle. Burtt represents a tiny but typical fraction of this industry. Last year, there were 73.600 beef cow and 46,200 dairy cow holdings in the country, with nearly 12 million cattle and calves among them. The industry employs about 100,000 people - a vast reduction over the past 50 years; Mr Burtt and his two assistants (one part time) account for three of them.

When BSE first appeared, in 1986, it was "just something we heard about in the media, like anyone else." he says. "I just hoped it wouldn't affect my herd, or anyone

The agent believed to have caused it, the sheep brain disease scrapie.

got into the feed that farmers fed to airy cattle. The fact that this feed contained fragments of both sheep and cow flesh didn't bother Mr Burtt: "At the time, it was seen as an extremely cheap and nutritious form of feed. Nobody thought there was anything wrong with it.

"The government predicted the number of cattle with BSE would fall after the government banned the feed, and eventually it did. It's been a slow decline though – many farmers had hundreds of tons of feed in storage when the ban was introduced, and they weren't going to throw it all away.

As numbers began falling last year, Mr Burtt began to breathe easier. He has had BSE on his farm, like most dairy farmers and 15 per cent of beef farmers - "three or four cases in the past three or four

years," he says.

This weekend, the Burtts will sit down to their customary beef joint without a qualm; next week, they will eat beefburgers as usual. Mr Burtt knows what he's doing, "You get used to your cows when you spend all day with them, you know them as individuals, almost by name." He enjoys a degree of certainty the rest of us can only crave.

## Nobel poet shaped by contradictions

Fintan O'Toole offers an eve-ofceremony tribute to Seamus Heaney

Meeting Bill Clinton in Dublin last week, and lisquote him in virtually every speech he gave. Seamus Heaney must have had mixed feelings. He himself has quoted with approval a message the Amer-ican poet Robert Lowell sent to Lyndon Johnson, turning down a request to read at the White House: "every serious artist knows that he cannot enjoy public celebration without making subtle public commitments."

In an artistic life marked by an increasing volume of pub-lic celebration, culminating with his acceptance of the Nobel Prize for Literature tomorrow, Seamus Heaney has also tried to avoid subtle political commitments.

He is not an unpolitical writer. On the contrary, when Heaney and others began to write poetry in Belfast in the early Sixties, it was a deeply political act. They believed, as Heaney later recalled, "that the tolerances and subtleties of their art were precisely what they had to set against the repetitive intolerance of public life."

His poetry is not a shunning of politics, but a corrective to it. By seeking out the subtlety that is always hidden in words, he has delivered a rebuke to the dangerous clichés of so much public language. One of the reasons he is so often quoted by politicians on big, symbolic occasions is that the generosity of his language supplies some-thing that has been patently absent in most political speech.

It is easy, of course, for writers who don't really feel the tug of a commitment to their own tribe to steer clear of narrow political identifications. But in Heaney's case, everything about him is saturated in a visceral sense of belonging. His imagination is deeply territorial, utterly rooted in a sense of place. His work has returned again and again to his childhood in County Derry, a place, like all places in Northern Ireland, imbued with politics.

As a young Catholic, Seamus Heaney suffered the usual harassment from the exclusively Protestant special con-"country of community", as he put it, "was also a place of division", wherein the very names of fields and townlands, some Scots, some Irish, gave the articulate that aspiration. game away: "the lines of sec-tarian antagonism followed the The writer is a columnist with the boundaries of the land".

A poet in thrall to that land-Dublin last week, and listening to the US President and naturally into the role of cultural spokesman for an embattled tribe. The pressure to do just that weighs heavily on his work. The tension between the warm, rich lyric impulse of his gift and the dark, dangerous terrain over which it has often had to move is what has made

his poetry so powerful. His basic politics are not very different from those of most Irish nationalists in North-ern Ireland. He famously objected to being included in the Penguin Book of British Verse, sending a poetic open letter to the editors:

My passport's green. No glass of ours was ever

To toast the Queen But he writes, of course, in English. Almost as much as he is a poet of Irish experience,

Heaney is a poet of English tra-

ditions, a successor to Milton.



Heaney: at heart an

Wordsworth and Hopkins. And every time he writes, he acknowledges, in the very act, what he calls the "double reality" of Ireland and Britain.

That he has made something wonderful from this contradiction holds out the hope that living in a double reality, as Northem Ireland must learn to do, can be rich and rewarding instead of nightmarish and territying.

Some time ago, Heaney expressed the desire to "make things up more, to transform things more ... to change what's there. I would like to be able to put things through myself and make them different. I would like to be lighter. I would like to be freer." So, too, would the stabulary. Even though his fam-ily was not politicised, his North and South. The job of politics is to get to a point where politicians don't have to rely on quotes from Scamus Heaney when they want to

'Irish Tones'.

## It's official: stress can damage your health

First it was said to cause heart attacks. Now it's cancer. Liz Hunt looks at the making of a modern disease

The link between breast cancer and stress reported this week by a team of British doctors and psychologists has significance beyond its clinical conclusion. Previous studies have hinted that major traumas such as bereavement. redundancy or divorce, are associated with the disease but the latest evidence, published in the British Medical Journal today, is the most compelling to date.

This study obliges us to place stress at the core of mainstream medicine, as a cause of ill-health. And it begs the question that if stress really does cause disease, what can doctors do about it?

Doctors do not like stress because it is difficult to treat. They prefer magic-bullet medicine, where a drug or operation will cure the disease or alleviate the symptoms. This has been a borrier for more than 50 years to their acceptance of stress as a potential trigger for a range of illnesses. Their patients, however, have recognised stress and its associated risks more readily.

Everyone has felt "stressed out" at sometime or other, it was the classic Eighties' disease. And when people are under stress they know, almost intuitively, that they are more vulnerable to coughs, colds, and other infections.

This may sound like common sense, but it is only with scientific evaluation that stress will be taken seriously. Cary Cooper, professor of organisational psychology at the University of Manchester Insti-tute of Science and Technology, says: "Studies like the BMI study can only help. What we have needed is a scientific approach to evaluating stress and, until recently, very few doctors and psychologists have worked together on this."

An Austrian physiologist. Hans Selye, working in Montreal in the Thirties, is widely regarded as the father of modern stress research. He noted that adverse stress - physical or emotional stim-uli including internal conflicts, significant life events or physical violence - were risk factors for a range of illnesses in certain patients. Dr Selve hypothesised in medical journals and lectures that these forms of stress disturbed the production of certain vital hormones in the body.

resulting in pathological changes to some tissues. His work attracted some attention from fellow doctors but it was not until the changes in working practice brought about by the Second World war that stress became more widely recognised The real springboard for the emergence extra night shifts in munitions factories and the cardiologists in the late Sixties in San Francisco. the growing number of interested psychologists



Stress at work has contributed to a rise in heart disease among men

aircraft industry took their toll on people's health. reflected in absenteeism and behavioural changes such as increased drinking and smoking.

In the Fifties and Sixties, the rise in heart disease among men was identified and since they then made up the bulk of the workforce, it was suggested that stress - possibly related to new technologies in the office and modernisation of manufacturing industries - might be a contributory factor. "It was a gradual dawning that something was going on here and that stress

The real springboard for the emergence of

Dr Meyer Friedman and Dr Ray Rosenman showed a direct relationship between what they termed "type A" behaviour (ambition, aggressiveness, competitiveness, hostility, restlessness etc) and heart disease. Their eight-year study of more than 3,000 men in California concluded that those who showed type A behaviour ran twice the normal risk of developing coronary heart disease. This was comparable to the risks associated with smoking and drinking.

Their study remains controversial, since sev-

Paulo Macario

eral attempts to confirm the findings have failed to do so. However, it remains a landmark in as a subject worthy of research. Long hours and stress as a modern disease was the work of two stress research, and funding for further work by

O 58 🗗 🗨

and scientists was forthcoming as a result. They set out to discover if stress played a role in the development of other diseases. They had their answer when, in the Seventies, scientists at Ohio State University showed that the immune system of animals subjected to stress was compromised, and that production of white blood cells, the T-cells, which fight disease, fell.

Since then a variety of studies - some good, some dubious - have linked stress to a series of major and minor illness: cancer, mouth ulcers, infertility, and post-viral fatigue syndrome. Dr Selve's hypothesis is now the accepted view: that when coping with stress the body responds by increased production of certain hormones such as adrenaline and cortisol, which affect heart rate, blood pressure and metabolism. However, at a certain level and under continued exposure to stress, these physiological changes affect a person's ability to cope, and possibly cause damage to vital organs. In some susceptible individuals,

this may trigger disease.

Dr Tony David, a medical psychologist at the Institute of Psychiatry in London and one of the researchers involved in the new BMJ study, has postulated that treatments which directly affect the immune system, protecting it from the effects of stress, are a therapeutic option in stress-related illness. But this is many years away. hormonal treatments are another possibility, but again too little is known about their role in discase development.

Preventive action against the bad effects of stress is, then, largely up to the individual, by learning how to reduce or manage their stress levels. GPs can help by referring patients to counsellors or therapists, but those who do are the exception rather than the rule.

Alternatively, Professor Cooper sees a growng role for employers in reducing stress. Changes in the workplace throughout the Eighties and Nineties have disrupted the lives of millions. The job for life has disappeared, replaced by insecurity and short-term contracts. In the short-term at least, occupational stress will be a growing problem, reflected in poor health and absenteeism. By reducing stress levels at work or helping people cope through access to counselling, employers will be getting more out of their employees while enabling them to manage stressful events outside work more effectively. The way forward may be through the workplace rather than the surgery.

## **CHRISTMAS SHOPPING BREAKS** IN CENTRAL LONDON HOTELS

war \*\*\* FROM ONLY Royal Scot Near Kings Cross and Euston 0171 278 2434

Hospitality Inn acc \*\*\* Bayswater, overlooking Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens, Car Park 0171 262 4461

Kensington Palace 0171 937 8121 A THISTLE HOTEL

The Grosvenor \*\*\*\*\* Victoria 0171 834 9494 A THISTLE HOTEL

Mount Royal ANNO \*\*\*\* Marble Arch, overlooking Oxford Street 0171 629 8040

The Selfridge war \*\*\* Central location near Oxford St 0171 408 2080 A THISTLE HOTEL

£109 Whites Hotel RAC Blue Ration Overlooking Hyde Park and cosington Gardens 0171 262 2711 A THISTLE COUNTRY HOUSE HOTEL



PER NIGHT

PRICES VALID 17th - 27th DECEMBER 1915.

Children Welcome! Sharing a room with 2 adults: Under 6 stay and eat breakfast free; 6-15 Stay free, £4 each per breakfast,

(except at The Selfridge & Whites Hotel) All rooms have private bathroom, direct dual telephone, TV and wa & cuffee making facilities. Prices per room per night for 2 people hased on a one night stay charing a double or twin room, including full English breakfast. No single necupancy.

Ask your Travel Agent to book through Highlife on 0800 700 400 or call the hotel of your choice. Please quote reference KAIN0912 Bookings subject to limited availability. All details correct at time of guing to prese

حكذا من الأصل

## Tom Burns

Tom Burns, the Roman Catholic publisher and editor of the Catholic weekly the Tablet from 1967 to 1982, was an influential figure on the Catholic scene in Britain. The Catholic faith was the foundation of his life, the backdrop for everything he did. His confidence in the Church supported him when, in 1968, he had to cope with the crisis caused by the publication of Humanae Vitae, Pope Paul VI's encyclical reaffirming the traditional ban on contracep-tion. No editor of the Tablet, Burns thought, had ever been confronted with an issue of

conscience and policy so grave. Burns was born in Chile, in 1906, the seventh of nine children. His father was a Scottish businessman, his mother a Chilean of mixed English and Basque descent. The family settled in London. Burns was educated by the Jesuits, first at Wimbledon College, and then at Stonyhurst as one of the special charges of the brilliant and into the world of the Catholic

Back in London, Burns was invited by Frank Sheed to join him in launching the new pub-lishing house of Sheed & Ward. Tirelessly making social contacts from morning till evening with huge conviviality - Hilaire Belloc and G.K. Chesterton were among his acquaintances -Burns tackled the job with his usual energy. By 1931, in only five years, the firm had published 191 different titles.

In 1936 Burns left Sheed & Ward for Longman Green, across the road in Paternoster Row. He set himself in particular to revive the Catholic list. which had become virtually defunct. One of his successes was to persuade the board at Longmans to back a visit to Mexico by Graham Greene. Out of his venture came Greene's first great novel - The Power and the Glory (1940). Greene never forgot, and supported Tom formidable Martin D'Arcy. He went on not to university but to one of the Tablet's trustees,

Paris, where he threw himself and publishing in the Tablet ininto the world of the Catholic stalments of his novel Monsignor Outxote as it was being written. There was a friendship also, which died out of disrepair, with

Evelyn Waugh.
At the outbreak of the Second World War, knowing Spain and the Spanish language, Burns found himself press attaché at the Madrid embassy under Sir Samuel Hoare. His brief was to do everything possible to encourage Spain's neutrality and he found his task congenial. It was his conviction that the Spanish Civil War had been a peculiarly Spanish phenomenon; for him, that belief was confirmed when Franco kept Hitler at arm's length.

It was in 1944 that Burns married his beloved wife, Mabél, daughter of the Spanish physician, historian and liberal Gregorio Marañon. For all who knew them in their later years, Tom and Mabel were a unit: it was impossible to think of one without the other. Burns was a patriarch to the manner born, and he and Mabél with their



four children became the centre of a devoted extended family which opened its arms to all manner of visitors and guests.

After the war he became managing director of Burns & Oates, the leading Catholic publishing house originally founded by his great-uncle James Burns. Tom Burns and his colleague Douglas Woodruff, the then editor of the Tables, built up a small empire, consisting of the publishing added to the list) and bookshops; R. and T. Washbourne, specialists in devotional articles such as rosaries and statues of Our Lady and the saints; the biggest-selling religious weekly, the Universe; and the Tablet. Woodruff had great influence

on Burns's career, but the two

men were very different. Before taking over the editorial chair of the Tablet in 1967, Burns had composed a memorandum of his intentions. Though couched in general terms, it caused Woodruff such alarm that there was an attempt, which came to nothing, to revoke Burns's appointment. It was clear that the Tables would change. Woodruff never came to terms with the Second Vatican Council, the reforming council of the Church which met in Rome from 1962 to 1965, whereas for Burns it seemed the realisation of his

The crisis over contraception broke in 1968. Burns was clear in his opposition to the papal encyclical and despite the pressures brought to bear on him, he held conrageously in con-science to his opinion. He called his leading article "Crisis in the Church" and correctly forecast that it would quickly become a crisis of anthority. Very large numbers of Catholics shared his standpoint and among them. were those who found the Tablet

a lifeline. He gave them hope.

The paper lost some readers and gained others. In an open letter "on loyalty" to a colonel who had cancelled his subscription, Burns wrote: "We are a very old family: we have lived together for nearly 2,000 years. But we may be still in our mfancy: I believe, as Coventry Pat-more said, in the Catholicism of 2,000 years hence." In that spir-, year by year, never afraid to do battle, he pushed forward his vision of a renewal of the Church from the standpoint of the "extreme centre".

His political line, however, was conservative. All his life he would have no truck with socialism and was robustly anti-Communist, abhorring the

spiritual lie at the centre of eral appeals for funds. This Marxism-Leninism.

In 1968 he paid a visit to Nigeria and against the stream of Catholic opinion gave whole hearted support to General Gowon in his struggle with General Ojukwu, the separatist leader of the mainly Catholic Ibos. Deeply antagonistic to Ojukwu's cause, Burns refused to publish the letters of protest

against his editorial policy. He greatly expanded the Tables's international coverage of the Church, One of his concerns was to build bridges to the Irish Catholic community, he launched an Irish supplement year in the issue pearest to St

Patrick's Day.
Financially, the paper was in difficulty. Part by part, the Burns and Oates Holdings empire dissolved, and eventually the Tablet was on its own. With characteristic optimism, Burns enlisted a group of eminent trustees, headed by the Duke of Norfolk, who became the pa-per's owners, and launched sev-December 1995.

brave decision paved the way for the Tablet to turn the corner.

The last great event he covered as editor, before handing over the chair to me, was the visit of Pope John Paul II to Britain in 1982. This was during the Falklands war on which, again, Burns took an independent line. In his retirement he and Mabél spent increasingly long periods at their villa on the coast of Andalusia. Here he wrote his memoirs, published by Sheed & Ward under the title The Use of Memory (1993). They are a record of a journey of faith, of friendship and love, which continues to appear every coming at the end through all vicissitudes to fulfilment.

John Wilkins

Thomas Ferrier Burns, journalist, publisher. born 21 April 1906; director. Tablet Publishing Com-pany 1935-85; chairman, Burns & Oates 1948-67; Editor, the Tablet 1967-82; OBE 1983; mar-ried 1944 Mabél Marañon (three

### **Wallas Eaton**

"Wal", the very common common man and voice of "Professor" Jimmy Edwards's conscience, first made his heartcry of "Come ome, Jim Edwards, come back to the Buildings where you belong!" on 4 January 1949. And in one way or another he went on making this heart-felt plea right to the end, 10 years later, when the BBC's most popular radio series, Take It From Here, closed down. "Wal" was Wallas Eaton, a straight actor turned funnyvoice man via a string of stage revues and comedies including 1066 and All That (1947), Slings and Arrows (1948) and For

Amusement Only (1958). Eaton was born in Leicester in 1917 and educated at the Alderman Newton School. This led to Christ's College, Cambridge, where he read History and English. He made his first stage appearance in his home town at the Theatre Royal in 1936, and his London debut at the Old Vic three years later, playing the small part of the Announcer in The Ascent of F6. In 1940 he was the Second Priest in Murder in the Cathedral, which be followed with his first comedy role in The Body Was Well Nourished.

Eaton joined the Army in 1940 and served with distinction in the Second World War, leaving with the rank of major in command of a searchlight battery. In 1944 he appeared in Too True To Be Good at the Lyric

Theatre, Hammersmith, Good. if small, roles continued, including an appearance with Vivien Leigh in The Skin of Our Teeth, Thornton Wilder's "history of our world in comic strip", at the Phoenix in 1945. Films, however, failed to make much use of Eaton, despite a promising début in Caesar and Cleopatra (1945).

Radio was still the main source of family entertainment in the Forties, and creeping up behind the poll-topping It's That Man Again, starring the na-tion's favourite funny man Tommy Handley, was a brand new post-war series entitled Take It From Here. Written by the new team of Frank Muir and Denis Norden, the only unoriginal thing about it was its title. (This was borrowed from a successful 1943 radio series starring Richard Haydn, the fabulous fish mimic.) The three stars were Professor Jimmy Edwards, an ebullient euphonium player, Master Dick Bentley, ageing buffoon, and the glamorous songstress Joy Nichols. Necessary character voices came from the BBC Drama Rep staiwart Wilfred Babbage, who was soon replaced by Clarence Wright, a refugee from ITMA. As a change from his silly salesman ("Good morning! Nice day!"), Wright played Henpecked Harry Hickory ("Shush...I thought it was her for a minute!"). The first programme was broadcast



The Take It From Here team, 1958: Eaton (top) with (from left) Jimmy Edwards, June Whitfield and Dick Bentley

series opened in 1949 the voice Prof. "That's insanitary!" So the of Wallas Eaton was heard on the air for the first time.

As Wal, Eaton brought shame to the Professor by revealing his humble roots in the Buildings, presumably Peabody's. "Come 'ome, Jim Ed-wards," Wal would plead, "the eyes of the Buildings is upon you! Don't desert them what reared you! Oh Jim, they're goin' to tear down the Buildings

gags continued. "Your Mum's being turned out without a doorstep to lay 'er 'ead on! She's prostrate!" "Has she tried legal aid?" asked Edwards. "Legal aid, orangeade, methylated spirits," answered Wal. "That's why she's prostrate!"

Each series brought a fresh theme, with Wal begging Ed-wards to "Save the Buildings" or to go straight and marry and make a night-club for the troops. An ENSA niterie."

"Take the plunge, Iim Edtelevision appearances were wards!" From 1953 Eaton not very frequent. He had parts played the pub landlord to in The Rivals of Sherlock Holmes

whom Edwards as Pa Glum poured out the latest affairs of his dim son Ron (Bendey) and fiancée Eth, played by the all-purpose genius June Whitfield. Eaton's stage career now really took hold and he was cast by Joan Littlewood in Pings Ain?

Wot They Used T'Be (1959).
Following a promising debut for BBC Television in Arthur Askey's top-rated series Before Your Very Eyes (1952), Eaton's

erd series Up Pompeii. In 1975 he made a trip to Australia, where he could indulge his favourite hobby of sailing. He decided to settle there - an intriguing choice considering his close involvement with Dick Bentley and Joy Nichols, both Australians who preferred to live in England.

and later in the Frankie How

Denis Gifford

Wallas Heaton, actor: born Leicester 18 February 1917; died Australia 3 November 1995.



## Stan Smith

Like his uncle, a member of the 11th Hussars who survived the Charge of the Light Brigade, Stan Smith was himself a survivor - and the last survivor of the "Black Hole of Baku". The story of this appalling incident was not given much publicity, but it bears comparison with the worst atrocities endured by prisoners of the Japanese in the Second World War.

Smith was one of 28 volunteers under Commander Bruce Fraser sent to Enzeli, a port on the Caspian Sea, just after the First World War, in an attempt to prevent the advance of the Bolshevik revolution into Georgia. The whole party was captured and incarcerated in two small earth-floored cells. They were forced to witness atrocities beyond the imagination of any but the depraved. Men and women were disembowelled and mutilated in front of the

naval party and then shot. They had been reported "Missing, believed killed"; they were starving, lousy and in rags. There had been death in the cells, where bodies were left to . decompose. Eventually, after almost two years, Fraser was able to get a concealed message to the British ambassador, carried out by his Georgian interpreter. Out of the 28 fit volunteers, only 14 survived and two of these died on the hospital boat home.

At the beginning of the war Smith had enrolled as a 15-yearold in the Royal Navy. At the Battle of Jutland in 1916, he was hit several times, and he was badly wounded himself.

After recovering from a serious leg wound, Smith volunteered to join one of the "Q-ships" - old merchant ships with concealed gins. After fitting out, Q-12, the first Q-ship, left harbour to swing compasses and was promptly torpe-doed by one of the U-boats she was intended to combat. Onboard the second Q-ship, Smith and his gun's crew faced a sub-marine's shelling until it came

William Stanley Smith, naval officer: born Beccles, Suffolk 23

March 1899; married 1936 Lauboard the second Q-ship, Smith and his gun's crew faced a subclose enough to be itself sunk. ra Flowerdew (two sons, one Smith's peacetime career saw him join a naval party search- November 1995.



ing for the lost Colonel Fawcett in the upper Amazon jungle, pirate hunting near Hong Kong, and four years' adventures on the China station, as well as a long commission based in Bermada. Smith's memoirs. Sea of Memories (1985), read like yarns from Boy's Own.

Pensioned in 1939. Smith was recalled within a few weeks of his discharge, at the outbreak of the Second World War. With the rank of Chief Petty Officer he found himself second-incommand of the gunnery train-ing ranges at Sheerness; his batteries defended the Thames estuary and he was frequently under direct air-attack. Smith was responsible for the construction of one of the first Commando Training Courses, as Chief Gunnery Instructor. He was retired a second time at the end of hostilities.

Stan Smith maintained cora gun-layer in the destroyer respondence with his former mmander. Bruce Fraser. pedo attack on an enemy bat- They were the last two survivors tleship, he was the only survivor of the "Black Hole of Baku". of his gun's crew: his ship was Smith, by then in a wheelchair, was the guest of the Royal Navy in 1990 when the Duke of Edinburgh unveiled a bust of Admiral of the Fleet Lord Fraser of North Cape in Portsmouth Dockyard. The Duke accepted a copy of Smith's autobiography and Smith was presented with the Union Flag which had

The second secon

veiled the statue. Geoffrey Kemble Johnson

daughter); died Beccles 30

## **Hopper Levett**

in the days when all first-class cricketers were either Gentlemen or Players a natural path to rapid advancement was to become an amateur wicketkeeper. If the major prize, an England cap, was rarely allowed to leave the professionals' grasp, there were one or two amateurs good enough to slip through when the stars were injured and the selectors blinked. One such was Howard "Hopper" Levett of Kent who spent most of his career in the shadow of Leslie Ames, with Kent, and in competition with George Duckworth of Lancashire.

He would have been six when the Great War began, snatching just a glimpse of cricket's Golden Age, and was fortunate to attend Brighton College, a school with a reputation for producing cricketers and footballers, even double internationals; Sammy Woods had preceded him and even in such formative years Levett was described as "a genuine character in the true sense of that much abused word".

in 1948, and when the second

He made his début for Kent when 22 and continued playing until 1947 as very much the specialist wicket-keeper, averaging

only 12 with the bat but recording 467 dismissals, of which. 195 were stumped. He made the first of his four appearances for the Gentlemen at Lord's in 1931 and toured India with MCC in 1933-4 at a time when trips to the subcontinent were much more amateur than professional. In his one Test, in Cal-

scored only 5 and 2 not out. However, in 1937 he was "considered to be well in the running for a trip to Australia" but, once again, Ames recov-ered from injury. Sir Pelham Warner still ranked him among

England's top four wicket- behind the stumps and never keepers as late as 1945. It was said of Levett, a man

of great nervous energy, a nonstop chatterer behind the stumps or in the pavilion, that on one of his brilliant days he was the best in the country. A farmer's son, he remained an honoured and admired charcutta, he took three catches but acter in Kent, that most con-

vivial of county clubs, and was the club's president in 1974. He will be best remembered, with affection, for one of the night of heavy entertaining. Hopper Levett took his place

even flickered as the first ball whistled by outside the offstump for four byes.

The batsman tickled the second down the legside, Hopper took off to dive and take a spectacular catch, rising to say, beaming: "Not bad, eh, for the first ball of the morning?"

Derek Hodgson

William Howard Vincent Levett. cricketer: born Goudhurst, Kent 25 January 1908; married 1943 game's classic stories. After a Pamela Goodhew (deceased: one child deceased); died 30 November 1995.

Levett: 'Not bad, el:?' Photograph: Colorsport

#### Births, **Marriages** & Deaths

BIRTHS

ROSS: On 3 December, to Sara and Alex, a beautiful 9th 202 son, Thomas William, Thanks to all at Greenwich THORNE: Susan (nee Hawthorne) and Andrew are delighted to an-nounce the birth of their son Timo-

thy Lindsay on 1 December 1995 – a brother for Melissa.

#### IN MEMORIAM

PIPER: John Andrew, died 9 December 1989. Thinking of you today, as every day. Loving you and missing you, Mary.

Autouncements for Gazette BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS (Births, Adoptions, Marriages, Deaths, Memorial services, Wedding auniversaries, In Memoriam should be sent in writing to the Gazette Editor, The Independent, I Causada Square, Causary Wharf, London E14 5DL, telephoned to 0171-293 2011 (24-hour agswering machine 0171-293 2012) or fasted to 0171-293 2010, and are charged at 26-50 a line (VAT extra). O'THER Gazette announcements (notices, functions, Forthuncements for Gazette BIRTHS. noncements (notices, fluctions, Forth-coming marringes, Marringes) must be submitted in writing (or fixed) and are charged at £10 a line, VAT extra. They should be accompanied by a daytime telephone number.

Changing of the Guard TODAY: The Household Cavalsy Mount-ed Regiment mounts the Oueen's Life Guard at Horse Guards, Han. To-MORROW: The Household Cavalry Moutted Registent mounts the Queen's Life Guard at Horse Guards, 10am; 1st Baltalion The Queen's Lancashire Regi-ment mounts the Queen's Guard, at Buck-lagham Palace, 11, 30am, band provided by the Webb Guards.

#### Birthdays

singer, 45; Viscount Bearsted, banker, 84; Sir Nicholas Bonsor MP, 53; Mr Billy Bremner, former Scottish football captain, 53; Mr Bean Bridges, actor, 54; Sir Stanley Brown, former chairman, CEGB, 85; Sir John Burgh, President, Trinity College, Oxford, 70; Dame Judi Dench, actress, 61; Mr Kirk Douglas, actor, 70; Mr. ford, 70; Dame Judi Dench, actress, 61; Mr Kirk Douglas, actor, 79; Mr Douglas Fairbanks Jnr, actor, 86; Miss Dawn Freedman, circuit judge, 53; Mr Benny Green, musician, writer and broadcaster, 68; Mr Geoffrey Hankins, former chairman, Fitch Lovell, 69; Mr Robert Hawke, former prime minister of Australia, 66; Professor Gabriel Horn, Master, Sidney, Sussey College, Cambridge Sidney Sussert College, Cambridge, 68; Dr Lionel Kopelowitz, former President, Board of Deputies of British Jews, 69: Mr Ian McIntyre writer and broadcaster, 64; Sir Michael Mann, a Lord Justice of Appeal, 65; Mr Donny Osmond, sing 38; Miss Isobel Poole, Sheriff of the Lothian and Borders, 54: Lord Rees QC, former MP and Chief Secretary to the Trensury, 69; Mr David Rid-er, disc jockey, 55; Dame Elisabeth Schwarzkopf, operatic soprano, 80; Sir Peter Smithers, former MP, 82; Miss Rita Stephen, trade union leader, 70; Miss Joanna Trollope,

TOMORROW: Sir Scott Baker, High Court judge, 58; Mr John Birt, Director-General of the BBC, 51; Viscount Boyne, Lord-Lieutenant of Shropshire, 64; Mr Kenneth Branagh, actor, 35; Mr Harry Cohen MP, 46; Sir John Collins, chief exec-Mi; 46; 511 avinu Curin, 54; Professor Barry Cunliffe, archaeologist, 56; Miss Rumer Godden, playwright, Miss Rumer Godden, playwright, poet and author, 88; Mr Morton Gould, composer and conductor, 82; Mr Cecil Hallett, former general secretary, AEU, 96; Lord Harris of High Cross, founder President, In-stitute of Economic Affairs, 71; Mr

Michael Jopling MP, 65; Miss Joan Kenworthy, Principal, St Mary's College, Durham, 62; Mr Jahangir Khan, squash champion, 32; Mr Nicolas Kynaston, concert organist, 54; Miss Dorothy Lamour, actress, 81; Mr TODAY: Miss Joan Armatrading. James McAdam, chairman, Signet Group, 65; Mr Raphael Maklouf, sculptor, 58; Mr Michael Manley, for-mer prime minister of Jamaica, 71; Sir Jeremy Morse, former chairman of Lloyds Bank, 67; Sir John Peel, for-Check, St. St. John Fest, for-mer surgeon-gynaecologist to the Queen, 91; Mr Raymond Plummer, ex-President and Honorary Director of the Design and Industries Asso-Cation, 79; Sir Angus Stirling, Director-general, the National Trust, and chairman, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, 62; Mr Chad Stuart,

#### Anniversaries

TODAY: Births: John Milton, poet, 1608; Joel Chandler Harris, author and creator of "Uncle Remus", 1848; Clarence Birdseye, inventor of the deep-freezing process, 1886; Hermione Ferdinanda Gingold, ac-ress, 1898. Deaths: Malcolm IV, King of Scotland, 1165; Sir Anthony Van Dyck, painter, 1641; Dame Edith Sitwell, author and poet, 1964. On this days the first execution took place in Newgate Prison, London, 1783; the first episode of Coronation Street was televised, 1960; Lech Walesa was elected president of Poland, 1990. To-day is the Feast Day of St Budoc or Beuzec, St Gorgonia, St Leocadia, St Peter Fourier and The Seven Mar-

rock singer, 52; Mr Colin Turner, for-mer Rector, Glasgow Academy, 62; Mr Michael Wright, writer, 59.

TOMORROW: Births: César-Auguste Franck, composer, 1872; Emi-ly Elizabeth Dickinson, poet, 1850; Ernest Howard Shenard, illustrator of Winnie the Pooh, 1879; Mary Pear-

Dono), painter, 1475; Alfred Bernhard Nobel, industrialist and philanthropist, 1896; Charles Rennie Mackintosh, architect and painter, 1928; Luigi Pirandello, playwright and novelist, 1936; Alfred Damon Runn proter, 1946. On this deep the yon, writer, 1946. On this day: the Gregorian calendar was adopted in France, 1582: the first Nobel Prizes were awarded, 1901; Piccadilly underground station was opened in London, 1928; King Edward VIII abdicated, and became Duke of Windsor, 1936; the UN General Assembly sor, 1936; the UN General Assembly issued the Declaration of Human Rights, 1948. Theorem is the Feast Day of St Edmund Gerbings, St Eulalia of Merida, St Eustace White, St Gregory III, pope, St John Roberts, Saints Mannas, Hermogenes and Eugraphus, St Melchiades or Miltindes St Polutice Mandae and St. ades, St Polydore Plaaden and St Swithin Wells.

#### Lectures TODAY .

National Gallery: Lynda Stephens, "Gold (iii): Giovanni del Ponte, The Ascension of Saint John the Evange-list, with Saints", 12pm. Victoria and Albert Maseum: Nick Barnard, "Hindu Art: the major deitles", 2.30pm. Tate Gallery: Laurence Bradbury, "William Blake's Scale of Achieve-

ment", lpm. TOMORROW National Portrait Gallery: John Cooper, "Portraits of George Eliot

#### Luncheons

and her Circle", 3pm.

Foreign and Commonwealth Office Mr Malcolm Rifkind QC MP, Secretary of State for Foreign and Com-monwealth Affairs, bosted a luncheon held vesterday at 1 Carlton Gardens, London SW1, in honour of son Norton, children's author, 1903. Mr Yohei Kono, Minister for Foreign Deaths: Paolo Uccello (Paolo di Affairs of Japan.

Church leaders who let their audience nod

Jesus had been talking to the crowd for a while. "Master," said his disciples, "it's getting late. Send the people away so they can buy something to eat." Instead came the miracle of the loaves and fishes, and, though the Gospels don't say so, Jesus could presumably carry on talking. Since that day, church leaders have assumed that boring your listeners is biblical.

Konrad Raiser, head of the World

Council of Churches, was in London last week. He's worried about the WCC's image, and thinks, rightly, that it's contributing to the council's cash crisis. So he invited me, and several other members of the religious press, to an informal dinner. "We are anxious to hear about perceptions of the council's work in the UK and how you think we may be able to enhance our image and communication as we seek new sources of income to support the council's work." Well, shorter sentences or a

few more commas would help. I said as much to Cole, my news editor, when I asked him to go in my stead. (The week of the General Synod was not a good one to choose.) "Tell them to change their typeface," I suggested. "If they made it bigger, they wouldn't be able to fit as many words on their press releases.

and I might begin to read them."

I had in mind their release on the Dayton agreement about Bosnia. In a modest announcement (for them), the WCC "welcomed" the peace agreement: "congratulated" the parties on reaching it: "recognised" that it was not fully secured: reminded us what they had said in Sep-tember about peace having to extend to every minority; and "recommitted" themselves to the peoples of Bosnia.

The release concluded: "Reconstruction

# faith greason

The Archbishop of Canterbury and the General Secretary of the World Council of Churches could learn from newspapers, suggests Paul Handley, Editor of the Church Times.

and reconciliation is, in the first instance, the task of the peoples of Bosnia. The WCC stands ready to help them in their efforts to reconstruct not only their homes, but also their communities in the spirit of peace and tolerance." Once again, we didn't report any of it; here was a chance to tell them why.

"We are anxious," said the letter of invitation, "to hear about perceptions of the council's work." So anxious, that Konrad Raiser stood up and talked for 40 minutes. At a dinner which started at 7.30pm, questions weren't taken till nearly 10. Cole got

terated (oh, all right, with a few interpolations) is a paragraph from that lecture, chosen at random. We sneak into the church halfway through the lecture.

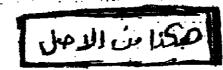
Any such theology must begin with God's presence in the Church [Platitude.]

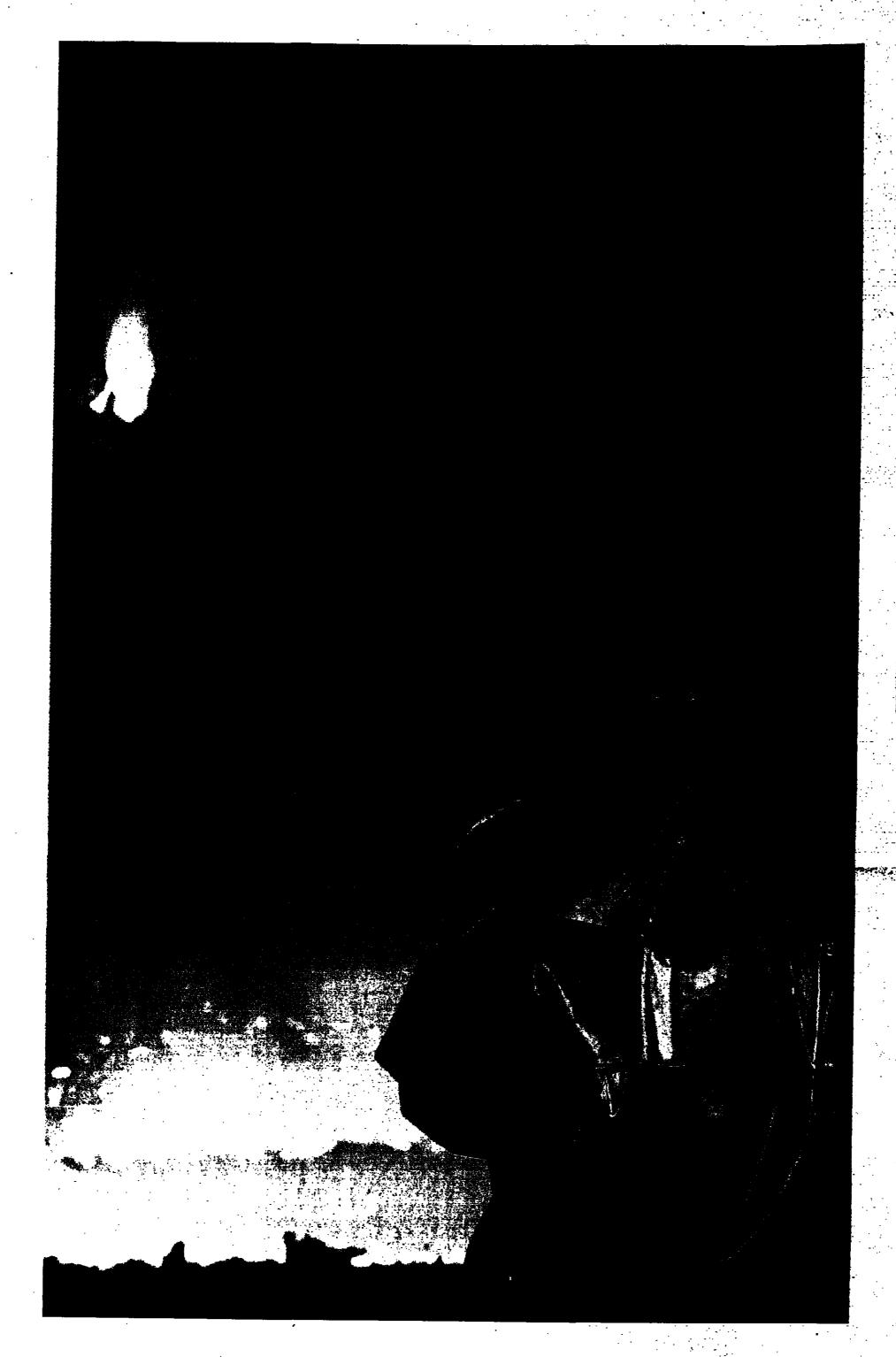
We are here as the body of Christ, our task is to witness to his love for the world shown in Christ. [Platitude, slightly garbled.] The Church, therefore, should always aim to be present seven days a week in our communities, reaching out in faith and hope.
[Another platitude, indicating we are on autopilot here.] That suggests that we must be prepared to look at our resources, not with eyes eager to maintain what we have cherished in the past, but with eyes eager for mission. [Aha, making a bit of a point here. Still, mustn't alarm the listeners, so ...] In saying that, I am still convinced in [sic] the power of worship to draw people to God and of effective preaching as a tool for teaching and evangelism. There -have we gone far enough back?] But [advancing again, more cautiously this time) we must respond to the fact that, if indeed it was ever the case [qualification] that church worship and preaching on its own [qualification] can no longer be treated as

tions weren't taken turneary
up and left.

It's probably just the effect of the
General Synod, but I'm less tolerant of verbiage than usual. Generally, I accept it as
an occupational hazard. I accept that relivious leaders are constantly trying to delivious leaders are constantly trying to destituency or another, that they fail to notice their audience nodding. But that is why So I reacted badly to a recent lecture they so seldom get reported. Newspapers given by the Archbishop of Canterbury.

The press is often criticised for being second George Carey take note. lective; here, unexpurgated and unadul- Raiser and George Carey, take note.





IN THE FIERY CAULDRONS of the Ohio Valley, a newly competitive company has been built.

By reworking business practices and rethinking computer systems, AK Steel now yields more profit per ton of steel than any other steel company in the United States.

Consultants from IBM worked in partnership with AK managers in operations, finance and sales.

The result? An improved information system, managed by IBM, and a single-minded focus on steelmaking for AK executives.

over Grid sale get Report: what is

Here calls in Bond

Hillsuffi litter Hoter at.

NBRIEF

lests actory on Zamac

indplums to cuttiens advant

🕾 lesco shoppers

How can you create new competitive advantage? Call us on 01705 492049. Or stop by our home page at http://www.issc.ibm.com

Solutions for a small planet

CITY & BUSINESS EDITOR: JEREMY WARNER

MARKET SUMMARY

STOCK MARKETS

# Sultan 'offers £300m' for top hotel as Forte fights back

JOHN SHEPHERD

The Sultan of Brunei, the world's richest man, is understood to have made a £300m offer to buy Forte's prestigious Grosvenor House hotel in London's exclusive Park Lane. The Sultan aiready owns the Dorchester adjacent to the Grosvenor, which makes profits of around £15m a year. Selling the Grosvenor could

damage Granada's frontal £3.3bn takeover assault on the country's largest hotels operator. At a stroke it would erase almost a quarter of Forte's £1.3bn mountain of debts. Investors yesterday showed

signs of concerns about Granada's ability to win the fight. Granada's shares, which were just 3p shy of 700p on the eve of its bid move a fortnight ago. dropped 11p to 634p. Yesterday's movement increased the There was widespread specu-

difference of Granada's cash and share terms. Forte's market price of 338.5p, up 0.5p, is now 128p above the value of the bid terms, compared with 9.3p at the close of dealings on Thursday.

One dealer said that an unknown American client of one of the big broking houses was trying to sell up to 3 million shares in Granada, "Nobody wants them ... and it will probably take him until th e middle of next week before he can dump them," the dealer added. On the Sultan's offer, indus-

try sources said that Forte was keen to secure a management contract to run the Grosvenor if it accepts the Sultan's offer. The sources also said that Forte had simultaneously made an approach to the Sultan to manage the Dorchester. It is believed that Forte's board considered the offer at a meeting yesterday.

lation about a possible deal with the Sultan in early summer. Forte declined to comment on what businesses - other than the US Travelodge and

White Hart hotel chains - it ment was being printed. Granada and leisure anaplans to sell. There was a broad hint in the defence document. released yesterday, that it would sell some trophy hotels: "Realising the value of significant ho-tel assets, whilst retaining management contracts, is fast John Dear, managing direcbecoming an attractive option

as the hotels market strengthens." the document said. There is additional speculation that Forte is aiming to sell three other London hotels, the Russell, George and Cavendish - which analysts calculate could fetch £125m - and four overseas. Forte also declined to comment on speculation that it was considering offers for the Wheeler's fish restaurants.

 fence document was that further disposals were in the pipeline to realise over £200m. The Sultan's offer is understood to have heen made while the docu-

lysts in the City said the defence raised more questions than it gave answers about Forte's own plans to demerge.

tor of Lazard Bros, the merchant bank advising Granada, said: "The defence document is extremely thin. We thought they were going to give clear de-tail of their demerger. All they say is wait and see, and we'll do it sometime next summer. That is an odd thing to say to shareholders." He also criticised Forte's forecast of a profits rise of at least 46 per cent to £185m for the financial year to the end The official line in the de- of January, "This is only a 7.5

#### Forte's Defence

- Pre-tax profit up 46% to at least £185m before
- exceptional profits
- Earnings per share up 40% to at least 14.1p before exceptional profits
- London hotel revenue per available room up 14% UK provincial hotel revenue per available room up 7%
- International hotel revenue per available room (excluding Paris) up 9%

per cent return on net assets. We could do better just by sticking the money in the gilts

Asked whether Granada's share price fall could hinder the chances of increasing the bid terms. Mr Dear said: "It is far too early to talk about a higher offer - you go through phas- as executive chairman is es in any bid. Shares go up and impressive.

Keith Hamill, the finance director of Forte, dismissed Mr Dear's attack, "Granada has consistently put up a five year record of this company [Forte]. I would do the same if I was them ... but the threeyear record since Rocco took over control of the company

Comment, page 25.

Hatchet job: 'New boy' Leng's plan to close 10 manufacturing sites hits shares for six

## Warning by Laporte shocks City

TOM STEVENSON Deputy City Editor

Jim Leng's honeymoon at La-porte came to an abrupt end yesterday as the City wiped £333m off the value of Britain's second-biggest chemicals group. The company's shares tumbled 173p to 610p after Mr Leng, chief executive only since 1 October, warned that profits would be 10 per cent down on last year and said he planned to shut 10 of Laporte's 100 ufacturing sites.

That shocked analysts who had expected a continuation of the past three years of growth in profits at the speciality chemicals group, whose brands include Evode, Forecasts of £140m were hacked back by £30m to match the company's estimate. An £85m restructuring provision will knock a further hole in the figures.

Mr Leng said: "Following the operational review, which has just been completed, I believe the core of the group is in good shape. We have a number of businesses which continue to trade strongly, although these have been unable to offset disapointing performances else-

where in the group."

The main problem areas are the production of chemicals for the construction market, which remains depressed, and bulk polymer chemicals. Laporte's Australian and South American operarations were also below expectations.

was doubly shocking because only three months ago, just before Mr Leng joined Laporte, the company produced a sparkling set of interim figures, showing a 14 per cent rise in interim profits to £67m.

It also came as a rude shock to investors who had warmly welcomed the appointment of Mr Leng. His move from Dundee-based packaging group Low & Bonar, sent that comparty's shares tumbling porte's sharply higher. The 49-year old Geordie is

held in such high esteem by the City thanks to the transformation of Low & Bonar in the three years since he took over as chief executive there. Between 1992 and 1994 pre-tax profits doubled from £22m to £44m. Laporte was so impressed by Mr Leng's record that they doubled his salary from £175,000 a year at Low & Bonar to a basic £350,000. If he does as well at Laporte he will also be entitled to a performance-related bonus of 30 per cent of that.

The restructuring announced yesterday was arrived at a hectic nine weeks after Mr Leng iomed. The main element of the programme will be a £50m sequence of site closures, the benefits of which are expected to show through in group profits during 1996 and should be "sig-nificant" in 1997 and beyond. Other measures include a £30m .write-down of non-

Slowdown: Jim Leng, chief executive, joined Laporte three months ago Photograph: FT performing assets and a £5m replace Ken Minton, the comwrite-off of goodwill. Despite the provision and profit warning. Mr Leng promised to maintain the full-year dividend at last year's level of 22.4p, implying a

4.6 per cent yield at yesterday's closing share price. Mr Leng joined Laporte to

pany's previous chief executive, who moved into the nonexecutive chair and took on the job of sorting out Mowlem, the struggling construction company that until recently owned London City Airport. Although he had no previ-

ous experience of the chemicals industry he was attracted by the prospect of navigating the company into the FT-SE 100 index. Before yesterday's announcement the company was on the brink of Footsie

Investment Column, page 25

## Asbestos victory lifts T&N

**MAGNUS GRIMOND** 

T&N, formerly Britain's biggest asbestos group, was yesterday celebrating what could be the end of massive asbestos claims overhanging the company after a US jury threw out a \$185m case brought by Chase Manhattan. The share price soured 35p to 165p yesterday, adding £185m to the company's stock market value, as both T&N and analysts heralded the outcome as a potential turning point in the asbestos litigation that has already cost £200m over the past 10 years.

On Thursday a jury in a New York court decided against Chase Manhattan Bank after it had claimed it had not been warned about the dangers of asbestos installed in its headquarters building in the city. The outcome of the case, potentially the biggest relating to property facing T&N, came a matter of hours after a \$600m claim against the company and 36 other defendants was settled for £6.5m, a fraction of eurlier estimates.

Colin Hope, T&N chairman, said yesterday the group was near to seeing the end of US property claims. Asbestos-related cases and illnesses would rumble on, he believed, but the trends in the company's liabilities were becoming more controlled. "I just do think we are coming slowly and steadily down the right side of the hill." He warned that personal health cases were and remained

a much bigger problem than those linked to property. Sandy Morris, engineering analyst at NatWest Securities, said Chase could still appeal Thursday's decision, but added T&N appeared to have won a fairly comprehensive victory.

## IN BRIEF

Britain's supermarket war escalated yesterday when Asda

volume food retailer.

#### Building societies expand horizons

The Government yesterday introduced new measures that include allowing building societies to diversify. In future they will be allowed to own an insurance company which underwrites personal lines insurance. Other measures include enabling a society to provide for a more "user-friendly" presentation of financial information to members and allowing societies to lend gilt-edged securities to other counterparties and not only to Stock Exchange

#### Management shake-up at Cray

Roger Holland is expected to step down as chairman of Cray Electronics next week when the troubled data communications group announces worse-than-expected interim results. Sources close to the company say the losses after taking into account exceptional charges for stock write-down will be more than £10m. Mr Holland was widely blamed for failing to warn shareholders about last year's losses - of £835,000 - at the time of the group's interim results. He is likely to be replaced by Alec Daley, who was brought on to the board in October.

#### Life firms 'fail to meet deadline'

of December this year for the Pensions Review of opt-outs and ing to a survey by Touche Ross. The accountancy firm said: "While life offices are putting significant effort into the review, it is now clear that the process is much more complex than originally envisaged. This complexity is extending the timescales and the speed with which many policyholders will have their policies reviewed."

#### Media group turns to outdoor advertising

company with the French media and communications group, Havas, to supply a new form of outdoor advertising, initially in France but eventually elsewhere. The new company, in which the two groups will have a 50/50 stake, combines affiliates of the respective group, Snocco and Avenir, and will be called Sirocco International. It will be headed by the general director of Avenir, Philippe Santini; the general director of Sirocco, Bernard Piot will be vice-chairman. The firm will pioneer the use of

## **Auditors attacked on relocation** BT in new Oftel

#### JOHN WILLCOCK and ROGER TRAPP

MPs, accountancy firms and City figures yesterday criticised Price Waterhouse and Erust & Young over their plans for relocating offshore to gain protection against negligence

Adrian Martin, managing partner of BDO Stoy Hayward, which itself faces large suits over the collapses of Polly Peck and Astra, said: "It looks very tacky."
The issue has come to a head

following a record £105m award for negligence on Wednesday against auditors Binder Hamlyn, whose 150 partners now face ruin. PW and Ernst will announce next week that they

are registering in Jersey in-stead of the mainland. Under British law partners are allowed to limit their liability only if they take no part in running the business.

Matthew Carrington, Con-

servative member of the influential Treasury and Civil Service Select Committee, said: "I think it is appalling... Auditors should be kept accountable, but the law should be changed where necessary to give them reasonable protection so they can remain in a properly regulated envi-

Prem Sikka, professor of accountancy at the University of East London, attacked PW and Ernst for their move offshore:"We need more cases like the Binder judgment. It will

bring home to accountancy ing driven to it out of necessi-firms that what they do affects by. The Institute was continupeople. The law should be changed so that firms owe a responsibility to shareholders of the companies they audit as

Other accountancy firms said that registering in somewhere giving protection against claims like the Channel Islands, The Isle of Man or Liechtenstein might look as if they were running away. The Institute of Chartered Accountants said it the City, said that much of the had no problem with such moves because its audit regulations would still apply if they were auditing UK companies. It was not unethical and it was up to firms to do what they thought was best, said technical

ing to press for legal reform and would be using the Binder judgement as added evidence in its discussions with the DTI. Meanwhile, it emerged that

the various moves aimed at might prompt clients to seek cuts in audit fees. Simon Rees. founding partner of Rees Pollock, a niche firm operating in current fees reflected the fact that auditors would be fully liable if something went wrong. If that changed clients would seek reductions.

Of the big six, Cooper & Lybrand and Arthur Andersen say director Bruce Picking, adding they are continuing to look at they probably feel they are beall the options, but are not

# charges dispute

#### MARY FAGAN Industrial Correspondent

A bitter row has erupted between BT and the industry watchdog. Oftel, over the amount the company should charge other companies that need to use its wires.

Oftel wants charges reduced by 35 per cent this year at a cost to BT of tens of millions of pounds but the company says the cut should be much less and attacked the regulator for trying to change the rules.

Don Cruickshank, director general of Oftel, accused BT of wrongly allocating costs in calculating what its rivals must pay. In a statement issued yesterday, he said: "Other operators ought

commodation, chairman's office and publicity costs [which include the costs of campaigns to win back customers from other operators)]."
Mr Cruickshank said that

redundancy costs, vacant ac-

BT's refusal to agree the relevant costs was "disappointing" but hoped to resolve the issue early in the new year. He said: "It is clear that there is a heavier burden of proof on Oftel to show why these costs should be excluded and where they should properly fall than we had previously thought."

A spokesman for BT said: "This is about whether Don Cruickshank should be free to ignore the rules in BT's licence which he finds inconvenient or not to have to contribute, not to his taste. "He denied BT through interconnection was trying to delay a determi-charges, to BT's substantial nation of this year's charges.

#### 'Independent' Money on Saturday

#### In the 'Weekend' section today

- Fund managers: Dunedin wins prizes with unquoted shares
- Mortgages: Critics snipe at hidden charges
- Heating costs: How your home measures up Investment: Taking a punt on Irish shares

25 26 26

ther this entange rates out 60 front happey at 1430 beens 
 Oil Brent \$
 17.73
 +0.16
 16.27
 RPI
 149.8+3.2pc
 24 14 Dec

 Gold \$
 389.70
 +1.00
 378.0
 GDP
 106.6
 2.1pc
 4.3
 21 Dec

 Gold \$
 255.14
 +2.38 241.578
 Base Rates —6.75pc
 5.25
 —

#### Asda woos Tesco shoppers

moved to test the loyalty of rival Tesco shoppers by saying it would accept their money-off vouchers at seven of its stores. The vouchers are part of Tesco's Clubcard scheme, launched earlier this year, which was aimed at rewarding customer loyalty with the objective of overtaking arch-rival J Sainsbury as the UK's largest

#### Glaxo wins US victory on Zantac

Zantac, Glaxo Wellcome's best-selling anti-ulcer drug, will retain an additional 18 months of patent protection following the defeat of proposals to close a legal loophole in the US Senate. The decision could be worth billions of dollars in additional sales for Zantac. It comes in the wake of US implementation of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade treaty last year, which extended patent protection by up to three years, or 18 months

Most UK life companies will not meet the regulatory deadline transfers set by the Securities and Investments Board, accord-

The Irish Independent media group has set up a joint venture illuminated advertising boarding sites in city and suburban ar-

#### Amec may pursue McAlpine link-up year to 31 December 1995. to be made to improve profitwould not rule out attempts to

RUSSELL HOTTEN

Amec, the UK contractor, may pursue further merger talks with Alfred McAlpine if it escapes a £360m bid from the Norwegian shipping group

Kvaerner. Sir Alan Cockshaw, Amec's chairman, said the logic of a link-up with McAlpine still Amec's forecast 39 per cent in-

negotiate with its UK rival. Amec yesterday produced its first detailed defence of Kvaerner's £1-a-share bid, pledging to deliver greater value for shareholders after a ma-

jor overhaul of operations. Sir Alan said Kvaerner's bid did not take into account made sense and the company crease in operating profit for the

Takeover rules restrict Amec ability and avoid the problems from making a 1996 profit forecast, though turnover for next year is put at 12 per cent. The order book stands at £2.3bn.

In a letter to shareholders published in the defence document, Peter Mason, chief executive designate, promised a detailed review of operations. "I expect that changes will need

livers value to shareholders. up that would delay any returns

There will be no sacred cows." Kvaerner said the comments demonstrated that the company was set for a lengthy shake-

of the past," he said. "I intend

to take whatever action is re-

## quired to ensure that Amee de-

#### DATA BANK

FT-SE 100 3,630.0 - 9.5 FT-SE 250 3,933.2 - 20.7

FT-SE 350 1,798.9 - 5.8 **SEAO VOLUME** 683.7m shares, 28,460 bargains Gilts Index

96.15 + 0.12SHARE SPOTLIGHT



DJFMAMJJASOND

BANKS, RETAIL

BREWERIES

Stores and Next; the revieach other.

The announcement this week that Lord Wolfson of Marylebone, as GUS chairman at least some flesh on the ing director. bones of the merger idea. With Lord Wolfson, Mr

bones of the merger idea. GUS shares outperformed other blue chips, gaining 33p to 665p, a year's high. They have climbed 51p since the change at the top became known on Thursday.

The stock market view is that GUS's management, al-though sound, could do with a little more zip. Once highly secretive, it has adopted a more outgoing approach in recent years. Yet it is still regarded as inward looking and uncommunicative compared with most other blue chips.

DIVERSIFIED INDUSTRIALS

There has for long been a Lord Wolfson of Sunning-feeling that Great Universal dale is chairman of Next and Lord Wolfson of Sunningwill remain so when he takes talised retailer, are made for over at GUS, once known in the market as "Gorgeous Gussies". A merger with Next is seen as a logical extension of

would bring on board David in September is seen as putting Jones, the company's manag-

Jones rescued Next, turning it into one of the country's bestperforming retailers. The shares were down to the equivalent of 13.5p at Christmas five years ago. Yesterday they slipped 5p from their 449p

GUS is cash-rich and could comfortably swallow the much smaller Next. The suspicion Mr Jones

would revitalise GUS, inject-ing the Next philosophy, is be-hind the strength of GUS shares. The group's interim re-

MARKET REPORT

Match-makers see GUS and Next as a tailor-made fit

DEREK PAIN Stock market reporter of the year

Sunningdale will replace his his Lordship's dual role.

cousin, Lord Wolfson of By linking with Next he sults were at best solid with the also hit sentiment. Shares of market looking for year's figthe chemical group crashed ures of £590m against £560.9m. NatWest Securities reduced 173p to 610p, putting the dampener on other chemical

its rating from add to hold.

The market ended the week with the FT-SE 100 index off 9.5 points at 3,630. Shares have fallen back each day this week with Footsie down 50 points. It is the longest bear run since September last year when the index fell for seven trading

For a time yesterday it looked as though blue chips would end on a positive note. But New York's failure to hold early strength proved too much.

Laporte's profit warning

INSURANCE

INTERNATIONALS

counters. But T&N, on the asbestos judgment, jumped 35p to 165p; Rolls-Royce reflected the recent run of aero engine orders, gaining 2.5p to 174.5p. De La Rue, the security

printer soon to be removed from Footsie, rose 33p to 685p and another reject, Arjo Wiggins Appleton, gained 3.5p to 162p. Incheape continued to fall, down 4.5p to 206.5p although on one investment yardstick, the ratio of turnover to market capitalisation, the Alan Sugar said last week that shares look undervalued.

DNALS

of C1779 2-16.5

of C2779 3-16.5

LEISURE & HOTELS

National Grid, due to make its first official appearance on Monday, was a shade firmer at 209p in its when issued form. Trading was brisk with Seaq putting turnover at 17.1 million. Charterhouse Tilney is looking for a gain of up to 15p in the first few days of trading.

Vickers, the engineering group embracing Rolls-Royce cars, held at its year's high of 280p. There is talk GKN is con-

templating a bid.

Tate & Lyle improved 8p to 465p following a Merrill Lynch presentation. US support lifted Unilever 23p to 1,328p and BSkyB added 16.5p to 418.5p following plans for new TV channels. Reed International continued to fret about Internet competition, declining a

further 21p to 987p.

Amstrad dropped 13p to 238.5p; the shares bave fallen from 283p since chairman trading was tough.

OIL, INTEGRATED

OTHER FINANCIAL

Insurances were weak on the Shares of Oliver, the lack of takeover action with Sun Alliance, off 13p at 374p,

leading the retreat. The bio-babes were mixed ing, failing 82p to 1,528p. Biotrace lost 5p to 34p and

to 251p as it said it would raise £31m through a placing and open offer to help pay for E5m this year. Teepak International, its US counterpart. Shares will be Another offbeat AIM re-

helped Tadpole Technology shares at 54p. Its "illustra-

13p higher to 79p. Antonov, with a revoludeal with a car maker was at are John East & Partners last about to be clinched.

TAKING STOCK

struggling shoe retailer with 380 branches, lost their down-at-heel look, striding 22.5p to 63.5p. It is expected with British Biotech suc- to make a £9m profit on the cumbing to further profit-tak- sale of its former head office which is to be used for retailing following Leicester City Council's decision to with-Protens 15p to 111p. Council's decision to with-Devro International, the draw its objection. Oliver, sausage skin maker, rose 12p beaded by company doctor Denis Cassidy, is expected to suffer a trading loss of about

placed at 230p.

Firecrest, only a few weeks ago the Internet wonder share, fell 20p to 145p but what was thought to be bear closing raising £1.06m by placing tive" projections suggest a loss of more than £1m for the tionary gearbox, rose 10p to current 20 months with prof-136p on talk the long awaited its next year. Behind the issue and broker IA Pritchard.

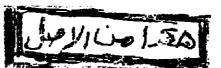
Prices are in starting except where stated. The yield is last year's dividen by 20 per cent, as a percentage of the share price. The price Other details: xr Ex rights x Ex-dividend a Ex-all u Unlisted Securities Market s Suspended pp Partly Paid pan Nil Paid Shares.

Source: Firstat. THE INDEPENDENT INDEX The index allows you to access real-time share prices by phone from Seaq, Simply dia 8891 123 338, followed by the 4-digit code printed next to each share. To access the latest financial reports dial 8891 1233 followed by one of the two-digit codes below. FT-SE 100 - Real-time 00 Sterling Rates 04 Privatisation Issues 36 UK Stock Market Report 01 Bullion Report 05 Water Shares 39 UK Company News 02 Wall St Report 20 Electricity Shares 40 Foreign Exchange 03 Tokyo Market 21 High Street Banks 41 Anyone with a tone-dial telephone can use this service. For a detailed description of The Independent Index, including its portfolio facility, phone 0891 123 133. For assistance, call our helpline 071 873 4375 (9.30aor - 5.30pm). Calls cost 39p per ministe (chemp rate), and 49p at all other times. Call charges crisis g

MARKET LEADERS: TOP 20 VOLUMES FT-SE 100 INDEX HOUR BY HOUR 14.00 3636.4 down 3.1 09.00 3633.2 down 6.3 12.00 3626.8 down 12.7 16.00 3638.2 down 1.3

The property of the property o

الاحل الاحل



## business One claim down, but 80,00 still to go for T&N

With Chase Manhattan's failure to win even a dime of compensation for the asbestos that was used in its head office more than 30 years ago, T & N can safely assume that other property-related

claims will now

quickly fall away

related claims. Bad news: there are at least another 80,000 claims to come. Most companies have to spend a certain amount of time dealing with overhangs from the past but at T&N, better known by its former name of Turner & Newall, dealing with the legacy of its once pioneering wonder product is a task so great that it is almost overwelming. This depressing, consuming, and largely thank-less work has fallen on a management which had nothing to do with the company when it actually made asbestos; that belonged to a different generation.

On the whole, however, it has managed to deal with this difficult and distracting business in a professional and humane manner. Furthermore, unlike many others caught up in asbestos related litigation, it has survived. Many of its competitors are no longer here to meet burgeoning claims for compensa-tion. Under the guiding hand of Colin Hope, chairman, T&N has emerged better from the wreckage of asbestos than nearly all others involved in this business.

Its fault has been to raise City expecta-tions about when we might finally see an end to the constant provisioning and legal wran-gling to unrealistically high levels. A year ago last summer, the shares were on a roll, buoyed by a landmark settlement that many, including the company, thought might her-ald an end to the perpetual round of litiga-tion. Not so. By chance or design T&N chose

Good news: T&N has won a landmark US legal ruling in its battle against asbestos related claims. Bad news: there are at least another 80.000 claims to come are at least of an "unexpected rise in sible that the worst is still to come.

Armley case, T & N may be right. The worst any unforeseen issues that cropped up. By or oblem at the heart of all their reforms.

One way to resolve it is the creation of two-tier board, a Continental concept much are running.

Armley case, T & N may be right. The worst insisting on a wide remit. Sir Rohald set a sible that the worst is still to come. claims". The shares plunged

Hope springs eternal and Mr Hope (sorry) was yesterday once again expressing the belief that T&N has finally got the the measure of the asbestos problem. Is his optimism any better founded this time round? Certainly T&N seems finally to have seen off the property related claims. With Chase Manhatten's failure to win even a dime of compensation for the asbestos that was used in construction of its head office more than 30 years ago, T&N can safely assume that other property related claims will now quickly fall way. The same cannot be said of health claims, where the issues are more emotive. At this juncture T&N is probably right in its assertion that provisions already made are more than adequate to meet known claims. If even a small proportion of the 80,000 refusing to join the US out-of-court settlement succeed in their claims, however, the company may be in trouble again.

Furthermore, the boundaries of litigation in this area are constantly being pushed out. The recent Armley case extended potential claimants in Britain from former employees to those living in the vacinity of the com-pany's factories. The next logical step would be to make the company liable to all those with mesothelioma, a lung cancer caused by

#### Sir Ronald looks for reform not revolution

Cir Bryan Nicholson, president of the OCBI, has an amusing explanation of why Sir Richard Greenbury accepted his invitation to chair the committee on top pay, the hottest scat of the year. "I called him on my car phone and you know how had they sound - I think he thought I was inviting him to

The hot seat, or at least a very warm equivalent, is now occupied by another senior businessman, Sir Ronald Hampel, chairman of ICI. After the pay row, he can have few illusions about the chairmanship of the relaunched Cadbury Committee on corporate governance, which is to review the work of both the Greenbury and Cadbury Committees. As Sir Richard Greenbury found to ; his cost, the scope for misunderstandings in sial question on the Labour agenda is these areas is enormous. Sir Ronald has whether there should be a board member already experienced one.

According to the CBI, all seven organisations that set up Cadbury Mark II agreed

Yesterday, he was distancing himself as fast as he could from suggestions that these terms of reference presaged a fundamental review of the entire corporate governance structure in the UK. If there is a quicker way than this to make himself a pariah in British boardrooms, it is hard to think of one, and Sir Ronald made clear he had proposed nothing of the sort.

He said: "I don't believe there is anything fundamentally wrong with governance in this country. The committee's remit is wide ranging. It gives an opportunity for any relevant subject to be discussed. But I don't want to give the impression that we are concentrating on any one thing or the other because I genuinely don't know."

Should Sir Ronald be so cautious about his objectives? If there is a Labour government it is certain to give the British boardroom another going over, and perhaps he should get his oar in first. One controverwith formal responsibility for representing outside interests such as shareholders.

Cadbury and Greenbury have promoted that it was time to digest past reforms, rather the role of non-executive directors as corthan launch any grand new initiative. Before porate policemen, acting on behalf of shareporate policemen, acting on behalf of share-holders, but failed to acknowledge that the he took the chairmanship. Sir Ronald holders, but failed to acknowledge that the insisted on maximum flexibility in the terms law makes no such distinction between difasbestos. The company thinks this highly insisted on maximum flexibility in the terms law makes no such distinction between dif-milikely but it also thought that about the of reference, so the committee could tackle ferent types of director. This creates a

One way to resolve it is the creation of a two-tier board, a Continental concept much reviled in Britain. The claimed drawbacks may be exaggerated, but so are the benefits: look at how ineffective the Phillips supervisory board was as the company drew near the brink of collapse a few years ago. Sir Ronald should certainly make one of his taks a way of bring shareholder representation into the boardroom in a more formal way without all that Continental paraphernalia.

#### Unease at Granada's knockout power

Porte's official defence document, pub-lished yesterday, was a tame enough af-fair but before it rolled off the printing presses at lunchtime there were tangible signs of un-ease about Granada's ability to deliver a knock-out higher offer sometime next month.

Granada's shares tumbled 11p to 634p while Forte firmed 0.5p to 338.5p. Those movements widened the gap between Granada's hid terms and Forte's market price from just op a couple of days ago to almost 13p. More worrying still for the Granada camp is that Granada's recently declared 8p dividend will be stripped out of the price in early January. That implies an underlying price of 626p, which is only 1p above the 625p at which Lazards, Hoare Govett and BZW underwrote the bid.

Yorkshire Water: City analysts lukewarm at appointment of industry insider as new managing director

## Difficult mission for Bond as water crisis grows

**MARY FAGAN** Industrial Correspondent

Beleaguered Yorkshire Water has moved to defuse rows over water shortages and quality of Bond, chief executive of the "rota cuts" which could leave National Rivers Authority, as some people without supplies the managing director of the on alternate days and which may core business The appointment of Mr

Bond, 45, to the £135,000 a year the middle of the year. But the pecting an appointment from but this has now been deferred outside the industry. One anauntil early next year. lyst said: "This is pretty neutral. body and hardly the most dy- water industry and his undernamic organisation in the standing of the many complex a further blow to its angry cus-

gional manager for the customer He has a demonstrable comservice committee of the regu- mitment to customer service. lator, Ofwat, said: "We welcome and to environmental im- its during the summer when wamanagement with an interest in provement and will be a valuwater and an understanding of able addition to the water the issues, but I cannot comment

Mr Taylor said that the main priority was for the company to end the long-running uncertainty for customers about the supply situation in the region. He called on Yorkshire Water service by appointing Kevin not to go ahead with possible

begin in the New Year. The appointment of a new Bond, 45, to the £135,000 a year managing director has been post follows months of adverse delayed by the difficulties the publicity since the drought in company has experienced in recent months. Tony Ward, Mr. move failed to impress some Bond's predecessor, had in-City analysts who had been ex-tended to retire in September

Sir Gordon Jones, chairman, Kevin's experience of the issues it faces will be of great as-Paul Taylor, Yorkshire re- sistance to Yorkshire water. services business and to the plc

The shares closed last night up 1p at 624p. The company added that the arrival of Mr Bond brings it close to the end of a restructuring which has taken place over the last two years. Recently Yorkstrire appointed a new finance director. Brian Wilson, formerly with Norweb, the electricity company.
Yorkshire Water's problems

were exacerbated in November when it emerged as one of several firms singled out by the watchdog, Ian Byatt, for failing to come up to scratch on some water treatment and pollution issues. Ofwat said yesterday that the appointment of Mr Bond was an issue for management but that it viewed it as

Two weeks ago the firm dealt tomers by saying that it was considering compulsory metering. At the same time it announced that it had continued to lift profter supplies were at risk. Yorkshire announced a 10 per



SIr Gordon Jones: Praised Bond's commitment to customers and environment Guzelian

cluding a £25m restructuring charge, which held back 1994's first half, profits jumped 48 per cent in the period, from £67.2m to £99.5m. The compacent rise in underlying profits for the six months to September. In-\$75m to increase water re-

per cent of its supplies before they reach the taps.

The problems show little sign of abating. Reservoirs which have normally regained 60 per a week.

sources and stem leaking pipes. cent of capacity by this time of Yorkshire currently loses 26 year are only 20 per cent full year are only 20 per cent full

as low as they have been all year. The company is moving water by road tanker to the worst-hit areas at a cost of £3m

## **US** rate cuts expected on job figures

PAUL WALLACE Economics Editor

Fresh signs of weakness in the economy fuelled expectations that US interest rates will be cut when the Federal Reserve meets a week on Tuesday.

Modest growth in the key jobs figure signalled a weakening US economy. The sales of new homes were also much lower than had been expected.

The 30 year Treasury bond initially soared by a point on hopes of an early cut in rates but later fell back on profit-taking.

"The figures increase the pressure on the Fed to ease rates," said Gerard Lyons, economist at DKB International, suggesting that the Fed was likely to bring down rates by a quarter of a percentage point.

They certainly support the case for an easing of monetary policy, said Mark Cliffe, international economist at USDC Markets, "but the Fed is still concerned about the budget

negotiations." Non-farm payrolls, a keenly watched indicator of the state of the economy, certainly offered several clues of developing weakness. The increase of expectations, but official statisticians said 69,000 was due to spending expires.

special factors. That brought the monthly increase down to around 100,000, a long way off the growth of over 200,000 seen when the economy was expanding fast. In addition, the October figure was revised down by 50,000 to 66,000.

A further sign of increasing slack in the economy was that the average weekly hours worked, a good proxy for GDP growth, dropped in October. Hourly earnings also eased and the rate of unemployment rose from 5.5 to 5.6 per cent.

Another indication of gath-

ering economic weakness was a sharp decline in the sales of new homes, leaving them at their lowest level since May.

The main obstacle to a cut in rates is the continuing stand-off between the Clinton administration and the Republican Congress over the federal budget. This was intensified on sday when the adminis tration sent Congress its own plan for balancing the budget within seven years. However, it was immediately given the thumbs down by Republican spokesmen.

A new showdown now threatens at the end of next week 166,000 was in line with market when the temporary funding agreement for government

## Recs grit teeth for Grid sale tax bill

PETER RODGERS

Regional electricity companies were bracing themselves yesterday for tens of millions of extra capital gains tax if the price of National Grid shares jumps significantly on Monday, when thicial tracing begins. The way was paved for the

flotation when extraordinary general meetings of seven of the 12 Recs approved distribution of the companies' grid stakes to their shareholders. This means REC shareholders will own just over half the Grid when trading starts. However, there were sug-

gestions in the market that the opening price could be 220p or more compared with the 209p at which Grid shares closed last night on the grey market, which trades the right to buy the real paper next week.

Last night's grey market val-uation of the Grid was £3.5bn, in line with the estimate made at the time of a complex tax and customer rebate deal with the Estimates of the capital gains

tax bill for the Recs were based on a £3.5bn valuation but at 220p the Grid would be worth nearly £3.76m, bringing a sig-nificant extra tax benefit for the Government. Capital gains tax is likely to be based on the value of the Grid on the first day of trading.

Directors will be able to count their stakes on Monday. Executive directors are to receive extra dividends worth £408,000 on top of shares worth £1.23m and potential option profits of another £400,000, based on the grey market price.

Devro International, the Scottish artificial sausage skin maker, has announced a £31m placing and open offer to back the ac-quisition of Teepak International, a leading US maker of meat casings. The full \$133m cost of Teepak will be met by a cash pay-ment of \$46m, \$52.3m in preference shares and the remainder in new Devro ordinary shares.

The purchase follows provisional clearance of the purchase giv en by the US Federal Trade Commission on Tuesday. The onefor 10 placing at 230p a share is being underwritten by Charterhouse Bank.

#### Fuller brews up 22% profits rise

Puller Smith & Turner, the regional brewer based in London boosted taxable profits 22 per cent to slightly more than £5m in the half-year to 30 September. The interim dividend rises from 2.65p to 2.92p. Volume beer sales rose by 9 per cent, and by 3 per cent in Fuller's own pubs.

Scottish & Newcastle Breweries has retained a beer supply contract for 500 of the Inntrepreneur Pub Company's outlets. The contract had to be put out to tender to satisfy undertakings agreed with the Office of Fair Trading when S&N bought the Courage brewing company for £435m in the summer.

#### **Buoyant Courts forecasts recovery**

cent to 2.1p.

Difficulties in the UK book trade have hit the second half at Mrs Beeton cookery book publisher Cassell. Profitability is geared to Christmas trade, but underlying book sale trading is below pre-vious expectations and Cassell said it would not exceed current forecasts. The company added that it expected 1996 to improve on this years's performance, boosted by an exclusive licence to

CAMPANY RESULTS

	Terrover £	Pre-tax £	EPS	Dividend
Courts (I)	137m (124m)	8.87m (5.05m)	20.86p (11.1p)	2.1p (2p)
Cross Synglese (1)	4.47m (3.45m)	0.27(1) (0.34m)	15.3p (14p)	4p (3.5p)
Fuller Smith (1)	44,3m (42.8m)	5.07m (4.15m)	13.88p (11.6p)	2.92p (2.85p
Leuroscoth & Burghett (I)	12.4m (11.6m)	0.50m (-3.28m)	1.8p (-13.7p)	.mil (대)
Resolves (14)	180an (132m)	9.22m (6.11m)	3.8p (1p)	nii (nii)
Syltoma (I)	25.7m (20.9m)	1.75m (1.41m)	6.17p (4.76p)	1.8p (1.71p)
John Tasts (i)	13.3m (12.2m)	. 0.31m (0.56m)	6.79p (1.5p)	1.8p (1.8p)

#### IN BRIEF

#### Devro seeks £31m for Teepak buy

#### **S&N** keeps beer supply contract

Courts, the department store group, sees "substantial" potential for recovery and expansion in the UK market. It has seen a small like-for-like improvement in results from domestic operations for the second half so far, following a poor first six months of the year. Half-way profits jumped 75 per cent to £8.87m in the six months to 1 October, while the interim dividend is lifted 5 per

#### Cassell warms of slow trading

use the Mrs Beeton brand on chilled foods.

	Ternover £	Pre-tax £	EPS	Dividend
Courts (I)	137m (124m)	8.87m (5.05m)	20.88p (11.1p)	2.1p (2p)
Crosse Byoglase (I)	4.47m (3.45m)	0.27m (0.34m)	15.3p (14p)	4p (3.5p)
Fuller Smith (T)	44,3m (42.9m)	5.07m (4.15m)	13.89p (11.6p)	2.92p (2.85p
Learnmoth & Burghell (I)	12.4m (11.0m)	0.50m (-3.28m)	1.8p (-13.7p)	.nii (nii)
Response (10)	180 m (132m)	9.22m (6.11m)	3.8p (1p)	nii (nii)
Syltoma (I)	25.7m (20.9m)	1.75m (1.41m)	6.17p (4.76p)	1.8p (1.71p)
John Taxus (i)	13.3m (12.2m)	0.31m (0.56m)	6.79p (1.5p)	1.8p (1.8p)

#### THE INVESTMENT COLUMN Edited by TOM STEVENSON

## Laporte prunes for future growth

pretty uncompromising reaction to suffering the fate of the construction Laporte's profits warning. Jim Leng, and bulk polymers businesses. chief executive since 1 October, and the cause of a surge in the share price when his appointment was announced, has the booming semiconductor industry. had a pretty short honeymoon.

On the face of it the market is right chemicals required for silicon chip to punish the company. Having ex-pected profits of £140m for the year to its in the first half rise by over a fifth. the end of this month, expectations year's £123.5m. An £85m provision to than yesterday's share price move-cover a far-reaching restructuring will ment suggests. Shareholders should also knock a further substantial hole.

This, of course, is another kitchensink job, like NFC's earlier this week, throwing all the bad news into one announcement as only a new management can afford to do and giving the company a firm base from which to grow earnings in future. The new boss's confidence in that future was confirmed by the promise to maintain the dividend at last year's level.

What Mr Leng proposes for the comoany also makes eminent sense. He inherited a sprawling chemicals conglomerate, which included some great businesses but also had a smattering of non-performers, taking up their share of management time and contributing nothing in return. Stripping those out can only be good news for the group as a whole.

What the programme probably means is the closure of 10 of Laporte's 100 sites, smaller ones from which many of the best assets will be saved and moved into continuing operations. Job losses will be considerably less than the 700 a 10 per cent cut in the number of sites might suggest.

What really upset the City was the suddenness of the apparent downturn in trading at the group after an impressive set of interim figures in September. Star performers then included organic specialities, making intermediate chemicals for pharmaceuticals and peroxides for the petrochemicals industry. That division made impressive margins of 17 per cent in the first six

Yesterday's 175p fall to 608p was a months and there is no sign that it is level of £107m the shares still stand on gearing, which stood at a heady 750 per a prospective price/earnings ratio of 15, which explains the need for the size-

Electronic chemicals is another busiable correction. ness that has the capacity to cash in on Laporte's strength in the ultra-pure

With those sort of returns from Lahave had to be reworked on the basis porte's good businesses, returning to a of a promised 10 per cent fall from last growth path should be rather easier take comfort from the speed with which Mr Leng has moved - within nine weeks he has identified the problem areas across the group, decided on a course of action to sort them out and implemented it.

That said, having got to grips with the problems, Mr Leng has created a strong floor at the current level. Fairly

#### Kansomes gears down

Ransomes has been talking about strengthening its balance sheet for months and it was only a matter of time before there was a rights issue. New management had taken this manunplemented it. facturer of grass-cutting equipment off the danger list but needed to address

(440 MB) 460	<u> </u>	rud angers he	100 GOOD		
Five-year record	1991	1992	1993 Ear to Januar	1994 v	1995
Turnover (£m)	649	616	608	893	978
Pre-tax profits (Em)	100.3	96.4	86.6	107.4	123.5
Earnings per share (pence) 🏯	44.9	40.0	39.2	41.4	46.1
Dividends per share (pence)	17.8	18.8	19.5 .	20.7	22.4
Operating profit by activity, % (first half 1995) L6 gineating Polymers & chords emicals	1.1 Other	900 850 750 750 550 550 550	re price		
	erheur.	480			i

Laporte: at a glance

Market value: £1.17bn, share price 608p

for-one cash call at 48p - to raise £37.3m - will be used for the usual financial "deck-clearing" including cutting debt and a return to the dividend list next year. Quite why shareholders should think it a good idea to give a company cash so they can hand it back again taxed is hard to fathom.

That said, Ransome's debt-to-equity ratio, 402 per cent currently will fall to a more manageable 59 per cent after the fund-raising.

Preference shareholders, who are

one payment behind, will be getting their outstanding £2.4m in dividends. And the company has reduced its in-terest bill with Barclays Bank and National Westminster Bank.

All this was yesterday backed up by a sharp recovery in pre-tax profits. which were up by more than 50 per cent to £9.2m for the year to end-September. No dividend is being paid, but a 0.5p interim payout for the current year

Having put the commercial side of the business in order, the management is turning its attention to the consumer

But the time for fire sales is over, and some orderly disposals and cost-cutting over the next year should help drive

Disconcertingly, perhaps, Ransomes may use some of the rights issue capital to go back on the acquisition trail. It was, after all, Ransomes' £95m purchase of an operation in the United States that caused the problems and forced a management shake-up. Investors should be wary of anything but small "bolt-on" purchases.

News of the cash call had no lasting effect on the shares, which closed un-

changed at 64p.
With BZW forecasting profits of £13.9m next year, and carnings of 5p, the shares stand on a forward price/earnings ratio of 13. Fairly priced, after a stupendous run, and the rights should be taken up.

# Playing chess against the commandos

**Geoffrey Beattie** discovers that Chris Boardman's switch to professional cycling has been a traumatic experience

A the Barcelona Olympics in 1992 Chris Board-man did something which no other Briton had managed to accomplish since 1908: he won an individual cycling gold medal. His victory in the 4,000 metres pursuit came on his revolutionary bicycle – a carbon-fibre model that virtually eliminates drag. The achievement and the bike, with its high saddle and low handlebars, made a big impression on the

In 1993 Boardman went on to take the world one-hour record, riding 52,270 kilometres in 60 minutes. Then he turned professional. In his first Tour de France, he won the prologue time trial, holding the leader's yellow jersey for three days. However, he was forced to retire after 11 days, the victim of inexperience as much as fatigue and the intense heat. This year, in July, he crashed in the prologue time trial going downhill at around 50mph in the wet. He has two screws in his left ankle as a permanent reminder, but the cyclist is now fighting his way back with great resolve and determination.

But what was winning an Olympic gold really like?
"A bit disappointing really, which will be a surprising answer for a lot of people. For 10 years I was aiming towards one thing, and then, in a second, it was all over. It's 'Oh, that's it then. Right'. I didn't get the feeling of elation that I expected would go with

#### The bike played its part, but it was a much smaller part than people gave it credit for'

it. I'd seen it on television and I imagined what it would feel like, but it was more of a sensation of shock. It's something that's been enjoyable, retrospectively, over a period of time. It just sort of sinks in, as opposed to being a single moment where you stand on a podium. So I did feel rather cheated if you like, because it just didn't turn out to be like that,"

A common image, and certainly my own impression of his Olympic triumph, was of the bike itself the bit of machinery that had somehow done the trick for him. Was he unduly concerned that many people consider the bike synonymous with that gold?

"Not desperately. There was a lot of hype about the bike, because a lot of the media don't understand cycling - it was easy to jump on the technology side. It became christened The Superbike. It certainly looked the part. We probably wouldn't have got a fifth of the publicity without that bike. The bike played its part, but it was a much smaller part than people gave it credit for. But that was OK by me, because in cycling, the Olympic Games, oddly enough, isn't the top. In the world I work in now, of professional cycling, they wouldn't necessarily be able to tell you who'd won the Olympic pursuit, because in my sport it's just not that big a deal. The Olympics is always something special, because everyone recognise what it is. So I knew I would be wing on to do other things and if I was good enough. going on to do other things and if I was good enough, then the common denominator of success would be myself, because I wouldn't always be on the same bike. The next year I went on to break the world hour record, which is the blue riband record - the four-minute mile equivalent in cycling, on a com-



Riding to greater glory: Chris Boardman on the road to recovery and facing another psychological battle

Photograph: Allsport

pletely different bike. I was the common

I suggested to Boardman that if you asked people which was the most demanding sport of all, they would probably say the marathon. But professional cycling in, for example, the Tour de France, can be compared with running a marathon every day for three weeks. Did he feel that the public failed to recognise the extreme demands of cycling?

"A marathon goes on for just over two hours and a top marathon runner may run four races a year. A proional cyclist, on the other hand, will ride on average 90 race days a year. Now, there's no other sport that does anything like that. Up to seven hours a day for three weeks in the case of the Rour de France. There's nothing else like it. I think it's quite barbaric."

Did he have an explanation for why the public, then, did not seem to appreciate the sport's demanding nature? Was it because of the technology involved?

"It's very difficult even for me to sit back at home and watch the sport going on and feel it. You can-not imagine the pain, the discomfort. You can see it, but you cannot imagine what it feels like. When somebody is climbing a mountain and they look good, it all seems to flow so naturally and it looks like a

very exphoric experience. It doesn't look hard. But when you actually feel what it's like, it's quite a shock to the system. It's difficult for people to relate to. But I would challenge anybody to show me a sport that's as hard as professional cycling."

So then, psychologically what's it really like? How does the professional cyclist remain focused?

"Some of the portions of the race are so long that you cannot physically race flat out for that amount of time. It's just not a physical possibility. Therefore there is a lot of down time within the race. In addition, it's not consistent. It's not, for example, the case that you ride fairly slow for five hours, and then for the last two hours it is really quick. It can happen anywhere in the race - somebody lights the touch paper and then sets off a series of attacks. Then you have to respond to that until it dies down, or not."

So you have to be ready throughout the race? Yeah, it's quite a psychological battle, because you can be riding along just having a conversation with somebody, and it flares up. Then you've got to react to it, and it can happen any time. So I would imagine it's a bit like being in a war zone where you just don't know when you're going to get attacked.

This was an interesting metaphor. But how deep was the comparison being made here? If it was really like a war zone, did that mean that afterwards riders could experience a similar kind of trauma? "No, the trick is to survive. When I entered the pro-

fessional world, I thought I was going to be surrounded by a lot of highly strung nutters. But when I thought about it afterwards, it was obvious that I was going to be wrong, because to deal with this kind of lifestyle, which is so stressful and so intense, you have to be able to switch off and walk away from it."

Did he have any specific psychological techniques for switching off?

"Tve worked with a sports psychologist for a number of years. He played quite a significant role in my winning at the Olympic Games, and in dealing with that amount of pressure. To go back to the Olympics, when you're sitting on the line, you're thinking There are 176 countries watching this live, and the next four and a half minutes can change my life completely, or not'. That's probably the most ressure that you ever get in life. At least I thought twas, until I moved on further in my career."

I've chosen for that." Had he always been a natural competitor?

ememb "Sadly, yes." Even as a child? "Sadly, yes. It happened then as well - not to extremes, at least I hope not, but the people around me would be the best people to ask about that I cycle because I get a tremendous amount of satisfaction from it. People very often confuse 'enjoyment' with 'satisfaction'. I don't enjoy going out in the rain and training for four hours, but I get a tremendous amount of satisfaction when I get back knowing that I've done that. I enjoy the satisfaction but I don't enjoy the exercise and it's the same with the sport itself." How difficult was the decision to turn professional?

"It was a case of having no other option, really. There was nothing to lose. The opportunity was there, so I took that opportunity, and for the first couple of months it was very difficult. It was really difficult, it was extremely painful, unpleasant and dangerous. I was riding with 200 of the best blokes in the world and it was very much out of the pond and into the sea. I found myself, on occasion, getting left behind on a climb; a hundred guys rode away from me. This was very difficult to accept when I'd been the big fish in the little pond for a while." And the fact that you were an Olympic champi-

on counted for nothing? "Not in that world. The only similarity between the amateur and professional sport is that both sets of people ride bikes. The demands are completely different. You have to be a cross be-

tween a chess player, a commando and a top athlete."
Finally, we returned to the Tour de France. How
was he getting over his accident? "It was an unusual

#### 'I actually don't like cycling. I'm a natural competitor and cycling is just the medium I have chosen for that'

injury for a cyclist and I fractured my ankle in four or five places. I broke my wrist. That's a major limb in my sport. It meant three weeks of immobilisation and well over two months before I could train. In a way, it was great, it was a really good time off which I needed. It had been very intense for five years, and I think it has been good in career terms to step back from that and take some time out. There is no way that I would have done that, other than by being physically stopped from doing it.

"It was really good to spend time with my family. When I'm with them physically, mentally I'm not necessarily there – I'm thinking about my sport and what I'm doing. But the family won't hang around and wait until dad's finished, they'll just carry on independently. It's a very big price to pay. Financially, it's rewarding to be a professional cyclist, but its very costly in personal terms. I started to question whether it was worth it, and I'd also started to go through the motions of it being my job. When you start thinking like that, then the need has started to waver. So my enforced time off has been good. I've enjoyed that time and we've used it in different ways, including looking to the future for security after cycling.

"I think," he added after a slight pause, "that my career will benefit as a result."

Geoffrey Beattie is professor of psychology at Man-chester University. His series of interviews with lead-It was, until I moved on further in my career." ing sports personalities, Head to Head, continues Boardman then said something which I found very surprising. "I actually don't like cycling. I am a nat-

#### TOBAY

Football

FA CARLSBERG VASE Third round: Wintgron Rangers v Rotor, Rushal Olympic v Badington Temers; Brigg v Gusborough; Hebburn v Durkam Cay, Seaham Red Star v Belper, Prushoe v Dunston FB; North Fernby v Eastwood Hanley, Chester le-Street v Jye; Eastgon Collery v Anstey Nomads; Boldmere St Michaels v Trafford; Banwell v Mossley; Murton v Selby, Citherne v West Auckland; Thamesmead v Brenwood; Wilferhalf v Chaffort St Peter, Whistable v Peacehaven & Testomber. Tibury v Auckley, Stade Green v Diss; Northwood v Greens; Carwey lebrard v Bestlord; Hampton v Coller Row; Taumton v Chipperham; Bridgon t Windson & Ebrot, Lymggon v Bishop Suton; Whitehowk v Bansteed; Burgess Hill v Persnore; Torpoint v Chard (1.201): Puulton Rowes v Falmoutt; Tormgon v Chichester; Hurigerlond v Mangersteld. FA CARLSRERG VASE Third valued: Winter

Hungeriona v Mangershed.

ICIS LEAGUE Premier Division: Aylesbury v Worling Boreinem Wood v Walton & Herstram; Brorriey v Purilect; Carshalton v Chertey; Gays v Hendon: Hammis Borough v Bishop's Stori-ford; Hitchin v Erifekt; Kingstonian v Dulwich; Alokesey v S. Albans; Veroni v Hayes. Finat Division: Barking v Barton; Batimgstoke v Russip Manor; Berkhamsted v Aldershot Town; Haydnige Swits v Abringston Town; Madernead v Ballenics; Marion v Leyton Pennant; Octor & Whysielser; Tooting & Mincham head v Billentay, Marlow v Leyton Pennant, Oxford Cry v Minysleiset. Tooting & Mincham v Chesham; Urbridge v Trame; Wermiley v Scanes Wolangham v Bognor Regs. Second Division. Bractorel v Whithen: Cheshors. v Hernel Hampsteet; Croydon v Egham; Dort-nay v Metrospotian Police; Saffron Madden v Wars. Third Division: Cove v Clapton; East Thyrock v Inng Esson & Evel v Lewes Reck-well Heath v Kingsbury; Harefield v Camber-lov, Horsham v Harders Wassistone.

Hörnchurch: Wingste & Frichley v Leighton.

LINEBOND LEAGUE Première Division: Samber Birdigs v Droylsden; Barnow e Boston Unit;
Bisnoo Auckland v Knowsley; Blyth Spartans, v Chorley; Gearsborrough v Accompton Stanley; Hyde v Buston; Leek v Colveyn Bay; Manne v Gusseley; Winstord v Matlock; Witton v Spertymoro. First Division: Curaon Ashton v Esstwood Town; Congleton v Netherfield; Fleetwood v Atherion LIR; Gethra v Worksop; Hamigate Town v Great Harwood: Lancaster v Bradford Park Avenue; Radcliffe Borough v Lincoln Utd; Warmigton v Leigh RMI; Whitley Bay v Ashton Utd.

BEAZER HOMES LEAGUE Premier Divisions

BEAZER HOMES LEAGUE Premier Division

Dorchester v Rushideri, Gloucester v Carrbingge Chris Greeke Rowers v Grossenori, Hashangs v Worcesteri, Mashang v Worcesteri, Mashan v Newport, AFC, Merther Judii v Chelmstoric, Safford v Salsbury, Surbor, Middand Divisioner, Briston v Pager ton. Middand Divisioner, Briston v Pager Rangers, Enghanth v Grammann, Bury Town v Roung Warweck; Corby v Bedworth: Dudley Voolmek, Eventum v Stouthnidge; Handley Town v Buckinghem Town; Lackster Util v Moor Green: Raddisch v Ming's Lynt; Solihus Borongh v Tamwont; Suston Codfields v Newseton. Southern Divisions Ashford v Bashley, Brantone v Pooler Sambann v Stouthner Den. Southern Division: Sutton Colfield v Nurseton Southern Division: Astrond v Bashley, Brantree v Poole; Fareharn v Stitungbourne; Pener v Tonbridge; Forest Green Rovers v Neymouth; Hevant v Cindeffort, Margate v leet; Newport Holff v Clevedon; Warerlooville Trownsige; Weston sune Americoville Trownsige; Weston sune Ame

IMMERLINK EUPRESS MICHAND ALLIANCE-Amikage v Hinckley Athlenc; Bolehall Swits v West Midlands Policie; Roceler v Helesower Harriers, Sandwell Borough v Shifinst Stopen-ted v Oktoury; Stratford v Blekemall, Indiaetyfat ATRISTONII EAD KIENT LEAGILIË First Division

UNIDET SUSSEX COUNTY LEAGUE First Di-United Susset of County Flower First own Welcom Armdel v Eastbourne Tower, Leigher Sports v Horstein YMCA; Oelenood v Stam-og Sports v Hock-Smithering Portfield v Shoreham; Ringginer v Wick-Southwick v Mile Oelc Three Bridges v Hessocia.

NORTHERN COUNTIES EAST LEAGUE Pro-

Today's pools check

3.0 unless stated 1 Bolton v Liverpool Cheisea v Newcastie

3 Coventry v Blackburn . - Leeds Littí v Wimbledon ... 5 Middlesbrough v Manchester City 6 -Southampton v Arsenal ..... Tottenham v QPR......

endsleigh insurance league

8 Birminghern v Watford . - Charlton v lpswich ...... 10 Derby v Bamslev. 12 Port Vale v Readms

 Southend v Leicester. 14 Sunderland v Millwall 15 Tranmere v Portsmouth - West Bromwich Albion v Stoke ....

NORTH WEST COUNTIES LEAGUE First Di-visions Blackood Rovers v St Helens: Bootle v Newcastle Town; Chadderfon v Holker Old Boys: Denven v Saibnd Cay: Gossop North End v Skelmersdale Uni; Kidsgrove v Prescot; Marre Road v Narawich; Rossendale Uni v Burscough. JEWSON EASTERN LEAGUE Premier Divi-

JENSON EASTERN LEAGUE PROMISE DIVI-sion: Clacton v Sudbuy Warderes; Faken-harn v Sohem Town Rangers; Fakestowe Town and Port v Tjotres: Creat Yarmouth v March; Haddidgh v Lowestoft; Hotstead v Wrodham; Haddiffit v Harwich and Parlieston; Neumar-iert v Wisboth; Watton v Stowmarket; Wood-bridge v Comand.

brigge v Comero.

NERGENAND UNITED COUNTIES LEAGUE Pre-miler Division: Desborough v Wootton Blue Cross: Hotbesch v Statiotic, Mirries: Bactestone v Stewarts and Lloyds Coray; Newport Pag-nell v Ejmesbury; Northampton Spencer v Kernipston: Potton v Boston Town; St Neoc: v Stamford: Spalding v Long Buckby; Welting-borough v Cogenhoe.

GREAT MILLS LEAGUE Premier Division: Bid-elard v Bislington; Bislad Manor Farm v Cred-leon; Frame v Calne; Twerton v Badwell; Westbury v Barnstaple. FEDERATION BREWERY NORTHERN LEAGUE Float Division: Crook v Consett: Epide-ton v Tow Law, Ferryhiti v Stockom: Petartee v RTM Newcastie; Shiddon v Whitby; Whick-hem v Billingham Synthona.

SMIRNOFF RISH LEAGUE Premier Division: Bangor v Glenavon; Cuftonville v Lintlett; Cu-seders v Aris, Portadova v Glentora. First Divisione Ballyciane Contrades v Carnek Rangers; Distillery v Ballymene; Lame v Col-erante; Ortagin v Newy.

BORD GAIS LEAGUE OF IRELAND Premier Division: Cork City v Quindalk (7.0); Sigo Rovers v Bohemiens (7.30). PRESS AND JOURNAL HIGHLAND LEAGUE: rvicese Arou Journial, Hight LAND LENGUE. Borra Rangers v Kenth; Eigh Chyv Wick Acad-enny; Fort William v Fornes Machenne; Frater-burgh v Hunth; Roam Courny v Bucken Thistic, Romes v Cove Rangers, Office Equipment League Cup finals Caledonism Thistie v Ross Courte.

County.

LEAGUE OF WALES: Afan Lido v Aberystwyth;
Caemarkon v Inter Cardoff, Caerswe v Bangor
Cay, Corwah's Quey Norreads v First (2.30);
Ebbw Vale v Briton Ferry, Hofwell v Ley
12.30); Llensandfraid v Cemaes Bay, Ponthmarlog v Cwmbran;

REGAL TROPHY Quarter-famil: Wiches v Wigen (3.0).

CIS INSURANCE SERIES TOUR MATCH: South West Division v Western Samos (7.0)

COUNTY CHAMPIONSSEP Midlands com-ficality Warnedstone v Stationdstone (3.0) (at Research: North Midlands v Lacoustershoe

19 Bristol City v Notts County ..... 20 Burnley v Chesterfield .....

SPORTING DIGEST

21 Crewe v Blackpool.... 22 Hud City v Carlisle ... 23 Oxford Utd v Swansea 24 Rotherham v Swindon ... 25 Stockport v Shrewsbury .....

26 Walsall v York ....

28 Barnet v Bury . 29 Cambridge Utd v Lincoln ......

30 Cardiff v Hartlepool .. 31 Gillingham v Chester .. Postponed 32 Hereford v Colchester .... 33 Leyton Orient v Exeter ..

35 Plymouth v Wigan ..... 36 Preston v Fulham

(2.30) (at Worcester), Northern Group: Cumbria v Cheshire (2.15) (at Workington); Durhem v Lancasinne (2.15) (at Darlington); Yorkshire v Northumberland (2.15) (at Hat horiers). Southern Group Pool One: Buckingtamshire v Dorset, & Wils. (2.15) (at Hathorishire v Oxfordshire Pool Two: Harthorishire v Oxfordshire (2.15) (at Harthorishire v Oxfordshire v Sussey. (2.0) (at Harthorishire v Sussey. (2.0) (at Harthoris Haddesex v Kent (2.30) (at Old Merchants Taylor's). Pool Foor: Eastern Countes v Surrey (2.30) (at Bury St Edmands).

(2.30) for carry st compress.

INDER-21 COUNTY CHAMPHONSHIP Northern Group: Cumbna v Creshire (2.0) (at 
Netherfield); Durhash v Lancashire (2.0) (at 
Derington). South-Nest Pool Once Berichten

Buckinghamshire (2.15) (at Maddenhead).
Pool Two: Somerset v Devon (2.30) (at We-

SCOTTISH UNDER-18 CHAMPIONSHIP: Ed-inburgh v South (2.0) (at Prestorpans); Glas-gow v North & Midlands (2.0) (at Pirmarnock).

East One: Beggr v Borougernair (2.0); Ed-nburgh Wanderers v Currie (2.0); Musselburgh v Haddington (2.0); Watsomans v Preston v Haddington (2.0); Watsorians v Preston Lodge (2.0). East Twic Constorphine v Edin-burgh Academicals (2.0); Dundee HSFP v Grangemouth (2.0); Stewart's MeMille FP v Kelezikly (2.0); Gordonians v Henot's FP (2.0). Sought Langholm v Kelso (2.0); Pretises v liet-rose (2.0); Sellin'in V Hawk (2.0); Gala v Jed-Forest (2.0). West: Ayr v West of Scotland (2.0); Gossgow Academicals v Wigovorshire (2.0); Glasgow Southern v Glasgow High-Kelwn-ade (2.0); Stirling County v Kilmarnock (2.0).

soie (2.0): String County v Kimamock (2.0).

GLIB MATCHES: Barking v Kombook & Golden
Park (2.15): Bedford v Rectmond (3.0):

Camborne v Bratigester (2.30): Cheltenham
v Rugby (2.30): Enter v Bacthreath (3.0): Pithe
v Wharfedde (2.15): Heriequars v Rossiyn Park
(2.0): Licesser v London Welsh (3.0): Lotfield v Safford (2.30): Liverpool S. Helens v
Sale (2.30): Morth Watstam v Loversont &
Vamouth (2.15): North Watstam v Loversont v
Leeds (3.0): North Watstam v Loversont v
Vends (3.0): North Watstam v Loversont v
Vends (2.15): North Watstam v Loversont v
Vends v Watstam v Loversont v
Vannbatter (2.15): Rosting v
Vannbatter (2.15): Rosting v
Vannbatter (2.15): Rosting v
Vannbatter (2.15): Spouthodge v
Barkers Burts (2.30): Watstal v Widnes (2.15):
Watspis v Northampton (2.15): Watstalo v
Rendal (2.15): West Harriegool v Coly (3.0);
Wetcon-super-Mare v Burmingham Solihati
(3.0): Witningson Park v Northam (2.30): Kondelet:

40 Beth v Kettering ...... 41. Dagenham v Dover ........ 43 Gateshead v Northwich ... 44 Kidderminster v Southbort ...

46 Slough v Halffax ...... 47 Stalytandee v Altranchem... - Telford v Morecambe .....

PREMIER DIVISION 49 Aberdeen v Motherwell 50 Hibernian v Celtic ...... 51. Klimarnock v Felkirk. 52 Raith Rovers v Hearts ...

IRISH INTER-PROVINCIAL CHAMPIONSHIP: Lensler v Connacht (2.30) (at Lensdowne Road, Dublin: Munster v Eules (2.30) (at Mus-grave Park, Corld,

HEINCHEN WELSH LEAGUE First Division: Aberditery v Llareli (2.30); Bridgend v Aber-avon (2.30); Neath v Eube Vale (2.30); Near-port v Newtondge (2.30); Swarsea v Treorchy (2.30). Second Division: Borrymaen v Len-haran (2.30); Choss Kes v Ysradgriss (2.30); Dursent v Camphily (2.30); Llardoveyv South Wales Polce (2.30); Portypool v Maesteg (2.30): Tenby Utd v Abercynon (2.30).

45 Runcom v Woking.....

RELL'S SCOTTISH LEAGUE

UNDER-21 COUNTY CHAMPTONSHIP North-

TENNENT'S SCOTTISH REGIONAL LEAGUE

EM VAUXHALL CONFERENCE

48 Stevensoe v Bromsgrove .......

Welling v Macclesfield .....

53 Rangers v Partick Thistie ....

FIRST TEST: Belgium v Great Britain (2.0) (at

BRRTISH LEAGUE Premier Division: Bas-ingstoke v Cardiff (6.30); Durham v Notting-hem (6.30); File v Sheffled (7.15); Newcastle v Humberside (6.30); Sough v Milton Neynes (6.30). First Division: Stingsram v Menchester (8.30); Chemistord v Palsiay (6.30); Duraffie v Telford (7.30); Guildford v Solihuli (6.0); Med way v Brackmeli (6.0); Penanborough v Black

SANSBURT'S CLASSIC COLA WOMEN'S NATIONAL CUP Second round: Harlesden v Themes Variey (6.0); Northempton v Catord (8.0); Solent v Spettrome (6.0); Tyne & Wear v Sheffield (7.0). Other sports BOXING: British light-welterweight trile con-test (York Hell, Bethnal Green, London): Ross Hele (Bristol, holder) v Paul Rjein (Hackney).

TOMORROW

Rugby League

Football BORD GAIS LEAGUE OF IRELAND Pro Division: Darry City v St Patrick's Arhietic (3.15); Shantruck Rovers v Galway 1945

REGAL TROPHY Quarter-Sitelis: Leeds v Canale (3.0); St Helens v Helifex (3.0); War-region v Rochdele (3.0). STONES CENTENARY CHAMPIONSHIP: London Brunces v Bradford Bulls (3.0) (at Charton Athletic PC). First Division: Huddenfield v Whitehavon (3.30); Hull v Devisbury (3.15); Hull v Devisbury (3.15); Second Division: Barrier V Leigh (2.30); Chodey V Barrier (3.30); Highleid v York (3.0); Hunsiet v Seinton (3.30).

Rugby Union CES INSURANCE COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP 55 Dumbarton v St Mirren 57 Hamilton v Morton 58 St Johnstone v Dundee Utd .... THIRD DIVISION

Brechin City v East Stirlingshire TENNENT'S SCOTTISH CUP FIRST ROUND Albion v Deveronvale ... Postoc Playing 16 December .

- Sternhousemus v Arbroath - Strangaer v Livingston .. Tomorrow FA CARLING PREMIERSHIP

Nottingham Forest v Astori Villa (4.0) ENDSLEIGH INSURANCE LEAGUE Luton v Walves (2.55) shire v Devon (2.30) (at Lydney). Pool Foo Somerset v Conwall (2.30) (at Bridgwens

(2.15) (at Morievi. TENNENT'S SCOTTISH WITER-DISTRICT CHAMPIONSKIP: Glasgow District v Scotish Exists (1.30) (et Burnbree, Glasgow); South of Scotland v North & Midlands (2.0) (et Poyr-dar Park, Malas). HEINEREN WELSH LEAGUE First Divisio

Hockey SECONO TEST: Belglum v Great Griculin (2.0)

ice hockey NRTISH LEAGUE Premier Division: Certiff v Newceste (S.15); Humberside v Slough (5.45); Notongham v Miston Heynes (7.30); Shelfeld v Durham (7.0). Plest Division: Billingham v Peistey (S.15); Blackum v Telbot (6.0); Bracknet v Mancheste (5.15); Durhites v Chelmston (5.30); Gulidiord v Neurayleid (S.15); Petroborough v Medesty (5.30); Solinui v Swindon (7.0).

SAINSBURY'S CLASSIC COLA MEN'S NA-TIONAL CUP Fourth round: Newcastle v Mar chester (6.0); Sheffield v Chester (6.15).

SAMSBURY'S CLASSIC COLA WOMBY'S NA-TIONAL CUP Second round: lotwich v Lon-don (4.0); Notingham v Marchester (4.0); Other sports TEMPRIS: European Men's Team Championship First Division (Dublin): Great Britain v Ireland.

> TODAY'S NUMBER **10**m

The number of dollars (£6.5m) that the the International Ólympic Committee is to spend on rebuilding wardamaged sports facilities that were built in Sarajevo for the 1984 Winter Olympics.

RACING RESULTS

12.55; 1. CHERTY,'S LAD (M A Fittgerald) 2-1 fay; 2. Monstock 5-1; 3. Mino's Cross 8-1. 10 ram. 8, 12. (N Henderson, Lambourn) Yoke; 22.60; 21.60; 51.70; 52.10, 19. 55.30. CSF: £11.96. Treast; £60.01. Trio: £33.50. 1.30: 1, STRONG MEDICENE (TJ Murphy)

5-1; 2. File Concord 9-4 (av; 3. Mutani Trust 13-2. 10 ran. 5, 9. (K Bakey, Upper Lam-bourn). Tota: £4.30; £1.30, £1.60, £1.70. DF: £6.00. CSF: £15.49. Trossc £65.13. Trio: 2.00: 1. OUR NRBS (M A Rizgerati) 3-1; 2. Denging 5-2 tor; 3. Nippanour 20-1. 14 ran. 3. str.hd. (N Henderson; Izmboum). Totac £3.70; £150, £180, £510. DP. £4.30. CSF: £10.82. Tric: £52.80.

2.35: 1. YORKSHIRE GALE (A P McCov) 10.1: 2. Edinbourg 9-2: 3. Run Up The Fing 6-4 Sw. 6 ran. 2½, 3. () Giford, Findon). Tota: £11.70; £2.80, £2.20. DF: £21.80. CSF: £46.81. NR: Dont Tell The Wife. CSF: 2A0.SI\_NIC DOTE (#1 IP# WIRD. 3.10:1. SEVEN TOWNESS (P New) 8-15 for; 2. Nobite Measurings 75-1; 3. Croprody Lad 3-1. 5 ran. 24/2, dist. (Mis M Reveley, Saftburn). Tothe: £1.60; £1.10, £1.60. DF: £6.10. CSF: £9.86.

3.45: 1. SETTER TIMES AHEAD (3 Harding 100-30 far, 2. Wee Windy 4-1; 3. Trickle Lad 6-1. 12 ran. 1¼, 1½, (6 Richards, Geystoke). Yote: £4.20; £2.20, £2.40, £2.20. DF. £6.40, CSF: £17.13. Thoss: £73.19. Tric: £27.20. NR: Shickersnee, Ster Monta. Star Mover. Quadpot: £57.50. Placepot: £43.00. Jackpot: £18,367.00. Place 6: £20.19. Place 5: £14.86.

DONCASTER 12.15: 1. HIGHBANK (G Lee) 5-1; 2. Contage Express 16-1; 3. Radf's Pride 7-1. 20 ran. 9-4 fav Yacht. 9, 11/a. (Mrs. M. Reveley, Sattburn). Total: 54.10; 52.00, 55.70, 53-40. DP: £34.40. CSP: £88.35. Tito: £303.10

12.45: 1. MR MORRARTY (G Lee) 6-4 fev; 2. Antarticisms 12-1; 3. Brackentimeits 5-1, 11 can, 6, 14-2; S. Rowing, Mansfeld, Tota: £2-10; £2.00, £2.00, £1.40, DF: £11.30, CSP. £20.98. Tricest: £75.79, Trice £18.20.

1.15: 1. GO UNIVERSAL (G Bradisy) 11-4; 2. Bas de Laine 5-1; 3. Glamot 2-1 fav, 6 ran. 6, 4. (C Brooks, Lambourn). Totes: £3.30; £1.80, £2.70. OP: £6.90. CSF: £15.32. 1.45: 1. CELTIC TOWN (J A McCarthy) 2-1; 2. Le Mellie 2-1; 3. Young Dubliner 7-4 tav. 4 ran. 242, 6. (O Sherwood, Upper

Spersholt). Tota: £2.1 £3.40. CSP: £6.50. 2.5%. CSP: 26.5%. QMPANEN (R Durwoody) 5-2; 2. Storm North 11-2; 3. Djals 2-1 fav. 18 van. 3/2, 7. (M Harrmond, Middeltam), Totes: 5AOO: £1.90, £1.90, £1.80. DF: 28-0. CSF: £18.73 Tric: £8.10. NR: Derk. Phoenix.

3.30: 1. MID DAY CHASER (Mr P Scott)
7-1: 2. The Killston Run 13-8 far; 3. Feliries
Farewell 3-1. 8 ran. 24, 3. P Webber, Sarbuyl: Toke 52.90: £1.30, £1.50. £1.40. DF:
£13.60. CSF: £18.96.
Place 6: £86.54. Place 5: £24.16.

7.00 Conquistajade 7.30 Jigsaw Boy 8.00 Jal-maid 8.30 Kind Of Light 9.00 Hard Love

9.30 Ballymac Girl Fibresand, left-hand, oval course.

Rececourse is north of lown on A449 Stafford road. Bus ser-

\_\_\_\_\_\_ Wright (3) 11 0 \_\_\_\_\_\_ T Williams 9 DREAM OF MY LIFE (USA) F Murphy 9 0 \_\_\_\_ 

7.30 AS YOU LIKE IT HANDICAP (CLASS E)

120002 FOUR OF SPADES (10) (CD) P D Bure 4 10 0 000053 BOLD SUREET (12) CCI (BF) A Baley 5 9 11 D Weight (3) 12 042021 RESAW BOY (12) (CCI) (BF) A Baley 5 9 11 D Weight (3) 12 042021 RESAW BOY (12) (CCI) (BF) P Murphy 6 9 9 3 5 Sandres 1 060032 DEEPLY VALE (35) 6 L More 4 9 6 5 5 Whiteseth 10 040004 ENCORE MILADY (7) (D) F Use 4 9 3 055600 BGLD ARTSTOCKET (18) R PolityLets 4 8.1 \_\_F Lyock (7) 2 \_\_12 declared \_

- 1.5 deciency -BETTING: 3-1 Japan Boy, 7-2 Four of Spades, 5-1 Bold Street, 7-1 Hi Rock, 8-1 Excess Milady, Desply Vala, 18-1 others

NI KI

me in the state of the

ग (स.१५दुक्तक

----

September 1997

Alexander of the second

eriek (magazitak Antaria

Training of the second

Our Kris has been promoted to 16-1 favourite for the Triumph Hurdle next March after completing a successful dress rehearsal when landing the Million In Mind Novice Hurdle for three-year-olds by three lengths from Danjing at Cheltenham yesterday.

## WOVERSMARKE

vice from Wolverhampton railway station (service from Loc Enston) I'm away. ADMINSHON; Members £15; Grandstand CAR PARK: Free.

VISORED PIRST TIME: Bold Street (7.30).
WINNERS IN THE LAST SEVEN DATS: None.
LONG-DESTANCE KURNERS: Allenst (7.30) & El Volador (9.30)
have been sent 184 miles by B.J O'Sullivan from Rose Groen, West 7.00 MEASURE FOR MEASURE MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D) £3,700 added 240

8.00 'SOMERFORD CLAIMS' HANDICAP (CLASS D) £4,000 1m 1f 79yds (AW) | CLASS D) £4,000 LIT II 12900 VIII , | 10000 VIII 

BETTING: 6-1 Pine Ridge Lad, 7-1 Benjamins Law, 8-1 others. 8.30 CLASS DIRECT CONDITIONS STAKES (CLASS D) £5,000 added 270 7f (AM) 

BETTENE: 7-4 Deales Oscar, 9-4 Victim of Love, 3-1 others 9.00 KB (NORTHERN) SELLING STAKES (CLASS F) £3,500 1m 1f 79yds (AW) 020000 SEA SPOUSE (EL) M Blanstond 4.9 D 

9.30 COMEDY OF ERRORS HANDICAP (CLASS E) £3,000 added 1m 4f (AW) E) £3,000 added 1m 4f (AM)

1 065-001 EL YOLADUR (33) (D) R O'SLINGER 8 10 0 — A Proctor (5) 9

2 60-001 EL YOLADUR (33) (D) R O'SLINGER 9 10 0 — A Proctor (5) 9

3 130101 BALLYMAC CERL (12) (C D) J M Bracky 7 9 6, 3 Sandiers 10

4 420000 SHANYRY (49) (ED) R Hoffretees 4 9 6 — A Calcinne 4

5 0030 ALZODORO (68) J Gover 3 9 2 — S D Willers 11

6 221500 DYDRAK (28) (C) R Heints 4 9 2 — D Battleste 8

7 226056 PHEMICE DIVINE (14) D Hayes Joine 8 9 0 — D Wilget (5) 2

8 503500 ZALAMENT (65) N Lorroctor 3 7 13 — N Calcinle 7

9 415000 FRESH LOOK (18) R Spicer 3 7 7 — Je Bardwell 1

10 22-1000 SAMEZ DOOK (18) R Spicer 3 7 7 — Je Bardwell 1

11 405065 JAHRIOW (28) MIS A M NOLIGIBAN 4 7 7 — John 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 10 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 10 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 10 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 10 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26) R Spicer 3 7 0 — J Quilon 5

MITTERS 1 LOOK (26)

## **spor**

# Mysilv the name to remember

Racing RICHARD EDMONDSON

The Champion Hurdle may have lost much of its lustre this week with the injury to Large Action, but it loses nothing in reminiscences around Britain today. Five former winners of the championship will be remembered

Perhaps the most popular will be the eponymous figure who parades before the Sea Pigeon Handicap Hurdle at Donaster and then welcomes back the victor into the winners' enclosure. Sea Pigeon captured the 1979 Ebor on the Flat before securing hurdling's crown for the following two seasons. He is still sprightly although rising 26,

> RICHARD EDMONDSON NAP: The Grey Monk (Cheltenham 3.10) NB: Let's Get Lost

which, in human terms, is the age when most people are consigned to the rocking chair.

Another winner is recalled in a title in Cheltenham's Bula Hurdle, which sees Morley Street on leg two of his comeback tour. In the following Tripleprint Gold Cup, the chestnut's stable companion, Beech Road, continues to show there is life following near-death, six years after the screens were drawn round him and the rifle cocked in the aftermath of a fall on this course.

Even Wolverhampton recalls a former champion during Dunstall Park's Shakespearean evening (which, oddly to relate, does not have an event named after The Winter's Tale). The card closes with the Comedy Of Er-

rors Handicap.

If the 1996 winner of the Champion Hurdle is lurking anywhere today it is almost certainly in the Bula, for which seven go to post, and its iden. After the grey was spared this

about both her prospects this afternoon and the shape of her ca- him this afternoon, but One reer overall. The mare won the Man meets the ontclassed Well Triumph Hurdle in 1994 and is Briefed, the old gentlemen's still only five and almost cerstill only five and almost cer-

was fifth when the youngest Cure, who, in trip and going, horse in the race. The four in needs nothing less then the

Danoli, who are already booking their seats in the stands for next March, plus Alderbrook and Fortune And Fame, who are both brought flowers and chocolates as often as they are oats, so much time do they spend in the infirmary.

Mysilv finished ahead of Atours and Mole Board that day and there is no reason why she should not do so again, following her pleasing reappearance at Cheltenham, where she won in the fastest time on the card.

The Tripleprint Gold Cup does not contain the depth of quality of previous years, but it does feature one of the revelations of the season so far in Charlie Brooks's Couldnt Be Better. The gelding has been raised 10lb for his wade to glory in the Hennessy Gold Cup. and was this week reported to be in Cantona-like form, jumping and kicking with vitality. He will need to be, as both the distance and going are now dis-similar to those which marked his finest hour. The conditions are more in line with the talents of Easy Buck (Cheltenham 2.35), who won at Newbury 24 hours before Couldnt Be Bet-

ter, again in a good time. Those who hear the epithet "Gordon Richards's dashing grey" today will be confused as to which horse is being identified. The Cumbrian trainer is represented at Cheltenham by The Grey Monk, perhaps the most exciting novice chaser unveiled this season, while at Hay-dock the stable's head boy, One Man (Haydock 2.00), turns out for the Tommy Whittle Chase.

One Man, like certain figures in the privatised utilities, has recently done very well for himself without achieving very much. Following a facile seasonal debut success over Jodami at Ayr, he was a short-priced favourite for the Hennessy but withdrawn on the day of the race as connections did not want to get his hair wet.

y may be female. opportunity of soiling his lofty With her Festival rivals drop-reputation, Master Oats let oing like aerosol attended flies, himself down at Chepstow and Mysilv (Cheltenham 1.55) has One Man was suddenly a mabeen forced up the ante-post jor player in the Gold Cup book and there is much to like ante-post lists.

It would be nice to oppose tainly on the upgrade. Garrison Savannah and Black In last season's Champion she Humour, and Monsieur Le front were Large Action and Everglades Grand National.

1.55: CHIEF MINISTER, at ease on last ground and with a furious pace, can cut through the deplet-ed ranks of the Champion Hurdle hopefuls and has-beens here. The front-running Mysilv and Atours

both trefer more give. 2.35: Conton: Re Better seemed to 2.36: Continu be neuer scenaes to excel in the Hennessy, but may not be so effective against quicker horses on this going. Unguided Missile may also need further, but the uphill finish may exhaust Rasy Buck's stamina. BIG MAIT, third

to Dublin Flyer here last month, can win this less competitive event. 3.10: St Mellion Fairway, transferred to David Nicholson from Jim Old, makes his chasing debut but will have to be exceptional to cope with THE GREY MONE

3.45: Most of these will be ideally smiced by this mip, but not all by the going. Putty Road and STRAW-BERRY ANGEL, whose form behind Chief's Song was boosted last weekend, have the strongest claims but the transatlantic challenger may have more scope to progress after that sighting shot. Romancer should run prominently.

HAYDOCK

LOO: EASTHORPE, one of the most promising young chasers around, should take advantage of the 13h he receives from Smitten Lane. The seven-year-old has shown his liking for a small field.



1.30: SPARKY GAYLE, friendles in the market at Ayr a month ago, belied the odds to fight off the well-handicapped Abbot Of Furness. ed here to beat the consisten Home Counties and Martin Pipe's Encore Un Peu.

2.08: The presence of ONE MAN should kill this off as a betting conshould ful this out as a detung con-test, especially at these weights. The grey was all the rage for the Hen-nessy two weeks ago (withdrawn be-cause of soft ground) after an impressive display at Ayr last month. If any of these are to make a race of it, it will probably be Mos-steur Le Cure, who will come on for his sixth in the Hennessy but whose

stable is badly out of form. 2.30: Gordon Richards puts WIND FORCE over hundles in an at-tempt to boost the confidence of this frustrating type, but his strong front-mining style will have most of these struggling and, providing he stays on his feet, he represents the value here. Alladeer ran up a sequence in three weak races at the end of last season and has chances Trump and Great Kaseby.



Winning habit: The Grey Monk left Brambleberry and the rest of his rivals in his wake at Ayr last month and his trainer, Photograph: Dan Abraham/Sporting Life

Gordo	n Rich	ards, —	Will	be !	ock	ing f	or n	ore	of t	he sa	ame	toc
TRU	PLEF	RIN	ł Ŧ	G O	L D	cι	P	10.	ΥE	A R	- T A	L E
E de	the fanci				·87.	88	. 89	- 90	91.		_	94 P
	piace to				21	2	21-	Â	1	<u>348</u> 0	0	2
Starting	prices	÷	13-2	31	20.3	7-2	41		7.4	11-2	14-1	10-
Ages		4	9	6	8	7	8	A	B	9	9	. 8
Y-Ve	<u> </u>		11-9	10.7	10-7	10-13	10-4		11-10	11-4	10-2	10
	loes to									88 +£/	4.50	
	age of w							race:	67%			
	t oricest							.:	<u> </u>	<del></del>		·
	priced v							<del></del>				
Top test											·	
	ey: B Po					_					<u> </u>	_
	Abondon 25 - John										BIZS( 86	Ø
Palce and	100 Per (200)	Fox B	ucis 6	ob C							986-2	997
A E Bude	n Gold Co	p 1988	-1991					-	•		<b>-</b>	

HAYDOCK

1.00 Easthorpe 1.30 SPARKY GAYLE (nap) 200 One Man

HYPERION

2.30 Wind Force 3.00 Kaltak

3.30 Master Beveled

ELEADING TRAINERS WITH RUNNERS: G Richards - 31 winners from 106 runners gives a success ratio of 29.2% and a profit to \$1 level stake of \$7.40; M C Pipe - 25 winners, 110 runners, 22.7%, \$30.36; J G PizaGerald - 12 winners, 45 runners, 26.7%, \$459.79; N A Twiston-Davies - 12 winners, 45 runners, 20.7%, \$415.35.

IRADING JOCKEYS: R Durwoody - 17 winners, 57 rides, 27%, \$59.65; M Dwyer - 17 winners, 98 rides, 17.3%, \$40.61; G Bradley - 10 winners, 87 rides, 27%, \$24.08; G McCourt - 10 winners, 45 rides, 22.3%, \$4510.89.

WINNERS IN LAST SEVEN DATE. Ratiak (3.00) won at Wetherby on Saturday, LONG-DISTANCE EUNNERS: Well Briefod (2.00) has been sent \$20 miles by R Buckler from Melphash, Donset; 14ft And Load (1.30) sent 215 miles by R Alner from Droop, Dorses. A SATI HARVEY DEMMY HOSPITALITY NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS

13	2.3	D) (DIV I) £3,500 added 2m Penalty Value	£2,808
1		DIVERTIMENTO (9) (D) (B J Wood) J Marke 4 11 6	
2		ARTIWORLD (Major M Watson) M W Easterby 7 11 0	
3	F5-5	BEALINAM (23) (M W Landerson) P D Signs 5 11 0	
4	2414-	BRANCHER (217) (Mrs Sylva Blakeley) J Notice 4 11 0	
5	- 0	COLORFUL AMERITION (29) (F J Spingbury) Mrs A Swanbank 5 11 0	- R <del>edi</del> ca
6		CROWN EQUERRY (Robert Ogder) A Turnel 5 11 0,	
7		CULRADA (A.) McDorato T Calchell 4 11.0	Pot Coldwell
8	0-0	DOMENO MIGHT (12) (R Hagges) G Richards 5 (1 0	
٠9	5223	FM & DREAMER (348) (Miss M E Rowland) Miss M Rowland 5 11 0	
10	-	NIDEFENCE (Incide Limited) Mrs. J Pitmen 4 11 0	
11		PAPARAZZO (Eramett Quinian) G M Moore 4 11 D	<b>يمنهبنادا ل</b>
12	. 05	PERSONANOS (19) (Mrs & S Rees) J Wilson 5 11 0	B Featon (5)
13	35-	PUREMPLUE (257) (M W Easterby) M W Essterby 4 11 0	Driscoi
14	0062-	RENOS MAJOR (379) (A M Procs) D McCain 4 11 0	D Water (5)
		- 14 declared -	

10-1 Paparazzo, 12-1 othera 1994: On Ar 6 10 9 M Rizgierald 2-7 (N Gassles) 7 ran

100 PETROS HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS B) £12,000 BBC1 added 2m Penalty Value £8,013 

BETTING: 5-2 Divertispicato, 5-1 Indefence, 6-1 Crown Expressy, 8-1 Domino Hight, Pu

Minimum weight: 10st True handloop weight: Circulation 7st 9fb.
Eastrope is also extered in the 1.20 at Chebraham
BETTIME: 8-11 Eastforme, 5-2 Political Tower, 4-1 Solition Lane, 16-1 Circulation
1994; Under Emite 9 11 10 M Dwyer 2-5 (J Richard 2 ton FORM GUIDE

FORM GLIDE

Circulation will earn some prize-money simply by completing the course, but he looks outclassed. Good ground suits EASTHORPE well and he is a game, progressive, sound-jumping type with a fair handicap mark despite seven wins over fences in the past 13 months. 
He was in sharper condition and receiving two stone when beating Egypt Mill Prince into 
third at Chelterham in October, but he had to put his best foot toward to master What's 
In Orbst who went on to win at Kempton. He has not not for 38 days, but is good when 
fresh and looks capable of managing the 4lb concession to the consistent Political Towerr, who did not get the best of luck in numing when second to Rodeo Star at Newcastic 
last time. If Easthorpe jumps as he can, he will be hard to pag back. Saltiton Lawe is a 
useful mare at her best, but she draw a blank last season and her Wetherby second of three 
to Belstone Fox offers no obvious encouragement.

ASSE OFFER ASSEMBLE.

1.30 TOTE MULTISET HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS B) E10,000 added 2ml 4f Penalty Value £7,295 

## Lingfield called off

Today's meeting at Lingfield has been called off after falling victim to the Arctic conditions that have hit the south of England this week.

The assistant clerk of the course, Fergus Cameron, said yesterday. 'After holding two in-

course and, although there was a slight thaw this morning, the temperature has dropped this

Lingfield is the fourth Na-tional Hunt meeting to be lost

this season.

The following horses are doubly engaged today: Easthorpe (Haydock 1.00, first preference) (Cheltenham 1.20, yesterday: "After holding two in-spections the stewards have de-Le Cure (Haydock 2.00) (Chelcided to abandon the meeting. tenham 2.35); Black Humour
"There is still snow on the (Doncaster 1.45) (Haydock 2.00). Horses will appear at their second preference only if the first preference meeting is

истисс	apandoucu.
2.00	TOMMY WHITTLE CHASE (CLASS B) £15,000 BBC1 added 3m Penalty Value £10,114
24163-6	MONSEUR LE CURE (14) (D) (Hector H Brown) J Edwards 9 11 6
	BLACK HUMOUR (14) (D) LLacy Lloyd Wester, C Brooks 11 11 2 D Gallagher
122-033	DOCKLANDS EXPRESS (18) (D) (R H Barres, IN Bailey 13 11 2 Relition
21300-3	GARRISON SAVANNAH (21) (C) (D) (Austrum Mrs.) Promen 12 11 2
011UF-1	ONE MAN (28) (CD) U Hales) G Richards 7 11 7
311/431	WELL BRIEFED (259) (D) (Peter Jones) R Buckler B 10 12 B Powell
	- 6 declared -
	ure is also entered in the 2.35 at Chekenham is also entered in the 1.45 at Donester

Black Humour is also entered in the 1.45 at Doncaster
SETTING: 4-6 One Man, 6-1 Microsinur Le Cure, Settrison Sevenneh, 7-1 Well Briefed, 10-1 Black
Hamour, 12-1 Decidents Exprese
1994: Chetam) 10 11 2 R Dunwoody 11-4 M Paper 3 ran
FORM GUIDE
It makes a change to see talented cheasers run for good money without being hampered by
weight and a better spectacle will be the result. ONE MAN might have had a couple of noncompletions last season, but he is a classy jumper in the main and he should win this as he likes. The decision to pull him him out of the Hennessy did not please everyone, but
Gordon Richards surely did the right thing because the still-developing One Man would have
had a draining race in the deep ground and perhaps had his confidence knocked. He ought
to be too figer-footed for the dour geloper Monsieur Le Carre on the good ground and
those wonderful campaigners, Docidends Express and Garriston Savesonah, aged 13 and
12 respectively. Well Briefed is a useful handicapper, but One Man has little to feer from
him at the weights.

2	2.30	BBC TELEVISION HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS C) BBC1 £5,000 added 2m 7f 110yds Penalty Value £3,696
1		WPAP FORCE (7) U N G Morson) G Richards 10 12 0
2	40/211-3	ALIADEER (14) (Miss V Foster) M W Easterby 6 11 13M Dwyer
3	2603-63	TRUMP (12) (Raymond Anderson Green) C Parker 6 11 6D Parker (3)
4	513/1-06	DESCRIPTION DENE (12) (SIF) (DA & W Wysie) J Norton 6 11 5
5	22/P2-3	GRACE CARD (22) IG A Famoon) R Woodhouse 9 11 4
6	435-003	LANDED CENTRY (18) IK W Ball & Son Ltd) C Broad & 11 1
7	3232-52	GREAT EASEBY (12) (D C Batey) W Storey 5 11 0
8	532605-	NEEPHERBOONG (277) (TH Calchell) T Calchell 6 10 13Pat Calchell
9	F31F-36	LTAO (14) (The Low Ryers (Thoroughbretts) Ltd) L LLingo 4 10 12
10	30/46-5	RIVER ISLAND (16) (The White Harte Partnershop) J Clid 7 10 12 G Upton
11	110-113	MOCKSHINE DANCER (16) (C) (BF) (P Colquinour) Mis M Reveloy 5 10 11
12		BANG IN TROUBLE (259) (Mrs L R Jougnin) J J (YNeil 4 10 9
13	3-26052	COUNTURE STOCKINGS (127) (Coulure Marketing Ltd) J Marche 11 10 7T Bey
14	21122 P	FATHER O'BREEN (17) (Mrs G Jenkinson) J Edwards 8 10 6 D Bentley
		- 18 Andread

 14 dackered BETTENG: 3-1 Ağındese, 6-1 Combare Stockings, 7-1 Trump, 8-1 Wind Force, 10-1 Livin, Dissington Dene, 12-1 others 1994: Seven Towers 5 10 7 P Niven 7-2 (Mrs M Reveley) 12 ran

Type: Seven lower 5 10 / P reven /-2 (MVs in revelsy) 12 ran 
PORTM GAIDE.

This might seem a competitive race, but none of the numers appeals as the type to win 
fiere and then go on to dery a penalty. but FATHER O'BRIEN stays better than most, has 
had a nun to bring him on and gets in with a racing weight. John Edwards has yet to get his 
season rolling but Father O'Brien can hardly be blamed for failing to figure on his Chepstow season rolling but Father O'Bnen can hardly be blamed for failing to figure on his Chapstow reappearance when fitness was at a premium in the the socky ground. He came clear of a field of 13 however at Hightam (3m) last May and a previous Perth defeat of Uron V and Earlymorning Light was reasonable, as was a second of 20 in a heavy-ground three-miler at Herham. A fine of Sedericell from from early last season suggests that Great Earleby and Moonshiteo Dancer are closely matched but have a few lengths in hand of Trump. Nevertheless, Trump struck a patch of form subsequently. Like Great Easeby, he needs a bit of driving along, but it is not hard to insulate took of these, plus Moonshine Dancer, saking a claim at the finsh. Alfadeer will need to be switched off towards the book to stay the trip, but has a decent chance of he stays, while Landed Gentry has something to prove in the stamma department, but, file Livio and Dissington Dene, is hard to write off in such a dubous event.

[	3.00	BEECHES FARM CONDITIONAL JOCKEY HANDICAP HUR DLE (CLASS E) £3,000 added 2m Penaity Value £2,274
1	5/1F/P	BANK VIEW (7) (CD) (Date (Boodstock) Ltd) N Truter 10 11 11
2	124-201	KAITAK (7) (D) (C ) Nurphy) ) [Lan 4 11 11 F Leab
3	R02-652	RYAN GIGGS (21) IG S Bray) A Jervs 4 10 12
4	221-400	GRANDMAN (11) (Mrs Eleen M Milligan) D Mostas 4 10 7
5	P1/652	CHUL WAND (269) (E H Daley) N Bycott 6 10 6 D Revier (5
6	0/05115	ANQUEE (7) (0) (69) (The Felix Bourness Partnership) S Mellor 6 10 2
		- 6 declared -
		Raibak, 3-1 Ryan Giggs, 5-1 Antaco, 8-1 Grandman, Chill Wind, 12-1 Bank Wew age 7 11 0 E Calleghan 9-2 (I FizsCetatri 9 ran

•	3	3.30	HARVEY DEMMY HOSPITALITY NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS D) (DIV II) £3,500 added 2m Penalty Value £2,808
	1	511	MASSER REVELED (5) (DR (Mrs E.) Wilgers) P.D. Grans 5 11 12
1	2	3/	ADMERALS SEAT (753) (G E Shoulet M W Easterby 7 11 0
-	3	D-	ELA MAN HOWA (399) (The Ponte Clab: N Tinker 4 11 0
	4	8-0	ETERNAL CITY (15) (R Tyret G Richards 4 11 0
-	5	058260-	FLOATING LINE (389) (G Love) E Alstro, 7 11 0 Tassombe (5)
	6	00-	JAURITY GENERAL (238) (E Waugh) C Parker 4 11 0
í	7	3-	MACK THE WHEE (282) (D & G Mercen) M Poe 6 11 0
t	8		REPLEX HAMBER (Macdeham Park Racing VII) J Upson 4 11 0
1	9	0	SHANKVOCH (28) (Sean Graham) 6 M Moore 4 11 0 Callagher (
t	10		SHOTLEY AGAIN (I A Semoure) N Bycrot 5 11 0
٠.	11	0630-P	ANASTASIA WENDSOR (36) Mrs Gona Bath D Modell 4 10 9
	12	0	JENNIA PUDDLEDUCK (5) (Porcept Record A Streets 4 10 9
:	13		LAURA LYE (Dunsan Heath) B De Haen 5 10 9
ì			- 13 deciared -
-	Œ	TINE 2-1	Mack Top Kutte, 9-4 Master Beveled, 7-1 Floating Line, 8-1 Admirals Seat, 10-1 Eter-

CH	EI	T	EP	iH.	AM
					HYPER

12.50 Wisley Wonder 1.20 Front Street (nb) 1.55 Chief Minister 2.35 Big Matt 3.10 The Grey Monk 3.45 Strawberry Angel

GOING: Good.

Left-hand, galloping course with stiff fences. Uphill run-in of 240yd

Resecourse is 1m north of town off A435. Bus link from Cheltenham radiray station
(served by Bristo), Birmingham and London, Paddington) which is 2m away. ADMISSION: Club \$45 tjuniors, 10-24 years, 5-8); Tattersalls \$42: Poster's Enclosure \$5.
Check for subequent migs CAR PARK: Free.

IN LEADING TRAINERS WITH RUNNERS: D Nicholson - 30 winners from 166 run ELADING TRAINERS WITH RUNNINGS: D MICHOROL - 30 winners, from 166 runners gives a success rate of 21.7% and a profit to a 51 level stake of 510.25, M C Pipe - 33 winners, 254 runners, 15.7%, -877.19; N A Twiston-Davies - 32 winners, 16.1%, +56.50; K C Balley - 22 winners, 86 runners, 2.5.6%, -53.60; miners, 16.1%, +56.50; K C Balley - 22 winners, 86 runners, 2.5.6%, -53.60; A Magnire - 23 winners, 182 rides, 14.7%, -57.24; J Osborne - 23 winners, 155 rides, 14.7%, -57.24; J Osborne - 23 winners, 155 rides, 14.7%, -57.24; J Osborne - 23 winners, 175 rides, 14.7%, -57.21; N WINNERS IN LAST SEVEN DAYS: Chopwell Curtains (12.60) won at Wetherby on Sampley.

enurday. LONG-DISTANCE RUNNERS: Chief Minister (1.25) has been sent 377 miles by Thom

U	Uje IIVii Diespunit islam.							
1	2.50	BRISTOL NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS A) (Grade 2) £12,500 added 3m 110yds Penalty Value £8,190						
1	22:1581	CHOPWELL CURTAINS (7) (Durteen Drapes Lists M H Easterby 5 11 4 A P McCop						
ž		FOXOROW (22) (D) IE 5 & W V Robers, O Sherwood 5 11 4 J Osborne						
3	00-4111	WISLEY WONDER (18) (C) (Wisley Cult Partnership) N Twictor-Dates 5 11 4 C Llewellyn						
12		BRANDY CROSS (J H Johnson) J H Johnson 6 11 0 G Termey						
5	4	DARK STRANGER (14) Flemy News C Brooks 4 11 0						
i ē		HATCHAM BOY (22) Robert Bertoni D Nicholson 5 11 0						
1 7		HET THE CANNOS (29) (BF) Useramy Machael Mrs M Reveloy 4 11 0						
8	2/1	LIVELY KNAGAT (22) (A D Weller J Gaffert 6 11 0 P Kide						
ě		NOW WE KNOW (7) (P Herbert, T Dorsey and M Crave) M Sheppard 7 11 0 C Mande						
10		TAKE THE BUCKSION [22] (D) (David F ! Wison) I Thompson Jones 5 11 0 G McCount						
ū		WOODFORD GALE (15) (Lacy Lloyd Webber, N Henderson 5 11 0 M A Filtreand						
12		YAHRE (15) W E Styru J Oct 5 11 0 T Grantham						

— 12 declared — BETTENC: 7-2 Wisley Wonder, 4-1 Footows 7-1 Lively Knight, 7-1 Chapwell Cor Carrias, Katchem Boy, Yahari, 10-1 others 1994: Billygos Grafi 5 11 0 W Mersion 100-30 (D Notouson 9 ran

120 GEORGE STEVENS HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS B) £10,000 added 2m 110yds Penalty Value £6,743 

me is also entered in the 1.00 at Haydock BETTING: 5-2 Easthorps, 11-4 Front Street, 3-1 Thumbs Up, 7-2 Martin's Lamp, 8-1 Uncle Emie 1994: Cument Express 7 10 11 J Oscome 100-30 N Henderson: 5 ran

		L55	BONUSPHOTO BULA HURDLE (CLASS A) (Grade 2) £35,000 added 2m 1f Penaity Value £21,665
ı	1	260-112	ATOURS (22) (C) (On So Rose Partnersing) D Elsworth 7 11 4 P Molley
ı	2	3111P-3	ISSSAIR (14) (CD) (BF) (Terry Berson, M Proc 4 11 4
ı	3	6115F-1	MYSELV (29) (CD) (Eler Racing Curr) ( Septon 5 11 3
ı	4	1001-32	CROSS MUNISTER (14) (BF) (G Sheli T Dyes 6 11 0 , Peter Hobbs
1	5	42/2/10	MOLE BOARD (270) (C) (W E Squit J Old 13 11 0C Liewellyn
I	6		MORLEY STREET (22) (C) HACTON lackson Bronestock) G Baiding 11, 11 0 _ G Bradley
ı	7	231-213	NON VENTAGE (14) (Alan Mann) M Chapman 4 11 0
ı			- 7 declared -

= 7 declared =
BETTING: B-4 Mysiks, 9-4 Atours, 7-1 Kissair, B-1 Morley Street, Mole Board, 10-1 Chief Minister, 33-1 Non Visitage
1994: Large Action 6 11 4 1 Osborne 8-11 (O Sharwood) 8 ran
FORMI GURDE
This course brings out the best in MYSILV and she is picked to hold the late run of Atours in what promises to be a good contest. The 1994 Thimpin Hurdle witner managed to keep the pack at bay unto between the last two in last year's Champson Hurdle, a necessity which Alpurs was probably past his best for the season and failed to shape. Mysik will not find it so easy to shake him off this time, but the way she skipped over her hurdles and outclassed the opposition here last month shows her to be as good as ever. That said, Alburs was at his best in the early part of last season and is probably in even better form at present. He did not have to be at his peak to collect at kempton and Winsaid, Alours was at his best in the early part of last season and is probably in even better form at present. He did not have to be at his peak to collect at Rempton and Wincanton on his first two starts and he gave Large Action, who was gitting 5b, a harder race than he was given credit for at Associ last time. He is a lough horse and it may all be down to how fluently he hundles. Mortey Street, now 11 and with only one run in the previous 20 months, finished a dozen lengths behind Alours in third place at Associ. He moved up going as well as anything at the second last and, aithough he will come on for min. It is surely too late for him to make any senious impact. Klasakir, this year's froumph Hundle winner, ran better than his 20-length third behind Klitone Abbot at Newbury on his reappearance suggests. He will probably not be good enough, though, and Chief Milinister has not improved that much since being beaten over 16 lengths into third by Atours (gave 9tb) here last year.

Setection: MYSILV.

1	4	2.35	TRIPLEPRINT GOLD CUP HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS A) (Grade 3) £60,000 added 2m 5f Penalty Value £36,994
t	1	24163-6	MONSTELIR LE CURE (14) (CD) (Hector H Brown) J Edwards 9 11 10
Į	2	2107-11	COULDN'T BE BETTER (14) (CD) (R A B Whote) C Brooks 8 11 7
1	3	3081F-F	BEECH ROAD (64) (CD) (Mr & Mrs Tony Geale) G Balding 13 10 9
,	4	1571-12	UNIGUIDED MESSALE (7) (C) (BP) (D F Hamson) 6 Remarks 7 10 5
1	5	121/5-1	EASY BUCK (15) (J P M & J W Cook) N Twiston-Davies 8 10 4
Т	6	11321-5	AROUND THE HORN (15) (Pel-met Parmers) J Gifford 8 10 2
ı	7	1531-23	BIG MATT (28) (T Berfield and Mr W Brown) N Henderson 7 10 0
ł	8	11110F-	ALL FOR LUCK (389) (B J Craig M Pipe 10 10 0
ı	9	2252-14	GNOME'S TYCOOK (28) (Picterigobia) 1 H Johnson 9 10 0 Osborne
,			- 9 declared -

Sto.

Monsteur Le Cure is also entered in the 2.00 or Haydock
BETTING: 9-4 Big Mast, 100-30 Considet Be Bether, 7-2 Easy Buck, 3-1 Ungeided Missile, 14-1
Canonie's Tycosa, 16-1 Around The Horn, 25-1 Monsteur Le Cure, 28-1 others
1994: Dublin Pyer 8 10 2 B Powell 100-30 If Fortier; 11 fair
Species of Horse

Moosieur Le Cura's intended target is the Tommy Whittle at Haydock but not withdrawing nim here means the weights have not had to go up. That leaves Bilg Matt. 2to out of the handicap, though that is 5to less than he was when staying on into third behind Dublin Fiyer and Egipt Mill Primes in the Mackeson here four weeks ago. If he had not hit the sast when making ground, he would have firshed closer still. Big Matt had run a lovely trial for the Mackeson against Egipt Mill Prince over two miles at Ascot and with those two roces behind him, should be ripe for this, yet UNQUIDED MISSILE shoulders only 15th more, which is no weight for such a potentially smart horse, even if his form is over a longer trip. Unguided Missale was in fourth place when he came down four out behind Binef Cale in last season's Sun Alliance Noonce Chase but went on to tronce the writer at Ayr. He has already jumped round safely here in a match this season and a likely strong pace from Easy Buck should ensure this is a sufficient test of stamma for him. Easy Buck under in a good exhibition at Newbury 15 days ago and was winning easily until he believe up after the last. He will be sharper for that first since April and his jumping alone gives him a good chance. The tiley strong peec will also help Couldin the Bettler, who is dropping down in distance after his impressive Heinersesy who a fortinght ago, the is up 10th for that yet won so well that it would not be surprising to see him go close again.

	[	3.10	BONUSPRINT NOVICE CHASE (CLASS C) £12,000 added 2m 5f Penalty Value £8,247
	1	1F1231	LINDEN'S LOTTO (21) (Crocketts Racing Club) / Whole 6 11 10
	2	5/4109-1	FALMOUTH BAY (18) Liames Mortoni S Shervicoti 6 11 6
	3		GO BALLISTIC (14) (Mrs B J Lockran) J O'Shee 6 11 6
	4		174 TOBY (644) (D H Armongo) A G Foster 8 11 6
	5	0043/1F	PEATSWOOD (9) (Peter Taplin) M Channot 7 11 6
	6		ST METLLION FARRWAY (232) (\$1 Methon Estates Ltd) D Nicholson 6 11 6 II Johnson
	7		THE SPEY MORE! (16) (Alester Duft) G Richards 7 11 6
- 1	8	6÷R425	FOXEROVE (10) (Mrs C W Middleton) R Price 9 11 1
			. Reclared

BETTRIC: 6-4 The Grey Mesk, 4-1 St Melion Fairway, 9-2 Under's Lotto, 6-1 Feirmonth Bay 7-1 Go Ballistic, 8-1 Peatswood, 25-1 Fm Toby, 33-1 others 1994: Pastey 7 11 6 R Durwecovy 100-30 (N Handerson) 7 Fm Enchant string

There are some potential stars on show here, none more so than THE GREY MONK. He is a nice, big sort and has done everything asked of him in two runs over fences this season, jumping well and coming home easily each time, aloes in undistinguished company. This soffer ocurse should hold no lears for him and he is ready for this step-up in grade. Pelanouth Bay is probably better than his scrambled Touriton win suggests, while Go Ballistic, having recovered from one bad mistake, came down when challenging and going well with time to jump at Newton. Peastave cod was also going but a awment falling four out at Windsor, while St Mellion Falliway was a decent nowice hurdler, but there is nothing like a proven performer and Linden's Lotto should give The Grey Monka test.

	_	animany my derivenic							
	[3	.45	LONESOME GLORY HURDLE (CLASS B) £15,000 added 2m 4f Penalty Value £10,260	C4					
	1	8510-2P	JESSER THE KERSER (14) (D) () Hisches) Mrs J Priman 6 11 7	G Bradley					
. ]	2		PUTTY ROAD (18) (C) (D) (BF) (Laoy Harris) D Nicholson 5 11 7						
	3		KELONE ABBOT (14) (D) (Lady Lloyd Webber) J Okt 6 11 4						
	4		STRAWBERRY ANGEL (18) (D) M/rs Wester M Jeffords, C Brooks 4 10 13 .						
	5		CALL MY GUEST (22) (0) (Derek D Cee) R Peacock 5 10 12						
	6		NASHVELE STAR (14) (Robin Mathew) R Mathew 4 10 9						
	7	243-150	ROMANCER (7) (Main Archert N Twiston-Daves 4 10 9	C Liewellyn					
			_ balanced _	-					

PETTING: 5-4 Killione Abbot, 3-1 Party Road, 7-2 Jubber The Kibber, 10-1 Romancer, 16-1 Cell My Gaest, Streetherry Angel, 25-1 Nastwille Star 1994: Fetack 5 10 12 S Curan 15-2 (Mss. Jacqueine S Dryke 9) an Empara delimen

Even though ground conditions were ideal for **Killede Abbet** at Newbury on Hennessy day, he sulf impressed with his 20-length win. He had won his final race last season by a similar margin and testing conditions might not be as essential for this progressive hunder over this more surface for them to not outst Nitione Abbot has come a long way since firinghing behind **PUTTY ROAD** in the Sun Alliance Nonce Hundle (2m 5/) at the Fessince finishing petrind PUTTY ROAD in the Sun Alliance Nomce Hurdle (2m St) at the Festival in March and there must be a good chance of him turning the rables. Even faither behind at the Festival were Call My Guest and Misber The Ribber. Pury Road, who had probably had enough after a long, hard season, was not able to confirm the form with call My Guest at Aintree and was having his first run since then when splitting Chief's Song and Strawberry Angal over two miles here 18 days ago. Apair from it being needed, this longer tho will be much more in Putty Road's favour and, anyway, there was not too much wrong with the form with Chief's Song gong on to win last Saturday's big hand-toop hurdle at Sandown. The American horse Lonesome Glory had been an impressae winner at Sandown the day before and his half-seter. Strawberry Angel, also a winner in the States, shaped really well behind Putry Road last morth. She was putting in some good work in the closing states and triday's edita half a me gives her a better chance. good work in the closing stages and today's extra half a mile gives her a better chance. Selection: PUTTY ROAD,

\*THE INDEPENDENT Horse Racing . Results 0839 - 111 171

FULL RESULTS SERVICE 0891-168-168 CHELT'HAM 101 201 3 |LINGFIELD | 102 | 202 | 302 HAYDOCK 103 203 303 D'CASTER 104 204 334 WHAMPTON 105 205 305 IRISH | 120 220 320

#### DONCASTER -

12.10 General Command 12.40 Top Cees 1.15 Let's Get Lost 1.45 Scotton Banks 2.20 Star Rage 2.55 Random Harvest 3.30 Galen

GOING: Good (Good to Firm in places on Chare course). ELPA-tund, pear-shaped course

ELPA-tund, pear-shaped course

EAcceourse is east of turn off the A638 (M18 Jcts 3 & 4). Bus
link from Donosser Central railway station (served by London, King's.

Cross). ADMISSION: Club \$14; Grandstand \$8; Family Enclosure

\$3 (under-16s free all enclosures). CAR PARE. Free.

WINNERS IN LAST SEVEN DAYS: None.

LONG-DISTANCE RUNNERS: Black Humour (1.45) has been sent LONG-DISTANCE RUNNERS: Black Humour (1.45) has been sent 167 mles by C P E Brooks from Lambourn, Berkshire; Cohenny Boy (1.45) & Magellan Bay (2.55) sent 167 mles by Res I Finans from Capper Lambourn, Berkshire; How's B Golm (12.40) sent 167 miles with Lambourn; For Senifor (1.45) & Hole Missis (3.30) by W E Black from Lambourn; Senifor (1.45) & Hole Missis (3.30) by W E Black from Lambourn; Bestiny Calls sent 166 miles by K C Balley from Upper Lambourn; Bestiny Calls (12.10) sent 166 miles by A Gassier from Upper Lambourn; Grey Friech (1.17) & Bestier's Twitch (12.40) sent 166 miles by O Sherwood from Upper Lambourn.

12.10 BURROUGH HBL LAD NOVICE CHASE (CLASS D) £5,000 added 2m 110yds

12.40 DONCASTER RACECOURSE SPONSOR-SHIP CLUB HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS C) £4,750 added 2m 4f

- 9 doctions -(BMB: 5-2 Sharkeshike, 4-1 Sessons Seed, 9-2 Top Coos, 5-1 Cattimost Int. 6-1 Fixed Earth, 12-1 others

1.15 RACECOURSE MEDICAL OFFICERS AS-SOCIATION NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS E) £2,800 added 2m 110yds 

ERA J Quan 4 10 12 ....

HETTIME: 7-2 Let's Get Lost, 4-1 Hazard A Grees, 5-1 Gray Floch, 8-1 Solomon's Donzer, 8-1 Tara Rasabler, 10-1 Alexad, 12-1 Others 1.45 'GAIO' HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS B) £10,000 added 3m 2f

4124 4P COGENT (14) (D) J Glover 11 12 0 -- 6 deciared -Minkoum weight: 10st. True handicap weights: Colerny Boy 9st 10th. Far Se-

nior 9st 50. Black Humour is also entered in the 2,00 at Heydrock SETTING: 6-4 Scottum Bonius, 5-2 Columny Boy, 3-1 Black Humour, 7-1 Cognet, 12-1 For Senior 2.20 SEA PIGEON HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS B) £7,000 added 2m 110yds

012-300 STUMENY (7) (0) Mes H Kogit 4 11 10 P None 006-555 BRAMBLESERIY (17) (50) Mrs 5 Sroth 6 10 3 Hickard Goest 03-0127 THURSTON GATE (14) (0) Mr H Exercity 6 10 3 Mrs 003-311 STAR RAGE (11) (0) I ( Harris 5 10 0 A S Smith -4 deciared 
BETYNN: 5-4 Star Rage, 6-4 Thermion Gate, 9-2 Straspin, 10-1 Branchie-

2.55 FRANCES CROSSLAND MAIDEN CHASE (CLASS D) £5,000 added 2m 3f 110yds PPOSD-3 CLIVINE (14) 1 Tage 5 11 10 R Garritoy 00PPO5 CHRICITUDE PROST (7) Mar D Hame 7 11 10 R Garritoy 359FBY FRIENTS GEM (8232 G Rithers) 7 11 10 R Hamiles (3) 0005- KILMESSAN JUNCTION (364) C Thomson 6 11 10 D Willdeson 

'ROMEO' INTERMEDIATE NH FLAT RACE (CLASS H) £1,500 added 2m 110yds BOLD ACTION | Notion 4 11 4 \_\_\_\_\_E Callagian (7)
553- CATTLY HANG (289) | Legit 5 11 4 \_\_\_\_\_ hir W Morgan 

GUITERPRES COVSERS 5 11 4 \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ IN IN Resell
HOM MUSIC K Soby 4 11 4 \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ T J Murphy (5)
JOHN DRUBHER Vector 4 11 4 \_\_\_\_\_\_ IN P Scott (7)
40 STORM DAMES (17) Rorekt Thompson 4 11 4 \_\_ B Hardeg (3)
THE TOSEACH J Fandrase 4 11 4 \_\_\_\_\_ R Gentlen (7)
0 VOUNG INSHIY (33) P Beammar 4 11 4 \_\_\_\_\_ B Gentlen (7)
- 13 declared -\_\_\_\_\_ P Gentlen (7)
P 5-2 Gentlen 5-2 The Tolkanch 6-1 Not Music. 7-2 Controller PETTING: 5-2 Galax, 5-1 The Totsacck, 8-1 Hoth Mesic, 7-1 6 8-1 Euro Tayne, Current Moory, 14-1 Cottly Hang, 18-1 others CL, 8-1 Hot Mests, 7-1 Sutterkter

RACELINE Commentary 0839 - 111,175

rea: Broadsystem/Helpine 071 485 5964 49p per min at all other times.

# Ginola fashions his dream of football

ian Stafford meets the Frenchman whose skills have thrilled St James' Park

e saunters into the room, shrugging his shoulders in apology for his tardiness, cigarette dangling from two fingers, and a headscarf wrapped tightly around his head, hiding all of his dark hair except for a minor explosion bursting out of the back and down his neck.

He looks like he has just finished one of his many modelling assignments for Ceruti, and before talking he spends a couple of minutes browsing through a magazine, pausing at a section of photographs of Elizabeth Hurley. "Hrnm," he mutters approvingly at one photograph before flicking over the page. "Oh no, no, no," he then adds, shaking his head dramatically at another pose.

Even before he opens his mouth you do not need to be Maigret to work out that David Ginola is French. A Frenchman in Newcastle, of all places, is a man a long way from Paris, and even further from his Mediterranean roots in St Tropez. But Ginola is smiling.
In fact, the man seems to be per-

You can feel the energy and the power of the crowd behind you. The whole

manently smiling. For not even he believed that he would have been such an instant hit in a team which has so far dominated the football

ambience is crazy'

"It was a big decision to leave Paris and come here," he explains. "I was going to leave behind most of my family, my friends, my life and my city. It would not have been such a dilemma for me if I was going to join Milan, or Barcelona, or even a London club like Arsenal, but I knew nothing about the club or the north-east of England.

Nobody in France could believe it. I tried to explain to them that I chose Newcastle for football reasons, that it was a big challenge for me to try and help a club, who had not won the championship for so long, to finish top, and that I wasn't coming here for the weather or the city

In fact Ginola was not entirely sure himself. In the past four seasons at Paris St-Germain he had won medals galore, from a championship, to two French cups and a League cup, reached a European semi-final three years in succession, collected a number of caps, and had been voted the 1994 French Player of the Year. Although Kevin Keegan had sent him a video of Newcastle's goals from last season, the £2.5m signing turned up at St James' Park with a great deal of questions needing to be answered.

'I played for the French Under-21 side when we beat England 4-3 in the final of the Toulon tournament," he says, stroking his chin and leaning forward. "Although they had players like Gascoigne, Ro-castle and Thomas in their side, they were very hard and physical, and not very technical.



David Ginola reflects on moving to Newcastle for football reasons, to help a club who had not wen the championship for so long

"So when I first came here I thought the defenders would kick the ball high into the air to the centre-forward, who would then head the ball." He mimics the play from his seat, kicking his foot high in the air, and then watching the "ball" slowly descend until he heads it, putting on a bored expression to emphasise his point. "It didn't put me off, though, because I wanted to bring my idea of how the game should be played, my inner dream of football, to England."

nstead, and this is mightily re-freshing to hear, Ginola discovered that his presumption had been wide of the mark.

"I made a big mistake. It's all changed in the last couple of years. I think Newcastle, Liverpool, Leeds, in fact many of the Premiership clubs, now play a differ-ent game to the English game we are all used to from elsewhere in

"It used to be enough just to be physical and strong, but now the English have become much more technical. As a result, they pass the ball, which is how I like to play my football. I think the English game has learned from foreign players. I was very honoured when I read an interview with Sir Stanley in the lack of skin, to the most important ting for from foreign players. The whole ambience is crazy. In for Barcelona), Kevin Keegan, doing stimething good, and giving Keegan to give a rendition of that ago English clubs were mentally France, only a small section of the franz Beckenbauer and Sir Stanley and the same with Cantonal He street intailing for freed that I was recognised as a great player, but repeating it to himself.

The whole ambience is crazy. In for Barcelona), Kevin Keegan, doing stimething good, and giving Keegan to give a rendition of that ago English clubs were mentally France, only a small section of the franz Beckenbauer and Sir Stanley

Matthews in a French football magazine. He said that he saw dif-ing this time the more skilful Euferent things on the pitch when foreigners played in England, because they always bring a more technical side to the game, and he made a point of mentioning me."

Is that not the point, though? Have English players really improved, or is it more the case that players like Ginola, Klinsmann, Bergkamp, Juninho, Gullit and the rest have all made the Premiership appear to be outstanding?
"No, no, this is not true," he

protests. "I play with people like Peter Beardsley, Robert Lee, Les Fer-

appointing show in the European stayed like it was that day with Les. club competitions this year even harder to fathom. Ginola, however, has a theory about this.

"I think the problem is no lon about the ball, or the lack of skill," stronger than they are now. Durropeans have beaten them, and now there is much doubt in the English game. When they face a big European name, they fear them. I know that when I play against a good team I always respect them, but I never fear them."

There does not seem to be much fear about Newcastle these days, though, riding high in the Pre-mership and the Coca-Cola Cup, and feeding the deep hunger of a passionate following which has taken Ginola by surprise.

"I remember at the beginning of dinand and Warren Barton every the season when I went for a walk day, and they are all different class in a street with Les Ferdinand," he players. They all understand that says. "People kept coming up to Les the difference is not with their to ask him for his autograph, but strength, but what they can do with nobody wanted mine. They all thought I was just a friend of his. Well, this is all very encouraging Now it's completely different, and to hear, but it only makes our distinct there are times when I wish it had

> But it is good that so many people live here for the club. There's not much else to do round here for many of them, so the club has become the most important thing for

stand will shout. There is no similarity at all."

similarity in the attitude towards Ginola, arguably one of the most entertaining and skilful players in Europe, who finds himself, along with a certain Eric Cantona, out of the French international side.

He first assists it is not a big prob-lem for him. "I don't go home and cry in front of my son about it," its said. But then he humches into the mystery of his omission. "In Plance

trary, I have a better image because. Newcastle are doing so well, but not, it seems, with the manager.

Photograph: Robert Hallam

Neither, so it seems, is there any

a lot of people say that Ginola what, Task, can be cone; then, but I am always first a footballer," should play, just like they do in England about Ferdinand and Le conty "This," Garola amounces, to of a fastmon shoot with Kevin before pretending to strangle Keegas in his office, so he is the "I think in the future I will play someone. "Non; tion," he adds, same."

again for France, but I don't unlarge and rocking in his seat. "I tell him that his manager once was joking if I continue to play like made a pop record in the 1970s. Aimé Jacquet] won't pick me. "I am and Newcastle win a cup this something about being head over wear, then the manager must pick heels in love. "Non," Ginola says, math me It is not as though I am wifer France. Otherwise it would, surdenly looking excited. "Really!" with me. It is not as though I am the for France Otherwise, it would suddenly looking excited "Really forgotten over here. On the control is a not be normal."

He bursts out laughing. "I will a

After France played Israel last when I'm back home in France It's the same with Cantona. He's been

abroad, people say that you are great. But when Cantona made some trouble, then everyone at home said he's a shit. You don't have respect in France. But in Newcastle, you're recognised as something great."

sky bea

· lige threates

permanent FH

and the second

CARL NO.

Jeam new

something great."
Ginola might wall have carried on with this theme had not fouryear-old. Andrea suddenly emerged, jumping on to his father's lay and being smothered in kisses and cuddles. It reminded him of

something else.
"That is my only problem here,"
he said. "It is very hard for my wife,
because she has no mends yet, and spends all her time on the phone to friends back in Paris. She doesn't know what to do with herself here. Tam OK, because I take my boy

to selbol every morning in Jes-mond, and then go and train with the team, but it has been very dif-ficult for Coraline. I am building a house in the south of France, and when that is finished she will live there for four months each year. I think then she will be happy to

come to Newcastle."

He then changes the tone to an upbeat mode. "Her, but it's a small problem. I like playing for Newcastle, and I like the players. We are always laughing and joking together, and Keyin Keegan has told me that they all like me, not the

'In France a lot of people say Ginola should play, like they do in England about Ferdinand and Le Tissier'

player, but the man inside. I am not above them or apart, but one of the group. I am very happy to hear

Andrea is desperate to go to the toilet, so there is just time to raise the one criticism levelled at Ginoia in some quarters - the Johnny Foreigner always dives accusation. He answers by latting up his trouser legs to reveal a collection of cuts,

Photograph: Robert Hallam legs to reveal a collection of cuts, grazes and brusses. This the same are covery match, he said a fantastic player; but maybe the French maininger is better than their, non? It is the same with Cantheir, non? It is the same with Cantheir, non? It is the same with Cantheir, non? It is the European Champitons that the manager disagrees.

The is the European Champitons they can't get the ball off me, they constitus this season, and the World kink me down. But that's OK, I encount to glay for prich.

France, I love France I privery particular to glay for the prich.

Off the pitch, too; if his model that it want to give my best for lang shoots and calwalk struts are my heart. I want to give my best for anything to go by. Tonly do that he country.

ling shoots and catwark struts are anything to go by. Tonly do that because Ceruti specifically ask me, but I am always first a footballer,"

He bursts out laughing. "I will ask He believes his stock has risen him to sing it to me tomorrow."
because of his move to England. And with that he leaps up, still
The French people respect me chuckling to himself, and takes his
more when I am in England, than now red in the face boy by the
when I'm back home in France It's hand. "What was the name of the hand. "What was the name of the song, again?" he asks. He leaves,

### **Christie** looks past **Arbroath**

SCOTTISH FOOTBALL

Second Division Stenhousemuir take on Arbroath in the first round of the Tennent's Scottish Cup today hoping to embark upon another campaign of giantkilling.

A year ago they knocked out Aberdeen and St Johnstone on their way to the quarter-finals. And this season have already won the Challenge Cup. However, as their manager, Terry Christic, recognises last year's success puts pressure on them. "But we are looking forward to the competition and hope to create a good impres-Although at full-strength,

Steuhousemuir have a difficult opener. Arbroath have strengthened their squad from last year with John Crawford, Steve Florence and Steve McCormick.

Glasgow University and Spartans, have fought through qualifying sections to reach this stage. The Spartans manager, Sam Lynch, said: "Both of us want to progress and meet East Fife in the next round."

Strangaer wait on the fitness of Steve Kerrigan and Darren Henderson as they meet Third Division leaders Livingston, who will be without their Barbadian keeper Horace Stout.

Albion's game against Deveronvale is postponed because of a frozen pitch.

## Forest confronted by the Klinsmann factor

Immovable object meets irresistible force in the struggle for a place in the last four of the Uefa Cup next year, yesterday's quarter-final draw having pitted Nottingham Forest's unyielding defence against Jürgen Klinsmann and the free-scoring Bayern Munich attack.

striking prowess. The former Totond leg next March will be his beat Malmo there to win the Eutwice in Bayern's away legs against Benfica, Raith Rovers

1979, with current manager tenham player, for whom the sec- Frank Clark at left-back, they retain the premier prize in 1980. Clark now finds himself in a

wich knocked them out two seasons back. In Bavaria, Forest will be without the suspended first appearance in England since he left in May, has already amassed 11 goals in this season's competition, including scoring are coming Hamburg in Madrid to Colin Cooper, who might well have marked the man Clark acknowledged as both main attraction and chief threat.

"Klinsmann's absolutely world-class, and when he came Forest, Britain's sole survivors and Lokomotiv Moscow.

In Europe, have not conceded a goal in five matches since losing against Benfica in the surprise and Lokomotiv Moscow.

Battle of wits with Franz Becktor Spurs he surprised a lot of Bordeaux, who survived while enbauer, Bayern's technical dipeople," he said. "We're not Monaco, Auxerre and Lyon fell first leg against Benfica in the rector, and Otto Rehhagel, the frightened of him, but Bayern to English clubs, tackle Milan.

against whom he failed to score last season, with Wimbledon.

"They play the old British style with lots of high crosses into the box," he said. "They'll be a tough nut to crack."

Elsewhere in the Uefa Cup. Barcelona collide with PSV Eindhoven, conquerors of Leeds. Bordeaux, who survived while

2-1 in Malmo in September. Bayers, in contrast, have advanced on the strength of Klinsmann's portivo La Contra.

Glasgow's Ibrox Stadium is LIZ SEARL Glasgow's Ibrox Stachum is under consideration as venue for the Cup-Winners' Cup final on 8 May, with the European Cup final likely to be in Rome. EUROPEAN CUP WINNERS CUP Quarter-direct Dynamo Moscow v Rapid Vienna; Parrie v Parts St. Gennair, Dynamo Moscow v Rapid Vienna; Parrie v Parts St. Gennair, Daportio la Coulla v Rasi Zasagoza; Bonssie Mitchenglachech v Fayenord. (The to be played 7 and 19 March). UEFA CUP Quarter-final draw; Barcolona v PSV Endrower; Sima Plage v Roma; Mitan v Bodeaux Bayem March v Nothingiam Forest. (Ties to be played 5 and 19 March).

### **English** women fly the flag

It is not often that Graham Kelly, chief executive of the Football Association, astonishes the world of football, but today

will be the exception.
For at 4pm, the FA's contribution to a 24-hour round-the-world football extravaganza will kick off at Highbury, but the players it has chosen to repre-sent England will be women. "The Day the World Played

Football" is part of the United Nations' 50th anniversary celebrations. All national associations belonging to Fifa were invited to designate matches in each of the 24 time zones to create a 24-hour ribbon of football matches occurring simultane-

ously around the world.

Most matches will be menonly games, but, Kelly nominated an Arsenal versus Liverpool women's match to emphasise the FA's commitment to the development of women's football, which it took over from the Women's Foot-

ball Association two years ago. The women's game is experiencing strong growth in England, as seen by the performance of our international team in reaching the quarter finals of this summer's Women's World Cup, and I am sure that the two teams will provide an entertaining spectacle to match the occasion," Kelly said.

#### If Mick McCarthy is English just because he was born here then Cliff Richard is Indian and the Duke of Wellington Irish suade the South African-born of Wellington was Irish. But as We've had some great mo-

**FAN'S EYE VIEW** 

ments in the last few years following the boys in green. Think of David O'Leary's spot-kick against Romania in Italia VO or Ray Houghton's winning goals against England in Euro 38 and Italy at USA '94. What do these players have in common? Well, neither was born in Ireland. "You're really only England B." I was told by the bloke in the pub last summer. "I've got an Irish Wolfhound: does that make me eligible to play for Ireland?" he asked. under the illusion that I hadn't

heard the joke 83 times before. Walk into any pub in Shep-herd's Bush on Wednesday and when Tony Cascarino miss-

a gobshite," you'll hear two of "wha' a tossah". Try telling any of the blokes with London accents that they're not Irish in spite of the green jerseys and you'll get pretty short shrift. Try telling them that the British-born children of Irish immigrants shouldn't be playing for Ireland and you'll get the same

It is true that Ireland uses for playing football. parental qualification rules for players more than most (or even all) other countries. Ireland has been haemorrhaging have won the World Cup in people for 150 years and of all 1986 if we had not generously the people theoretically qual-ified to play for Ireland only a

No 127 Republic of Ireland GERARD HASSETT also an Irish international, had

Anyway, think of all the players we could have picked but didn't. Would Argentina have won the World Cup in this. A certain country not a overlooked the sweeper Jorge Brown's Irish grandmother?

to move to Preston to get paid

Lawrenson's granny so that he could play for us it would have been a bit greedy to go for Jorge

million miles from here went to the 1990 World Cup with Terry Brown's Irish grandmother? Butcher, Tony Dorigo and John Possibly not, but since FAI officials had famously scoured a Wickley presented by the state of the state

Roy Wegerle to join up as well. If only he had succeeded then he could have gone to the 1990 World Cup with a team made of players from every continent on Earth except America. Not that satellite even though the game is on terrestrial TV for once.

Of course Ireland uses the fact that half the world has an Charlton's Ireland and I'm not Irish granny to gather as many abandoning the craic in the logood players as possible for our cal for the novelty of watching team. England uses the fact that from the sofa. I know we will it has a wealthy Premier be going for all-out attack and League. I don't see much of a a high-scoring win - once we

the Duke himself said, if you're born in a stable does it make you a horse? As for Wednesday, I'll be back in the pub watching on

Even Charlton Athletic get on telly here more often than difference.

It is not where you're born but how you feel that gives you your nationality. If Mick Mc-Carthu is English and Aren Winter should score against us at Anfield, I hope I herd's Bush on Wednesday fraction is Irish by birth. I Possibly not, but since FAI of and, when Tony Cascarino miss-cs his first sitter of the evening. Shis first sitter of the evening. Irish by birth. I Possibly not, but since FAI of ficials had famously scoured a gapore, Anstralia and Jamaica can be was born here then Cliff the irony of it. Winter was for every shout of "Jayzus, what Ireland just because his dad," to find the gravestone of Mark into any plus in case with the structure of the evening against us at Anfield, I hope I can be against us at Anfi

nak<del>a paka</del>tabas

# Sky begins to fall in

Phil Shaw previews a crucial weekend for some key figures in the Premiership

on Atkinson

Ron Atkinson is fond of saying man for a chib record £2.5m yes-that he is the best five-a-side terday, but had to settle for borplayer at Coventry, even at 56. If true, it may explain why his team go into today's match against Blackburn as the Premiership's bottom club.

Like Aston Villa in his final months there, Coventry have forgotten how to win. There are lies, damned lies and football statistics, but whichever way Atkinson's recent record is examined, it does not augur well for the Sky Blues' prospects of seeing in what would be a remarkable 30th successive season in the top division.

His troubles began soon after Villa reached the Coca-Cola Cup final last year. Out of 55 League matches since then - a sequence interrupted by his sacking at Villa - Atkinson has presided over 31 defeats and just 10 victories. Coventry's most recent win came back in August.

In the circumstances, a visit by the resurgent champions is not a fixture he would have chosen. Blackburn arrive hot from a 4-1 win in the European Cup - witnessed by Atkinson in his role as TV pundit - whereas Coventry start with 36 goals in their "against" column

When Alan Shearer and Mike Newell score hat-tricks, as they have in the past week, they end up on the winning side. Dion Dublin's treble at Sheffield Wednesday on Monday, which gave the Coventry the lead three times in a 4-3 reverse, meant he had hit seven goals in six games without that satisfaction.

Coventry revealed this week that they are £9m in debt and paying £8,000 a week in interest charges. Atkinson was still able to contemplate signing Crystal Palace's Chris Colerowing Chris Whyte, 34, from Birmingham for a month.
At the other end of the

table, Newcastle play at Chelsea hoping that the 3-3 scrape at Wimbledon does not herald another dismal December. This month last year they won only one in five to scupper their title challenge, and they should find Chelsea fortified by a draw at Manchester United as well as a seasonal outbreak of goodwill between Matthew Harding and

the suitably hirsute Ken Bates. Manchester United have another home match, against Sheffield Wednesday, in which to rediscover their rhythm, though for once City are the city's form side. Having taken 13 points out of 15, Alan Ball's team meet Middlesbrough in a contest likely to turn on the wiles of two pocket dynamos.

Juninbo and Georgi Kinkladze. Bolton are in the relegation zone and Liverpool in the up-per reaches, yet defeat for the visitors at Burnden Park would plunge Anfield into the greater crisis. Seven games without a win means, by their own stan-dards, that Liverpool are in one already. Scott Sellars makes his Bolton debut after signing from Newcastle, while Roy Evans gives a first appearance

of the season to Nigel Clough. Meanwhile, Villa, where an alleged surfeit of veterans contributed to Atkinson's demise, expect to field one of the youngest sides in their history at Nottingham Forest tomorrow. Brian Little's team is likely to have an average age of 23, with lan Taylor, 27, closest to collecting his bus-pass.



## Kafelnikov keeps huge prize in his sights

There will be a new champion at the Grand Slam Cup to claim the biggest cash prize in tennis. The semi-final line-up emerged yesterday when Yevgeny Kafelnikov rallied to beat Jacco Eltingh 3-6, 6-3, 6-2 and he will face Goran Ivanisevic. Kafelnikov and the other semifinalists are guaranteed \$431,250 (£287,500) while the winner of the tournament will collect \$1.625m (£1.083m).

a point

to prove

A 16-vear career has not left Al-

Basketbali

Budweiser League.

al Cup quarter-finals.

er I esque for the current season

despite winning the First Division championship last spring. Palace

are top of that competition again

following an impressive win last

weekend at their closest chal-

lenges, Coventry Crusaders.
"That was our best perfor-

mance of the season" Byrd said.

them seem to want to take the

risk. Tonight is our big chance to

Palace have seven players with

Budweiser experience and will be

able to add their second foreign

player, the 6ft 9in Canadian

Eric Johnson. First Division

games allow only one foreigner

a slot Palace usually fill with the

show where we should be."

day, Boris Becker plays Todd Martin, who also reached this stage last year. None of the four semi-finalists has won the richest tournament in the world, which offers prize-money of \$6m (£4m) to 16 participants with the best records from the four Grand Slam events in a year - the Australian, French and US Opens, and Wimble-

four for the third time in his career on a walkover when the the ATP World Championship

world No1. Pete Sampras, withdrew on Thursday with an inflamed knee. Sampras, who won the inaugural tournament in 1990, had been the only former champion still in contention.

With the departure of Sampras, Becker is the highestranked semi-finalist, and the German seems favourite to take the title. Already one of the most successful players on indoor surfaces, the No 4 ranked Beck-Ivanisevic reached the last er has recovered his winning touch in recent weeks. He won

in Frankfurt last month and has looked impressive on the fast sur- the quarter-finals when he was face in Munich's Olympic Hall. "I usually had my best performances in Frankfurt the last

couple of years - reaching the final last year, winning it three years ago, winning it again a couple of weeks ago. It's the first time I kept my form over the two-week time off I had be-tween Frankfurt and Munich," Becker said. "I guess it's because of my serve. I don't remember ever serving like I've been do-ing the last three to four weeks.

struck by 17 Becker aces, "I feel like on both serves I'm able to hit aces on all four corners, and that's very helpful. It puts the other guy under a lot of pressure." Becker said.

He said Munich's altitude makes the balls travel faster and gives him an advantage, while other players might be having problems adjusting to the conditions. "I live here. I practice every day here, so I m used to

but are still without Garry Scho-

field. Carlisle could give a rapid

debut to Richard Hentire, from

Henare, a wing or centre

with a prolific try-coring record

in New Zealand, will have a run

Paris to spearhead their Super mended to them by their former

Leeds's Dean.

## **Olympic** goal in mind for **Britain**

sport

Hockey BILL COLWILL

Great Britain's two Tests in Brussels this weekend against Belgium, at the start of their rapid build-up programme for next month's tough Olympic qualifying tournament in Barcelona, are going to be challenging for all concerned and in particular for Howard Hoskin and John Shaw - fighting for the remaining place in the squad.

For the coach, David Whitaker, the decision is not easy. Does he go for Southgate's experienced Shaw with 194 international appearances behind him or for Reading's exciting, aggressive Hoskin with just two recent caps against Argentina?

The object in Barcelona is to avoid the hottom three places in the eight nations round-robin. That will ensure a ticket to Atlanta and Shaw is likely to get the nod. But for the Olympics, where the first three places are those that really matter. Hoskin looks the stronger bet.

Julian Halls, who missed the recent games against Argenti-na following a double hernia operation, made a successful return to his club Old Loughtonians last weekend and is back in the international frame. With his World Cup full-back colleague, Phil McGuire, on the injury list the hard-tackling Halls can be expected to line up with either Reading's Jon Wyatt or Southgate's Soma Singh alongside him. Teddington's Jason Laslett has been appointed captain for the two games.

GREAT BRITAIN SQUAD IV Belgium, Brussels, today and tomorrow; from: S Mason, H Hoeldin, J Wyatt val Reading. D Luckes (East Grassea), J Hasles, N Thompson both Oil Luciphonaris, J Lasket (Reddington, capt., Soma Singh, J Shaw (both Southgate, S Hazitt, G Fordham, R Thompson (at Hourstow), D Hall (Guiction), R Garcia (Polo Bercsiona), C Glies (Havan), C Mayer, Kalbir Takher (brth Canoch)

**Quotes of** 

the week

If he goes to Wolves I hope

they get relegated. Steve

is less than happy with Mark

cult to talk about loyalty.

Martin George, the Leicester

chairman, is stunned by losing

nings? Was it the key to saving

the day? The ever-incisive

Charles Colvile, BSkyB pre-

## Hauge threatened by permanent Fifa ban

...-

Rune Hauge, the Norwegian agent at the centre of the bung" dispute which cost George Graham his job at Arsenal, is facing a complete ban and loss of his licence from Fifa, world football's governing body, on Monday. Hauge will be questioned

about his involvement in the Lars Bohinen transfer from Nottingham Forest to Blackburn Rovers and the move of Pontus Kamark to Leicester City from Swedish club Gothenburg. Fifa's control committee will

decide on the penalty at a spe-cial meeting in Paris on Monday and informed sources revealed that Hauge, who is already suspended for one year, will have his licence revoked completely - their ultimate punishment. Officials at Fifa have inves-

tigated the Bohinen and Karmark transfers and feel there is sufficient evidence to suggest Hauge was involved, although the deals were officially carried out by a licensed Danish agent. Frank Mathiesen.

Bristol City have launched an urgent appeal for a major backer to help keep them in business. made a loss of nearly (Should when relegated from the First Division last season and

match suspension. Skippler realization returns after injury, Liverpool could give. Clough and Norwegian international Bjornelaye outings as Liverpool seek their first win in eight matches. Recircuspo (hamstring) is ruled out, it is in the Babb, McAteer and Kennedy are on in-

Cheisea v Newcastie

move from Manchester City but Guilli is still out injured and defender Johnson is suspended. Newcastle expect to be

Coventry v Blackburn

Coventry give new defender Whyte a debut as Williams and Shaw are sus-

pended. Blackburn's full-back Kenna

is on international duty so Le Saux is back. Bohineti and Batty are also in-squad along with McKinlay, Fenton and new Swedish striker Gutimundsson.

Leeds v Wimbledon

(suspension). Giggs may return. Wednesday defender Nicol might play

Pemberton is expected to return to the

a week since. Directors are deciding whether to seek support for a share issue.

Jamie Redknapp, the Liverpool midfield player, will be withdrawn from the England squad for next Tuesday's international against Portugal after failing a fitness test on his hamstring injury yesterday. Manchester City have ended

their attempts to sign the Span-ish international Thomas Christiansen. The club first tried to sign the player nearly a month ago but talks foundered on Christiansen's wage demands. The talks were reopened, but now City have lost patience and decided against the move.

Morten Wieghorst, the Danish international utility player, has joined Celtic from Dundee who receive £500,000 plus the defender Barry Smith.

Duncan Ferguson, whose 12-match ban was lifted at least temporarily this week, will be in the Everton squad for Monday's Premiership game against West Ham. Following the Scot's twogoal performance in a reserve eame against Newcastle on Thursday night, Joe Royle, the Everion manager, said yesterday: "We now know Duncan is ready to come in in an emergency and I have pencilled him into the squad."

without injured distancer Edgell and mid-fielder Pilicroft who states a three-match suspension. Philips could make his de-but after his move from Eretex. Crooks

fielders Maddison and Heaney chal-lenging for places. Warren, Cranton and

Bennett are the men-under threat. Assenal will be without Benglamp and Helder but Keown returns to the

squad after injury. Tottenham v QPR

## Byrd has Wigan poised for cup progress

Rugby League DAVE HADFIELD

Widnes versus Wigan in a cup former were the masters of knock-out rugby and the latter the upstart pretenders.

ton Byrd with much to prove, The balance of power has but he still intends taking every swung now to an extent where it would be a massive upset if opportunity to embarrass the Widnes were to win at Naughton Park in the Regal His next chance comes Trophy this afternoon.

tonight when Byrd puts his Radio Five American sports show The Chemics surrendered match for the first time. into the background to come an eight-month unbeaten home out of retirement again and lead record to Featherstone last Crystal Palace against the Donweek and they are without the caster Panthers in the Nationinjured David Ruane and Andy Collier today, as well as Adrian Hadley, who has "resigned" Palace are still smarting from being rejected by the Budweisfrom the club.

Wigan are without England's World Cup full-back, Kris Radlinski, with Jason Robinson moving from the wing and Rob Smythe, 18. coming in, but the odds are heavily on them conlast six visits.

St Helens will not be too worried about facing Halifax with Danny Arnold at full-back, in place of the injured Steve Prescott, Arnold, 19, impressed after coming on as a substitute against Workington last week and is poised to start a first team

Their new signing. Paul Newlove, is cup-tied for this round, but Scott Gibbs returns from injury and Vila Matautia from suspension to make Saints look a solid bet for the semis. Warrington have a long injury list which is delaying final se-lection, but should still be good and Nick Fozzard in contention, but are still without Garry Schoenough to beat Rochdale. Greg Mackey, Warrington's veteran scrum-half, is wanted by Hawkes Bay Unicorns, recom-

targeted the Australian as player-coach after failing to persuade Oldham's coach, Andy Goodway, to leave Watersheddings. Mackey, set to return Down Under next week after four years with Warrington, said: "I have been asked to apply for the job and would be

tempted by the challenge."

Defeat for Rochdale would leave Leeds bidding to become Yorkshire's one representative in the semi-finals, provided they do nothing slack or silly against Second Division Carlisle

unlikely, is to move events sched-

uled for the Georgia Interna-

tional Horse Park near Convers

in suburban Atlanta from 21 July

to 4 Aug next year out of Geor-

and could come straight into the first team tomorrow. Another Kiwi, the stand-off, Tane Manihera, should be fit af-

ter missing Carlisle's defeat ~ their first in 13 matches - at Bramley last week.

out until the new year with a five-match suspension for elbowing an opponent's head at Leeds have Kevin Iro back Odsal last week.

senter, puts the question to Raymond Illingworth after Mike Atherton batted for 645 minutes to save the second Test. Oldham's Ian Sherratt will be This is difficult for a Yorkshireman to say to a Lancastrian, but that was one of the great innings of all time. #ling-

his manager.

with the Alliance team today What about that Atherton in-

Atherton's innings was one of the great rearguard actions. Bob Woolmer, the South Africa coach, agrees with Illingworth. Putting South Africa in was the wrong decision and I felt I probably owed the lads an innings after that, Atherton in his

worth on Atherton.

lack Russell's part.

lt's something the player himit's happening too many times. The Rangers manager, Walter Smith, begins to weary of Paul Gascoigne after he was sent off

against Borussia Dortmund. A few of our players have never seen snow before and many of them have not expenenced playing in 30f. Bryan Williams, the Western Samoa Huddersfield.

Thirty seconds of pain. What Buster Mathis Jnr, Mike Tyson's next opponent, can expect acpartner Nate Tubbs.

## Tick spells trouble for Olympics

Equestrianism

For animals seemingly made for "but tonight is our biggest game of the season. We've tried to play travel, horses may have trouble getting to the Atlanta Olympics friendlies against Budweiser clubs this season, but none of next summer.

Officials of the Atlanta Games, the International Equestrian Federation and the European Union met vesterday to reconcile the fears of the American state of Georgia, of which Atlanta is the capital. Georgian officials are worried about a horse epidemic if European horses compete in the Games. Following yesterday's factfinding meeting a decision on

Nigerian Soloman Ayinla. The tie of the round, though, could be London Towers visit to how to cope with the issue Derby Storm. The holders, could be announced in Atlanta Sheffield Sharks, are at home either late next week or the week after, according to an to Chester Jets tomorrow while American official who attendinconsistent Thames Vailey Tigers visit another First Divied the conference. "It has been a productive sion chib, Ware Rebels, tonight.

meeting. We heard all of the concerns and there could be a final decision in a week," said the official, who requested anonymity. He refused to provide details.

The decision could have a

major impact on the Olympic equestrian events next Summer. 'It's a very difficult issue," said Murielle Faenza, of the International Equestrian Federation. The problem is equine piro-

lasmosis – a tick-borne parasitic blood disorder that infects a borse and causes fever. swelling and, often, death, Faenza said some European horses carry the disease, which Georgia has tried to eradicate by banning horses found to carry it. Some Georgia officials oppose lifting the restriction to allow horses testing positive for the disease compete. One alternative, increasingly

whether the competition would he moved to another venue within the United States or out of the country entirely. International equestrian officials point out that exceptions to disease bans have been

granted in the past and hope a similar solution could be found. Although the disease used to kill horses in the United States. it has not been a problem for years. An epidemic in Georgia in the 1960s forced authorities to kill many horses to contain the disease. Such memories force Georgia state officials to especially careful.

Olympic organisers already

Trevor De-

laney's tasci-

nating The

International

Rughy League

(sclf-pub-

lished.

have streamlined procedures to test horses arriving for the Games. Tests were conducted last summer in Atlanta to make He batted as if his life sure incoming horses could be depended on it. Atherton on tested as quickly as possible. There have been similar

gia. Although it seems increas-ingly unlikely, it was unclear problems before. For the 1984 Olympics in Los Angeles, a temporary waiver was approved despite the threat of piroplasmosis. But the more humid Georgia climate is better suited for the ticks that transmit the disease, making that alternative more problematic.

At the 1992 Games in Barcelona, quarantine problems affected the equestrian coach, feels the cold in events. Only once before have local animal control laws forced the equestrian events out of the host country. In 1956. Australian laws lorced the compe- cording to Tyson's spaming ution to held in Stockholm. Sweden.

## Dave Hadfield selects some of the publications dedicated to rugby league that will satisfy the enthusiast St George's fallen dragons and other heroes

the game's centenary year should have been Geoffrey Moorhouse's A People's Game - The Official History of Rugby League 1895-1995 (Hodder and Stoughton, £20).

ten - although I would happily have settled for that.

Total Teach It seemed to have everything going for it: unparalleled access to the game's archives and the undivided attention of a writer indisputably out of the First Division. And yet it has fallen uncomfortably between two sets of goalposts. In was unrealistic to expect a bigger version of At the George - one of the best books on the game ever writ-

contain enough of Moorhouse's own vision of the game the St George to satisfy. Conversely, it is not the definitive history of the game which is needed. And, for £20, we should have had a book of coffce-table-bending weight. like the Australian equivalents. considerably more lavishly illustrated than this one.

The best rugby league book of the year is far more specific: Never Before, Never Again by Larry Writer (MacMillan Australia, £22.95 from Sportspages). It is not an original idea to take a celebrated side and follow the lives of its players after The trouble with A People's the glory fades. It was applied most vivid fashion. There is London, Touch and Go by

The major publishing event of Game is that, although it is pre- the 1966 England World Cup- more of the authentic flavour. Dave Farrar and Peter Lush

the members of Books for Christmas sides that won the Sydney Premiership every year from 1956 to 1966 - a record unmatched by anyone, even Wigan

- are made for the treatment. Their subsequent fortunes encompass everything from wealth and public office to the

£15.95), Cec Thompson's compelling Born on the Wrong Side (Pentland gutter, and Writer draws out all Press, £14.99) and an admirable the personalities involved in the history of professional rugby in

dictably well-written, it does not winning team, for instance, but of the game here than in a hun- with Michael O'Hare (London League Publications, £9). dred official It has been a productive year histories. Worthy in New Zealand, too, particularly for Dean Bell, His Power British offer-

ings include League, with Richard Becht (Aurum, £14.95) is a superbly illustrated guide to the techniques of the game, while Ultimate Warrior, also with Becht (Gollanez, £15.99), is infinitely more revealing than the average sports biography - especially on the subject of John Dorahy's turbulent season at Wigan. It is a shame it was written too soon to include Bell's own first experience of coaching at Leeds, which would be worth a new chanter in itself.

One of his players there has put his name to Garn Schofield's Rughy League Masterpieces, with Neil Hanson (Sidgwick and Jackson, £20). This is a comprehensive anthology of writing on the game and undoubtedly worth any league nut's attention. There will be some writers like myself pleasantly surprised to have had their doodlings reclassified as masterpieces, but Garry Schofield's Rugby League Potboilers would not sound half as good. Also recommended: A New Bread Rising by Richard Beetr (Haro-er Sports, £14.95 from Open Rugby); Buff Berry and the Mighry Bongers by Michael Latham White RL Publications, £9.95; James Leythen's Dilary by Torn Maffer (seff published, £8.99); Rothmans Rugby League Yearbook (Headine, £16.99).

Leeds defence as replacement for Kel-ly who is required by the Republic of ireland. Speed (ankle) may return to midfield, Ford is expected to make way. TOMORROW Winteledon are likely to be without their 1500,000 recent signing Pearce. The centre-back has a back injury so Nottingham Forest v Aston Villa Former Arsenal striker Campbell (back) could return to the Forest attack: Ro could return to the Forest attack; Roy is still recovering from an operation. Visits, without their trish trio of McGrath, Staurton and Rownserd, hope that midfielder Taylor (harmstring) will be fit to play, Parelly stands by to deputes while Scarneca gets a rare first team opportunity in defence. eenes is poised to deputise ster Utd v Sheffield Wed Republic of Ireland full back Irwin is out of United side mussing Schmeichel and Palister (Injunes) plus Butt and Keane

Team news

Bolton v Liverpool distribe habitine fracture of a toe. There Selars makes his Bolton debut following. They also be a fastern for Republic of £750,000 move from Newcastie to replace Thompson, who starts a three lopes injury, hish manager Charlton has given from permission to play. Middlesbrough v Manuclessian City Clough and Nowegan international Middlesbrough v Manuclessian City Their first will in eight matches. Red-international first will in eight matches. Red-international statement of a toe. There so the special properties of the special properties of

Cheisea v Newcasure

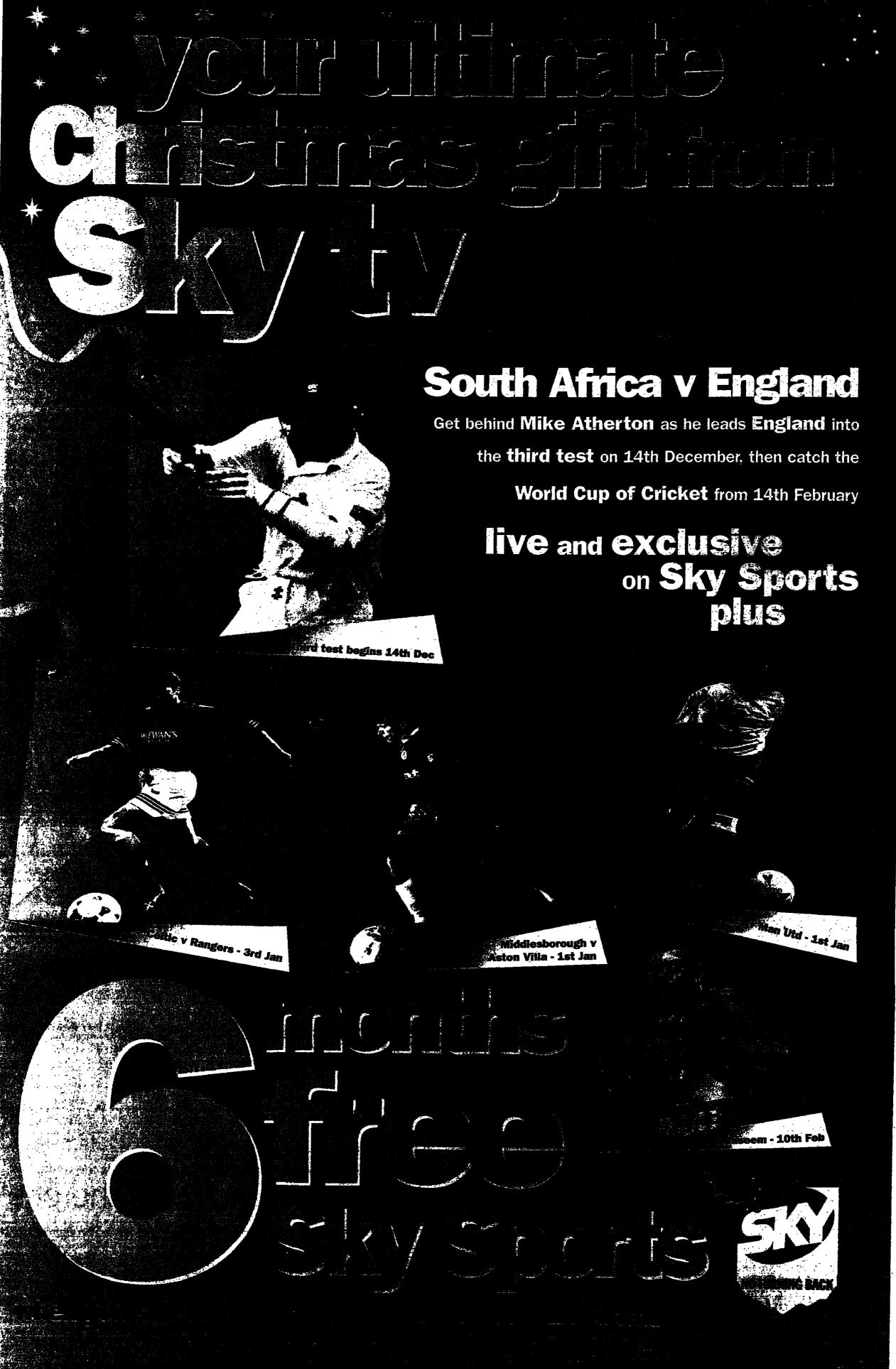
Cheisea v Newcasure

Phelan may make much-delayed debut for Cheisea following his £900,000: is added to squad.

Bouthampton v Arsenal

Southampton v Arsenal

Salits have striker Watson and Fleaney chal



is this who

alaghe reen lig

صكدا من الاعل

## Is this what our national sporting expectation has become? That a celebratory sigh of relief is released the moment we didn't get tonked

Tomorrow night, at about 9.30, the weight title at the fourth attempt, which have quickened the national most predictable moment of the sporting calendar will take place: Frank Bruno will be named BBC Sports Personality of the Year. Des knighthood, Harry Carpenter will be brought out of retirement for the occasion, the sportsmen sitting in the champion in a game virtually unbackground in their Hugo Boss three-piece suits, will look uncomfortable at the ensuing flurry of "know what I mean, 'arry"s.

Although it seems scarcely credble as his avuncular presence has been one of the show's constants over the past 15 years, this will be the first time Bruno has landed the gong. Few could begrudge him his moment in the uplands of national sporting affection, however, if only for the perseverance with which he has gone

You can be all the more confident in the prediction that Sir Francis (as he likes to style himself) will be the winner when you look at his rivals Lynam will tell us Frank deserves a in the poll: Damon Hill, who couldn't beat the Germans in a race for the pool; Stephen Hendry, world played outside Britain; or Jonathan Edwards, winner of the hop, skip and jump world title, an event, until he performed his mighty leap in Stockholm, most of us fondly assumed came in the athletic schedule somewhere between the sack race and the 4x40m potato and spoon relay.

It makes you wonder if 1995 has been a uniquely bad year for British sport or whether the choice we are offered is a telling indication of our relative international decline. Indeed this week, the two sporting moments

pulse have both been the execution of dogged, backs-to-the-wall, against-the-odds, draws: Michael Atherton and Nottingham Forest. The metaphor most frequently seized upon in the press to link the two has been that they are lack you would want next to you in trench. Is this what our national sporting expectation has become? That a celchratory sigh of relief is released the moment, for once, we didn't get tonked? What next, dancing in the street if we manage to scrape a draw against Chad? In truth, as a quick scan of the previous winner's list reveals, the Sports Personality of the Year should not be taken as an adequate barometer of the British sporting scene. Apart from the surprising number of winners who you assumed would be disqualified from

Jim White



consideration due to the word personality appearing in the title - Nick Faldo, Steve Davis, Nigel Mansell (twice) - the vast majority of the win-

ners are from sports where you are

on your own: runners, boxers, rac-

ON SATURDAY

ing drivers. Perform well in figure skating, for instance, and you are almost certain to win the award. John roster of viable individuals to nom-Curry, Robin Cousins and Torvill and Dean have all scooped the thing. And how many other British skaters can you name?

It seems astonishing that only three team players - Bobby Moore in 1966, Ian Botham in 1981 and Paul Gascoigne in 1990 - have held aloft the venerable trophy with its three-lensed television camera statuette. No rugby players have been close, and rugby's duck is unlikely to end this year as Will Carling could not even rely on votes in his own household.

Team players are clearly, dis-criminated against since they are part of a collective effort, hence the

inate: Matt Le Tissier (after all, this is one competition for places in which Terry Venables's vote counts for no more than the man in the pub's); Alan Shearer (if Mansell can win it...); or David Seaman (perfect, as long as he didn't let the trophy balloon comically over his head

during the presentation). Football, though, is always at a disadvantage in supplying candidates. Moore and Gazza both won for their efforts for England in the World Cup, something which unites the nation. In all other circumstances tribal loyalties come into play. Jürgen Klinsmann, for instance, clearly the football personality of last decision in 1960 to nominate a season, is not going to garner too Sports Review Team of the Year. But many votes outside the white

But, it occurred to me watching the television on Monday night, that the Football Association has at last woken up to its glaring under-representation in the country's premier sporting award and is grooming a candidate to unite the game. There he was, looking as if he had lost an enormous amount of weight for the role, telling us how he was making venerable institution more fanfriendly, even, once, smiling. In fact, did we not detect an extra personality-style bounce in his tone as he uttered those famous words whose origins are lost in the mists of time: "And that completes the

Cup."
Yes, step forward football's choice as Sports Personality of the Year

draw for the third round of the FA

## Gallagher's green light for Quins

Rugby Union STEVE BALE

John Gallagher, the former All Black full-back and now a prospective Irish international, will make his debut for Harlequins this afternoon after being graciously permitted by the Rugby Football Union to play in non-league and cup matches.

Yesterday's RFU executive decision frees 10 former rugby league players, of whom Gallagher - London-born of Irish parentage - is comfortably the most distinguished, to return to union forthwith, though the constraints of the RFU moratorium continue to keep them out of anything meaningful. The RFU has already prevented Gallagher from playing in the

County Championship for Kent. Among the others to be semireinstated are two England players, Peter Williams, Nigel Heslop and one England A man, Martin Strett, all of whom will play for their former union club. Orrell. But the moratorium, which is continuing all the old regulations at club level until the end of the season, will

With the Irish RFU having gladly accepted Gallagher on the bench for Irish Exiles and the Welsh having no problem with the full reintegration of Jonathan Davies, the RFU would have looked foolish in the extreme if they had failed to act. As it is, the contrast in the policies of different unions does nothing for the repute of the nolonger-amateur game, especially in England.

Indeed Gallagher, 31, has already turned out in a match under WRU auspices, last month's Icuan Evans testimonial, making today's against Rosslyn Park at The Stoop his second since returning to his original code after five years in rugby league.

Gallagher already has credible representative ambitions but the standard of rughy to which he will for now be restricted will scarcely be conducive to their realisation. Next Saturday, for instance, Quins have a pre-international match against the Royal Navy.

Martina Ertl, of Germany, won

the opening giant slalom of the women's Alpine skiing sea-

son at Val d'Isère yesterday, but

fell nine points short of taking

The 12-year-old German all-

rounder, who won the season's

first super-G last week in Vail.

Colorado, resisted the chal-

lenge of Mojea Suhadole, of

the overall World Cup lead.

Having tried every other form of preparation, psychological and physical, the England team will undergo vision testing at their Richmond hotel next Thursday, 48 hours before they meet Western Samoa at Twick enham. Among the faculties to he assessed are hand/eye coordination, response reaction time and peripheral vision, none of which was in perfect working order in last month's defeat by

near to their Test-strength side.

The two unbeaten divisions Midlands and North, meet at Nottingham in the decider for the CIS trophy. The North are disappointed that Neil Ashurst - the Sale flanker whom they have been pushing for higher honours - has withdrawn through injury and indignant that John Fowler, also of Sale, should have withdrawn for

"business" reasons. "I would have hoped that the honour of playing for the North would have been enough to enable him to make himself available." Dave Stubbs, the North coach, grumbled. Fowler's supposed demands had apparently almost caused his withdrawa from the North's notable defeat

SOUTH-WEST: P Hall (Pristo), capti; N Beel (North-ampton), A Terner (Exeter), S Eroch (Portyradd), P Holford (Gougester); R Dist (Hartenants), B Fersley, A Windo (Gougester), K Duon (Waspe), D Hinkins (Bristol), D Stats (Gougester), C Yandell (Scracers), P Glassellie (Gougester), E Rollitt, J Pearson (Bristol),

(Bristo),
WESTERN SAMOA: H V Patu (Vacku; B Lima
(Marst), T Vaega (Te Atchu), K Tulgamela,
(Scopa), A Telear (Petrore); D Kelleck (Por-sorivu, J Fileiran (Wedgron); M Mins (Ota-so (Inversity), D Matsusian (Mosto a), P Patialofa (Monulau), L Falendie (Marst), M Birtoristie (Suburbs), S Kaleta (Porsoriby), P Law (capt), S Validae (Marst).

P Law (capt), S Validae (Marst).

South Africa. The Samoans will field as

including 13 of those who drew with Scotland, as possible in tonight's game against the South-West at Gloucester. George Leaupepe - one of the horde of players from all parts of the globe who are said to be about to join Gallagher at The Stoop - is absent with a knee injury, allowing Kaisa Tuigamala (a distant relation of Va'aiga, another All Black who went to rugby league) to play at centre, and Mark Birtwistle is preferred to Potu Leavasa at

of Samoa on Tuesday.

Slovenia, and Alexandra Meiss-

nitzer, of Austria, who came see-

Entl earned her second vic-

tory of the season, and the

fifth of her career, with a com-bined time of 1min 54.44sec on

the icy French piste, raising her World Cup tally to 251 points. However, her compatriot Kat-

ia Seizinger produced a strong

second leg to finish sixth and re-

tain the overall World Cup lead

ond and third respectively.

Test of character: Looks and Personality, without key personnel, lock oars in the Cambridge University Boat Race trial yesterday

## Strength of Personality gains the upper hand

HUGH MATHESON

Beef was off the menu at the Cambridge University Boat Race germs, not BSE hysteria, as Personality beat Looks by one and a half lengths in 17.01sec. The crews had near perfect winter

incidentally the Boat Club's only postgraduates, was missing and the order, once it was established, never looked like being changed.

Nick Burfitt, who retired two years ago after a long career in and changed their personnel the British team, has appeared at Cambridge, at 28, to read when Christian Brun moved into conditions for a race which medicine, but has not yet found

demonstrated the excellence of a cure for the common cold. His their coaching and preparation. power and experience under But the power of two key men, pressure will be a vital asset when the universities race for the Beefeater Trophy next April, but his absence disrupt-

ed the line up of Personality. only minutes before the race the No 6 seat to replace Ethan had struck in the first minute.

same bug as Burfitt. The result of these absences

was a fine display of British-born undergraduate racing with four under-23 world champions on show, but the missing ingredi-Looks too had their problems ent was anyone who could have taken the race by the scruff of the neck and lifted the crews out of the comfortable groove they

ed two strokes to the minute above Looks at about 34 throughout, raising it to 35 at the end. However, Looks never lost their poise and kept the deficit to less than a half a length of open water, while never looking likely to come back to win. CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY BOXT RACE TRIALS: Looks by Personality 17,01sec, 1-72L

recorrectings and cause; at it is downton (wear-se, Welfingborn and Homeston); 5: 5-1 Dawson (Bowl-ing Mirgs Cartesthay and Magalatens; 6: 0-1 Cou-sing (Shresesbury and Timmy Half; 7: 1 F E Ball (Mirgs Chester and Robinson; 6: Stoles RM Weller Emmunal and Downray; Coaci K Whynton (King's Chastic and Estation and

#### Warren puts security at the forefront

Boxing

The promoter Frank Warren has increased security at York Hall, Bethnal Green for tonight's challenge by London's Paul Ryan for the British and Commonwealth light-welterweight championships of Bristol's Ross Hale.

The move follows a board inquiry into the riot in Glaseow in October and their recommendation that uniformed police should be present whenever t is considered necessary.

Hale is renowned for his ferocious starts. Ryan is best known for his strength, but has been working hard on his speed

and co-ordination too.

Although Ryan is unbeaten and has nine stoppages to his credit. Hale is confident he can remain No1 in the World Boxing Organisation rankings ahead of Ryan, the No 2: "I can't see this one going the distance," he said. "There is a lot at stake for both of us, and it's going to be explosive. It's been frustrating waiting for a world title chance. Three times it's fallen through. I've just got to keep on winning and my chance will come."

## Knight digs in to steady England A ers made life difficult by swing- class match at home would

England A 102-4 v Pakistan A

Nick Knight held England A's innings together in Peshawar yesterday during a truncated first day's play in the third "Test". The Warwickshire opener made 55 out of England A's

the afternoon.

102 for 4 as the Pakistani seam-

ing the ball significantly during Play began 90 minutes late, to the amazement of England's

players because the ground administrator ruled that the pitch was too damp and had not been fully prepared because of yesterday's rain. But, with the sun shining, the England crick-eters rightly felt that any first-Grath then departed in quick

have started on time. Knight, who made a duck in last week's second Test in Rawalpindi, was in need of a delivery from the seamer

sizeable score, especially because of the 153 his Test rival Jason Gallian had made there. Yesterday Gallian fell for 16 and, when Nasser Hussain and

Knight. He looked as if he would see out the day before be was beaten by a well pitched-up Shahid Nazir. Dominic Ostler and Jason

Pooley made it to the close, which came 45 minutes early because of bad light, and they both face having to make significant



## Sri Lanka pay price for aggression

Sri Lanka 251 v Australia

Shane Warne moved within sight of 200 Test wickets yesterday as Sri Lanka were dismissed for 251 on the first day of the first Test against Australia in Perth.

The leg-spinner overcame the handicap of several niggling iniuries to claim three Sri Lankan wickets and lift his haul to 198 in only his 42nd Test. Sri Lanka elected to bat af-

ted positively and aggressively but lost wickets at regular intervals to lose momentum whenever they appeared poised to dominate. Australia's fast bowlers shared

ter winning the toss. They bat-

fall, with Glenn McGrath fin-ishing with figures of 4 for 81 and Monday, drafting in batsmen Craig McDermott, who wrapped up the innings two balls before the scheduled close by bowling Kumar Dharmasena, ended with with 3 for 44.

Warne made his most significant intervention when he removed Romesh Kaluwitharana, Sri Lanka's top scorer, for 50. The leg-spinner, who took 19 wickets in Australia's 2-1 series win against Pakistan, also dismissed Aravinda de Silva and Chaminda Vaas.

McGrath made the early inroads by dismissing Asanka Gurusinha, Arjuna Ranatunga and Chandika Hathurusinghe. Australia made three changes

the remaining seven wickets to from the side that lost the third Stuart Law and Ricky Ponting for their Test debuts, and pace bowler Brendon Julian.

## Kiwis lose advantage

New Zealand 98-3

Honours were even aftera a fascinating first day's play in New Zealand's one-off Test against Pakistan in Christchurch yesterday. Thirteen wickets fell and 306 runs were scored in a fascinating day's play.

New Zealand's openers cautiously made their way to 48 in response to Pakistan's 208 before Bryan Young edged Ata-ur-Rehman to wicketkeeper Rashid Latif for 16. Fellow opener Craig Spearman was denied a half-century on his debut when Mushtaq Ahmed got revenge for being straight-driven for six by him in his first over.

He slipped a leg-break between bat and pad to hit offstump and end Spearman's

measured innings of 40.

The celebrated duo of Wasim Akram and Waqar Younis largely wasted the new ball, aiming more at the batsmen's heads than their stumps. Several half volleys were driven to the fence. New Zealand earlier looked to have blown the advantage of

winning the toss when they bowled badly on a good wicket and openers Aamir Schail and Ramiz Raja put on 135 in even time. Much of the credit for the recovery went to seamer Chris Cairns, who finished with 4 for 51.

Basketball ERROPEAN CLURS' CHAMPIONSHIP Sensitival series (Thursday): Group As Bayer Leverhusen 76 (titer tatancur 70, Anches (Fr) 97 (hympalos 85; Theyro (Fr) 121 CSNA Misosom 97, Group 8 Pau-Ortras (Fr) 94 Reis Modrid 75; Boloytra 95 Maccab Tef Ann 77, Godta Zagez 74 Burelong 59.

Milla San Springs 973 Affords 102 Malabadas

ANGA: Son Antonio 104 Allunio 102: Makhakee 112 Los Angeles Cippiers 103, Denner 124 Ulun 119: Pontano 96 Tomoto 88; Dethet 93

The Australian all-rounder Shane Lee has confirmed that he has signed a one-year contract to play for Somerset next ner Lee, 22, has scored times censummer Lee, 22, has some for his state side. New South Wales, and has best boxing figures of 4 for 20. He will re-place the Pakstani leg spirmer Mush-ting Altmed, who is likely to be selected. for representative duty in England next

TOUR MATCH (Second day of four) New-coulds, NSW: West Index 238 IC L Hooper 63, S.L. Campbel 53; D.A. Freedman 8-17; New South Wates 265 for 5 (M.G. Bevan 86, 2 Chan Zhou, 1954).

CASTLE CUP (First day of four): Bloem-formalin: Free Sam 362 for 2 (G.F.) Leben-burg 170no, W.J. Come 116 v Natal. East London: Border 173 il M. Pringle 4-30, C. R Manthews 4-461: Westam Prinning 8 for 0.

**Ertl makes early running** 

Robert Lee, the Newcastle United and England midfielder, has won November's Carling Player of the Month award, it is the second time Lee has won the Play-er of the Month award, after being named as the panel's choice in Sep-tember 1904.

The Aberdeen midfielder, Stephen The Abertgeen manneties, Suspiners Glass, has ended speculation over his future by signing a new two-and-a-half-year contract. The talented teerager had attracted amention from both Notiner and Terrated Terrates and Institute as ham Forest and Tottenham Hotspur af-ter his impressive display in the Dons' Coca-Cota Cup find win against Dundee last management.

TROUSFERS: Librations, Teap Publishin for-covering as S. Librations, Teap Publishin for-word Burnley to Cartoff Cay, Peter Bendle forward Waford to Bistain Rovers: Ferry Rem-leg (defenden Prestan to Lincoln, David D'Au-ria Immifielder) Scarborough to Scardhorough John Robertpan (optionale) Wagan to Lincoln,

LOAN TRANSFERS: Gory blacets forward Winbedon to Nycomber, Aliken Manhouse forward)
Wentstedon to Crosser, John Manwerthy downard
Frammero to Crosser, Greig Militagley Goward
Frammero to Crosser, Greig Militagley Goward
Frammero to Crosser, Greig Militagley Goward
Fransero Law Scarbonugh to Wycomber, Nedl
Michael Hamie Joekendert Militagle Roberbs (goodMichael Hamie Joekendert Militagle Theory Manhouse Manhouse Frances: Backgoot on Rochdele
Michael Hamie Joekendert Militagle Langua
Franze Robers (Norm 1 2 Sept), Bassand Divisions Wed 10 Jams Stockport Courny o Bradload Cey (norm 6 Jam. Jams Windscrams Stidel
Northwen quartar-finate Sat & Jent Cerbse v
Burntoy Ham 9 Jam.

THERSDAY'S LATE RESULTS: Unde Cop thirst
round second legs Sourta Proper O Milan O
JAGIan son 2-0 on aggregate); Lens O Stovia
Prague Potorsis 951 latter evo time; Study
Prague and 1-0 on aggregate; Perdide Langua
First Divisions Stovia Cry 3 Naturgium Frotes:
3 Evento 5 Naturation O, FA Youth Cap secand round Barmarijann O, FA Youth Cap

The Bell's Scottish League Third Divi-sion fixture between East Stirlingshire and Albion Rovers, scheduled for Saturday 16 December, has been post-poned because Albion will be now playing Deverorwale in a Terment's Scottish Cup first-round de, which will not be played.

Ice hockey NRL Detror 3 Dallas 1; Florida 3 Acidhem 3 roth Toronto 2 New Jersey 1; Philodelphia 7 Buffalo 3; Paraburgh 7 Montreal 5; Ottawa 5 Oktopia 2; Edmonton 5 Colorado 3; San Jose 5 Winniped

ice skating

GOIF

DAKTO OPEN (Tokyo) Leading second-round schee (Japanese voices stated): 138 B Wats. (IS) 67 68, 137 S Mon 68 69; F Merco (Print 68 69, 138 M Internal 71 67; N Senzano 67 71, 139 M Musemete 71 68; K Takare 71 68; H kose 97 00; S Fuph 68 70; M Abu 69 70; I Nokamete 67 72; I Sughara 66 73.

VEENAM OPEN (No Chi Mesh Cary) Leading second-round schee; 132 C Devers (IS) 66 66, 135 B Ruangler (Thai 69 69, 137 D Boulet (Mu) 68 72; T 139 United (Mu) 71 72; M Manut (Sing) 70 71, P Markarng (Thai) 71 70; C Esponder Micu 7 69; 142 Lu Werner (Mu) 71 71, Park Manus (Mu) 69 74; Park No-sook (S Not) 70 73; C Names (SA) 71 72; Chen Lunger (II) 70 73; C Names (SA) 71 72; Chen Lunger (II) 70 73; C Names (SA) 71 72; Chen Lunger (II) 70 73; C Names (SA)

SPORTING DIGEST

G D G E S 1

2.5: 6 T Hondo (Japan) 3.0: 7 Mm Zhang (Ch
1.3: 5.7 8 A Ats (Rus) 4.0: 9 S Suzuki (Japan)

4.5: 10 D Lu (Ta) 5.0: 11 S Amano (Japan)

5.5: 12 S Vicine (Phing) 6.0: Vicineou's short programmer: 1 Lu Chen (Chris) 0.5: 2 S Boniy
(F) 1.0: 3 O Markosa (Rus) 1.5: 4 H Yoloya (Japan) 2.0; 5 M Buryslaya (Rus) 2.5: 6 1 Rebetton (Chri) 3.0: 7 V Gasmeroli (F) 3.5: 8 Mei 13-1 Li (Chris) 4.0: 9 T Malinina (Jabek) 4.5: 10 K Konsor (Japan) 5.0: 11 Park Boonson (S Kor) 5.5: I Schwizenio (Gernd) wijtdraw. Prairs short programmer: 1 E Shehleon and V Naumor (Rus) 0.5: 2 M Whigel and I Struer (Ger) 1.0: 3 N Krestyannon and A Kudovi (Kazak) 2.0: 5 K ins and I Dungan fi.S) 2.5: 6 M Merses and I-M Bombornon (Chri) 3.0: 7 Boo Sun and Bing Yang Lui Chri, 3.5: 0 Higher (Rus) 2.5: 5 K inspection of the Christian of the Shehleon and O Kesarityga (Rus) 1.2: 3 E Septembora and O Kesarityga (Rus) 1.2: 3 E Septembora and O Kesarityga (Rus) 2.4: 8 N Isuzuki and 1 Rangdagen (Japan) 3.0: 6 B Poon and A Piton (Fr) 3.6: 7 O Sharutenko and O Naumion (Rus) 4.2: 8 A Kawan and H Tanaka (Japan) 4.8.

Ragby League Oldham are to play six of their 11 Su-per League home games in 1996 at Boundary Park, the home gound of their footballing neighbours, Oldham Athlet-ic. Telks are also taking place with Man-chester City about playing at Maine

Road. Oldham's plan to use Manchesroad. Judiant's pain to use mangres-ter United's stadium was ruled out be-cause Old Trafford is a venue for next summer's European Championship. Oldham's Watersheddings ground will be used when necessary in 1998 but by 1997 the club hope to be housed in a new council-built stadium near

Lawrie Smith heads a list of four con-Lawrie Smith heads a list of four con-firmed contestants for the night to rep-resent Great Britain in the two-man Star-class keel boat at next year's Olympic Games in the United States. Trials will be restricted to regattas in Miami at the end of January and the beginning of March. The winner is likely to to face another elimination stage, as 20 con-tenders for the 13 places in the main event in Savannah will sail off at Lake Gardis in April.

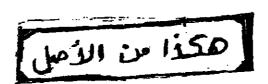
(Sloven) 1:54.57 (57.59 & 57.08); 3 & Mess-niber (Au) 1:54.83 (57.28 & 57.55); 4 K Rosen (Swg) 1:54.97 (58.08 & 55.89); 5 & Machiner (Au) 1:55.99 (57.51 & 57.78); 6 K Setzuger (Ser) 1:55.41 (57.09 & 57.51); 7 / Rosen (31.155.44 (57.22 & 58.12); 8 Y Morren (Swe) Cert 1:55.41 (57.51 & 7.18); & Resulting (Cert 1:55.42 (57.50 & 7.78); & R. Fromen (Sue) 1:55.44 (57.32 & 58.12); & Y. Noven (Sue) 1:55.45 (58.12 & 7.29); & S. Nef (Swa) 1:55.52 (58.22 & 57.30); 12 M Dortmester (Aut) 1:55.56 (57.77 & 57.76); 11 S. Perzahm (th 1:55.56 (57.78 & 57.75); 12 H Zeler-Bähler (Swel) 1:55.78 (57.78 & 57.72); 13 M Vog (Gen 1:55.91 (57.78 & 58.15); 14 P Wilberg (Swel) 1:55.91 (57.78 & 58.15); 15 e F Harmson (Swelen) 1:56.01 (57.78 & 58.23); 14 P Wilberg (Swel) 1:55.91 (67.76 & 58.15); 15 e F Harmson (Swelen) 1:56.01 (57.78 & 58.23); 15 e F Harmson (Swelen) 1:56.01 (57.78 & 58.23); 15 e F Harmson (Swelen) 1:56.01 (57.78 & 58.23); 15 e F Harmson (Swelen) 1:56.01 (57.78 & 58.23); 15 e F Harmson (Swelen) 1:56.01 (57.78 & 58.23); 15 e F Harmson (Swelen) 1:56.15 (15.78); 15 e F Harmson (S

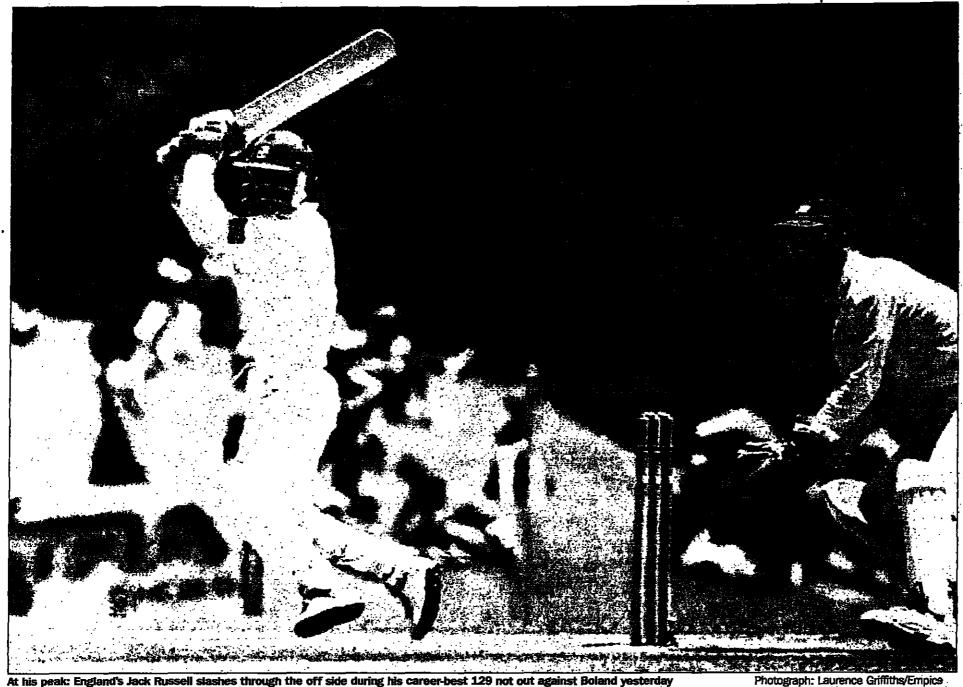
Saunch

The top seed, Rodney Eyles of Australia, reached the quarter-finals of the Mahindra Challenge in Bombay yesterday with a brisk second-round victory over England's Mark Chaloner. Eyles, the defending champion and the world No 2, won 15-11, 15-12, 15-12 in just 42 minutes. His last-eight opponent will be another Englishman, Mark Caims, who waged a girn battle with Egypt's Andr Wagin, which was marked by constant arguments betwen Wagin and the German referce. Ourknard Bruckmann. After losing 15-6, 15-9, 12-15, 9-15, 15-12, Wagin banged his racket on the 15-12, Wagh banged his racket on the floor as he stormed off court. MANHORA CHALLENGE (Bonday) Second reside S Parke (Engl bt P Gunter (Engl 15-10 15-7 15-1: C Walter (Engl bt S Meeds (Engl 15-4 15-12 15-7: R Eytes (Aus) bt M Chalon-er (Engl 15-11 15-12 15-12; M Challon-tr (Engl 15-11 15-12 15-12) N Carrs (Engl bt A Wagh (Eg) 15-6 15-9 12-15 9-15 15-12

GRAND SLAM CUP (Number) Quarter-finals; T Mortin (US) bt A Mediredev (Ukr) 6-3 3-6 4-0 ret; Y Kafeinikov (Rus) bt.; Etungh (Neth) 3-6 6-3 6-2,

- .: - .: <u>- .:</u>





Gough's Test place in danger

**Paarl Scoreboard** 

Cricket

**DEREK PRINGLE** reports from Paarl England 402-8 dec Boland 129-4

Raymond Illingworth is not a man known for his indecision. True, he occasionally toys between having a bit of steak in-stead of the usual piece of haddock to go with his chips, but generally he is as unwavering in his cricketing decisions as he is

One of these, since his appointment as selector in chief. has been to get some gritty Yorkshiremen involved, at almost any cost. Which in Craig outweighed the appeals, despite White's case was quite high with the ball and extremely low with the bat. However, Darren Gough's inclusion, was broadly hailed as a master stroke, particularly after the Yorkshireman's gutsy performances on the

As ever, Illingworth was not slow to lap up the credit, but

tour have lacked both last winter's spirit and conviction. Without his chirpy confidence, he is a brook without babble, and when he hobbled off yesterday, shaking his head after pulling up in his fourth over - having apparently strained "something behind his knee" - his tour looked in danger of drying up.
Gough had needed wickets

here, even before injury struck, if he was not to test Chairman Ray's parochialism too far and keep his place in the Test side. No easy task on a strip offering little more than a double hernia to seam bowlers, and the audible grunts of effort, easily

Unsurprisingly, given the sluggish absorbent nature of the pitch, his closest rival, Mark llott, failed to take advantage of Gough's indisposition by remaining wicketless, and his claim for a place in the third Test may have to be placed on hold. Not so Peter Martin, who is

Gough's performances on this playing only his third first-class for spin after Jack Russell and zapped by a cattle prod. But 6 may make the gambit possible, game of the tour. Tipped as one Richard Illingworth added 169 of the potential Lord Lucan figures when the party left London, he was the pick of the seam bowlers and he may well have become a late challenger for a place in the next Test.

Bowling from the Stables end, Martin got consistent bounce from short of a length, and his 10.2 overs deserved better than his 1 for 21. His persistence was rewarded when Bryan Baguley was caught at third slip, as he opened the bat face on one that climbed.

ENGLAND - First Innings (Overnight: 263 for 8) ssell not out

minute vigil. Eight more minutes and he would have completed 24 hours at the crease on tour. Illingworth weighed in with an unbeaten 57, his best score for his country, as the pair went about repairing the England total.

During the last Test Russell batted like someone being

when he plays his shots, with a to take England's first innings score to 402 for 8 when Alec bat that is closer to horizontal than vertical, he can reach almost any part of the ground Stewart declared just after lunch. Russell scoring an un-defeated career-best 129, with irrespective of where the bowler lands the ball. As anyone who seven fours and one six in a 346can recall his previous careerbest score of 128 against Australia at Old Trafford in 1989 will know, his method is a triumph of heart over art. He even managed a neat

stumping, off Richard Illingworth, or so the umpire thought, though the television replay confirmed otherwise. Unless the law has changed under new EU guidelines to protect downtrodden minorities (i.e. left-arm spinners) the batsmen, Terry Lazard, had at least the line, when the bails were

eventually removed. With the ball spinning, Illingworth and Watkinson bowled a lengthy spell in tandem. Illingworth, the chairman that is, is desperate to play a balanced attack in a Test match. But while, Jack Russell's promotion to No

Palace side relegated last season

to leave Selhurst Park, for com-

bined fees of more than £13m.

have made a bid in excess of £2m

Atkinson is also thought to

Mike Watkinson's proffigacy with the ball make it unlikely.

Despite performing the per-fect off-spinner's dismissal, by having Kenny Jackson caught by Crawley off bat and pad at short leg, he is cut away far too often from balls too short and wide of the off-stump. Far better to be abstemious and let the pressure build like his left-arm foil Ulingworth than seek extravagant turn and give away too.

many runs. Once again the Worcester spinner showed he has no challengers on this tour. Even South Africa's coach, Bob Woolmer, was spotted watching him wheel away for 22 overs, which suggests the next pitch in it does, South Africa's batsmen will not have much to go on. The trickiest delivery which accounted for Lloyd Ferreira was one that did not turn. though by the time Boland ended the day at 129 for 4, the

pitch had begun to stir. More cricket, page 31

## **Britons fell** victim to 'vote fiddle'

**Athletics** MIKE ROWBOTTOM

Allegations that Sally Gunnell and Colin Jackson lost out on rigged voting for the 1994 Athlete of the Year awards were denied yesterday by the International Amateur Athlet-

Christopher Winner, the former IAAF spokesman, told the USA Today newspaper that Gun-nell, who topped the women's poll ahead of Jackie Joyner Kersee, and Jackson, second in the men's, had been pushed down to second and fourth respectively. Winner claimed he had been instructed to add 30 extra votes for Joyner Kersee - two weeks after the poll closed in No-vember 1994 - when it was learned that neither planned to attend the annual televised

He said the LAAF president. Primo Nebiolo, wanted to en-

day quoted Winner as saying: ") can only express shame for pargross vote rigging." Istvan Gyu-lai, the IAAF general secretary, responded: "We firmly reject these allegations." He pointed out that in the past award winners such as Carl Lewis had contributed by satellite link.

spect. Jackson's management group, said: "Colin has said he said she had no comment.

#### In Monday's 24-page sports section

Preparing for Tyson

"I know a lot of people who would start smoking cigars and hanging about in Stringfellows. There have been quite a few boxers over the years who have lost themselves after they had won a world title. They allowed themselves to get carried away from it all, and it was awful to watch them. But I'm a young

man. I've got 30 years of work ahead of me and other careers to think about. That's why I'm prepared to clock in and work." Frank Bruno tells lan Stafford why he is looking forward to defending his world crown against the world's most awesome boxer

**Preparing for Tokyo** He's 43, he comes from Biackpool and he's about to take on the Japanese at their own game. Bill Etherington, who won a bronze medal at the World Sumo Championships 12 months ago, looks forward to this year's



Mind games

event in Tokyo

Never mind skill, tactics or fitness, the key factor for many sportsmen and women today is their mental approach. In the first of a two-part study, John Roberts reports on the increasingly important role of sports psychology

Comprehensive reports and analysis of all the weekend action

Extensive football coverage, including reports from every Premiership match Gienn Moore assesses Newcastle United's championship challenge as Kevin Keegan's Premiership leaders face Chelsea at Stamford Bridge

Derek Pringle reports from South Africa as the England cricket team warm up for next week's third

Steve Bale watches the Western Samoa rugby union tourists as they prepare to face England at Twickenham next

Dave Hadfield on the quarter-finals of rugby league's Regal Trophy

Richard Edmondson reports from Cheltenham on the Tripleprint Gold Cup

Sports book of the week Greg Wood on sports betting "and him Giovernas the Final Word

OPublished by Newspaper Publishing PLC, I Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL, and printed at Mirror Colour Print, St Albans Road, Watford

NSIDE

n Michael Is

inalienabi

authority fi

that it wou

relations-w

hair down

wear the S

but I will a

About 18 p

of's not

## Atkinson offers £2.5m for Coleman

Football MATT TENCH

Four days after confirming that they are £9m in the red, Coventry City have given their manager Ron Atkinson £5m to alleviate their position at the bottom of the Premiership. Half the money may go straight to Crystal Palace. who have accepted an offer of £2.5m for their Welsh international defender Chris Coleman.

Coleman was vesterday discussing terms with Atkinson, who said: "Chris has asked for the weekend to think it over. Out of the blue the chairman said that he wanted to bring someone of real quality into the club and when he said the money was available I was amazed. On second thoughts I should not have been. He is the most supportive chairman I have ever worked for. He wants success for all the right rea-sons, not for his personal reasons."

If the deal goes through the 25-year-old will be Atkinson's third Palace signing in five months, joining Richard Shaw and John Salako at Highfield Road, It would also set a Coventry transfer record, beating the £2m spent on Dion Dublin. Coleman, who can play as a centre-half or leftback will not be available for today's visit by Blackburn Rovers but Chris Whyte, recruited from Birmingham City on a month's loan yesterday, is likely to play.

Bryan Richardson, the City chairman, said: "Where this club has gone wrong in the past is by buying players by the dozen for £250,000 in the hope that a few will make it. We're

still left with a lot of them and they're still not good enough. That's why we'll be buying quality not quantity from now on." Swansea, who sold Coleman to Palace for £275,000 in 1991 will receive a quarter of the fee. Cole-man is the 12th member of the

for a Premiership midfielder which may go through in the next few days, with Robbie Earle (Wim-bledon), Alan Thompson (Bolton), Gavin Peacock (Chelsea) and

Craig Hignett (Middlesbrough) the most likely candidates. Ginola's dream, page 28

Weekend preview, page 29

THE INDEPENDENT CROSSWORD

day receive hardbacked copies of the excellent Chambers Biographical Dictionary, worth £35. Answers and winners' names will be published next Saturday. Send solutions to Saturday Crossword, P. O. Box 4018, The Independent, I Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London £14 5BL. Please use the box number and postcode, Last week's winners were: Bernard Holt, Sutton Coldfield; Mr KT Harrison, Wantage; CG Andrews, Condition D. P. I Beauty Described to the State of Canada Oxfordshire; R & J Besant, Dunstable; Dr Moragh J Noakes, Dorset.

#### **ACROSS**

Firm is found in square (4) Needing little cash, or beginning to deal in kind? (10)

10 Food processor's a source of trouble (8) 11 Reportedly lunches in seaside recesses (6) French brass in charge (6)

13 Expanded English garden, made to accommodate lake (8) 15 Divers, perhaps (13) 18 Initiate bold knight, say (8)

20 Bird resulting from reduction of the charge? (6)

22 Show up in cheap pearls (6)
24 One won, playing in unfamiliar poker group? (8)
25 One of four right on the line in court (10)
26 Sounded rough – and had regrets (4)

Friday's solution

O I A B I W

MALLSTREETCHASH
I E O R R O R E
SCRUBBY INSTIDER
E A E B I E
ABEYANCE AROMA
R L A R R L
EMEND MAINTAIN
P R E R E S

#### DOWN One arranging courses for weight reduction, initially (10) Deranged element around North (6)

Bit from piano piece (8) Like families born into hardship (6) It could be court for the bounder (8) Southern crowd's in the groove (4) Emergency measure when making pan-

14 E.g. elder in set, say, squandered wealth (4,6) 16 Hangs from shelves (8)

17 Note ring produced by atmospheric fac-19 Extra non-English crew member for ves-

21 Green shoots up in sandy deserts (just) 23 Benefit from having a nap? Not quite (4)

Last Saturday's solution



ic Federation.

award dinner in Monte Carlo.

sure the top three athletes in each poll attended a ceremony broadcast to 74 countries. Friday's edition of USA Toticipating in what amounts to

A spokeswoman for Nuff Rewould be very surprised if the allegations were true." Gunnell

Wethought about calling it E.T.'s Finger. but it isn't long and knobbly with a glowing light at the end.



THE SERIOUS BEER WITH THE SILLY NAME.

## Independent

# 

(with a little help from Eddie and Keith) page 9





- Michael is torn between his inalienable position as his company's authority figure and his gut feeling that it would be beneficial, public relations-wise, to be seen to let his hair down for one special night. I will wear the Santa hat,' he concludes, 'but I will not dance on the table'
- 'About 18 people a year go missing in the New Forest,' says Karl. 'OK, so it's not a great problem compared to the Brecon Beacons. But it's still a problem. Children wander out of tents. And the Dorset Coastal Path is absolutely deadly.' Which is where the otterhound comes in

PICTURE STORY ...

INTERVIEW

COUNTRY

SHOPPING ....

- that makes people too scared to come up to my table when I'm out having dinner,' says Sean Penn, the brat actor turned director who swapped the knuckle-duster for the clapper-board. 'A bad reputation is a hell of a device for privacy.'
- Famous for our sense of occasion we seem to have no sense of occasion wear. It could be genetic. There could be some deep, inborn reason why British women look less chic the more important the occasion and the more they lavish upon the outfit

							×
2	ARTS		TRAVEL				
. 4.3	BOOKS	.10-1	3 MOTORIN	G	- THOUSE	TV & RADIO 31	
4		14	MUNET	e ederial 26	3-29 TODAY'S T	/ & RADIO 32	
5-7	PROPERTY		FENSION	3 31 EUML			



Est'd. 1711.

Galling

Finger

ikrobb adou

or the ?



Pictures by Brian Harris, Nicholas Turpin. Story by Dan Patterson

# THE OFFICE PART





the complex and unnerving world of the office party. the temporary cessation of the fragile constructure of the workplace environment. The unassuming, mousey assistant to the facilities manager who, 364 days of the year, timidly avoids eye contact, and then, come the Christmas party, turns up in Lycra and starts flamenco dancing on top of the CD Rom. These are strange times, when we must re-evaluate our carefully constructed perceptions so radically. But tomorrow, it'll all be OK: she will be mousey again.

will be mousey again.

Charlie, from Debenhams, thinks he may "tap off with one of the ladies tonight from the head office", but fears that because they all come from Basildon, they're probably all lesbians".

Suzie contends this claim.

We are not lesbians. We just don't fancy Charlie. Would

Michael, the boss of Chatham's branch of Expanse Communications, is torn between his inalienable position as the company's authority figure – "respect comes naturally from distance, and respect is vital in maintaining the power structure" – and his gut feeling that it would be beneficial, pub-

lic relations-wise, to be seen to be able to let his hair down for one special night. T will wear the Santa hat," he concludes, "but I will not dance on the table. And you certainly cannot photograph me in the Santa hat. Out of context, it may be misconstrued." "Can one maintain respect whilst in

a Santa hat?" I ask. "There are no hard and fast rules," admits Michael. "It is all in the individual's psychological make-up. Hang on? What's this?"

Janine - from marketing - has just rested a jelly on Michael's head, and the table turns, silently, to see how he will respond to this festive crack in the chain of respect.

"That's very funny," says Michael. "Very funny indeed."
He pauses. "But don't think you an get away with that in the staff canteen tomorrow!"

Everyone laughs and visibly relaxes. Michael turns and

winks at me. "See?" he whispers.

Over at the Islington branch of the Body Shop party - at

Casper's wine bar in Hanover Square - they are nervous that the Independent may misinterpret the fun to be something bad, something illicit.

"We're doing nothing wrong. It's just a laugh. Honestly.
This isn't a bad thing. You journalist always pick on us. But this is just fun. It doesn't mean anything."

"I'm not picking on you," I say, "although your foam bath

doesn't foam properly."
"It does! It does! Especially the Venezuelan milk bath.
Just put double the amount specified under the hot tap...
and hang on. I don't want to talk shop tonight. We're having fun. There's nothing wrong with that."

And at Anemos restaurant in Charlotte Street, some of the gentlemen watching the belly dancer are officers from one of the local police stations, celebrating another suc-

one of the local police stations, celebrating another suc-

one of the local police stations, celebrating another successful year of crime fighting.

"If you take our photograph close up," one suggests, with a rather startlingly unfestive facial expression, "we will find out where you live, follow you home, and make sure you never take another photograph in your life. You'd better watch yourself. We've got diplomatic immunity."

"Tve got three of these tonight," says the belly dancer.
"Tm off to Ealing and Acton next. They're a pretty quiet crowd tonight. A bit reserved."



### THIS WEEKEND WHY NOT...

聖皇 日本の日本の大学者である。



#### READ

#### The new Elizabeth Jane Howard

Leave the outside world locked in an icy embrace, stoke up the kindling, poke the Coalite and dive into the Cazalet chronicles. Casting Off - the fourth of Elizabeth Jane Howard's quartet of fictions set between 1937 and 1947 and starring the titular family (the other three are: available in Pan paperback, £4.95) - has just been published, to rave reviews (see page 12). It's that rare literary phenomenon: the intelligent sage. Imagine: 2,000 pages of family-fortunes popular fiction at which highbrows do not sneer and which nervous middlebrows may admit to enjoying. Apart from charting 10 years of friendships, affairs, rows, war and reconciliation, the books give you an unrivalled picture of Britain during the last war - the wallpaper you'd have chosen, the correct way of dealing with servants, the peculiar taste of fationed bread. Unmissable.

### Casting Off is published by MacMillan at £15.99



#### A Georgina von Etzdorf scarf

Most people's idea of a scarf is something scratchy and woolly that you were forced to wear at schooland always managed to lose. As Isabella Rossellini, the Princess of Wates, Mick Jagger and David Bowie will tell you, a von Ezzlorf scarf is something else. Her trademarks are velvet (she was responsible for the whole veiver renaissance), satins and chillion with instantly recognisable plints that look like the doodles of an artist lost deep in thought. What's more, you den't take these luscious items of once you step indoors. They can caress your neck or slip teasingly from your shoulders. They frame a humble black dress with a halo of colour, and transform a simple white shirt into a dandyish outfit. ■ Georgina von Etzdorf Designs start at £85

and are available from her shops at 50 Burlington Arcade, London W1 (0171-409 .7789) and 149 Sloane Street, London SWI (0171-823 5638



#### SEE

#### Twyla Tharp's Rossini Ballet

Twyla Tharp has choreographed everything from Philip Glass in the thrilling, exhibitating in the Upper Room to Frank Stratra's tits in the glamorous, bewitching Nine Sinatra Songs. Now America's most gifted and exciberant choreographer has created a full-length piece with the Royal Ballet and the result, Mr Worldly-Wise, opens tonight with an all-Rossini. score. What's more, she has chosen Darcey Bussell, Irek Mukhamedov and Tetsun Kumakawa (who can leap higher than a hawk) as her leading dancers. You have to pay over £200 to see Pavarotti or Domingo at Covent Garden. Too-price tickets for this breatfilessly anticipated event are, wait for it, £27.50 down to just £2. If you haven't seen Thamp, you haven't seen dance.

■ Mr Wordly-Wise is at Covent Garden, London WC2, 7pm (0171-304-4000)

#### EAT AT The Avenue

Aryone who's anyone is bored of the Atlantic, so

# grab your tastebuds and cucktail dress and join the likes of Bruce Springsteen and Mica Pais at the capital's swankest new restaurant, the the capital's swankiest new restaurant, the Avenue, it's get a huge, loty dining area, and the biggest har in the UK, topped with amber glass. Shrinking violets had better cost elsewhere, since architecteffick Mather's brief is "urben theate". This basically means glass walls and nowing at those everyones starting at everyone lise. Or the glatt video wall, or Norman Paplotson's photographs or the five badic, on the staff sporting Newtonian and uniforms or lawles a more thair than Yes. It's a

or, lawks a mercy, their food. Yes, it's a restaurant too, and the "progressive, modern European" tuck will set you tack a rule outrageous (35 per head with wine.

The Avenue, 779 St James's Street, London SW1 (0171-321 2121)

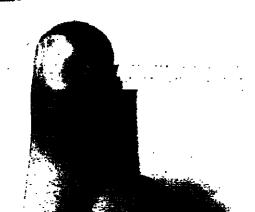
EDITED BY DAVID BENEDICE

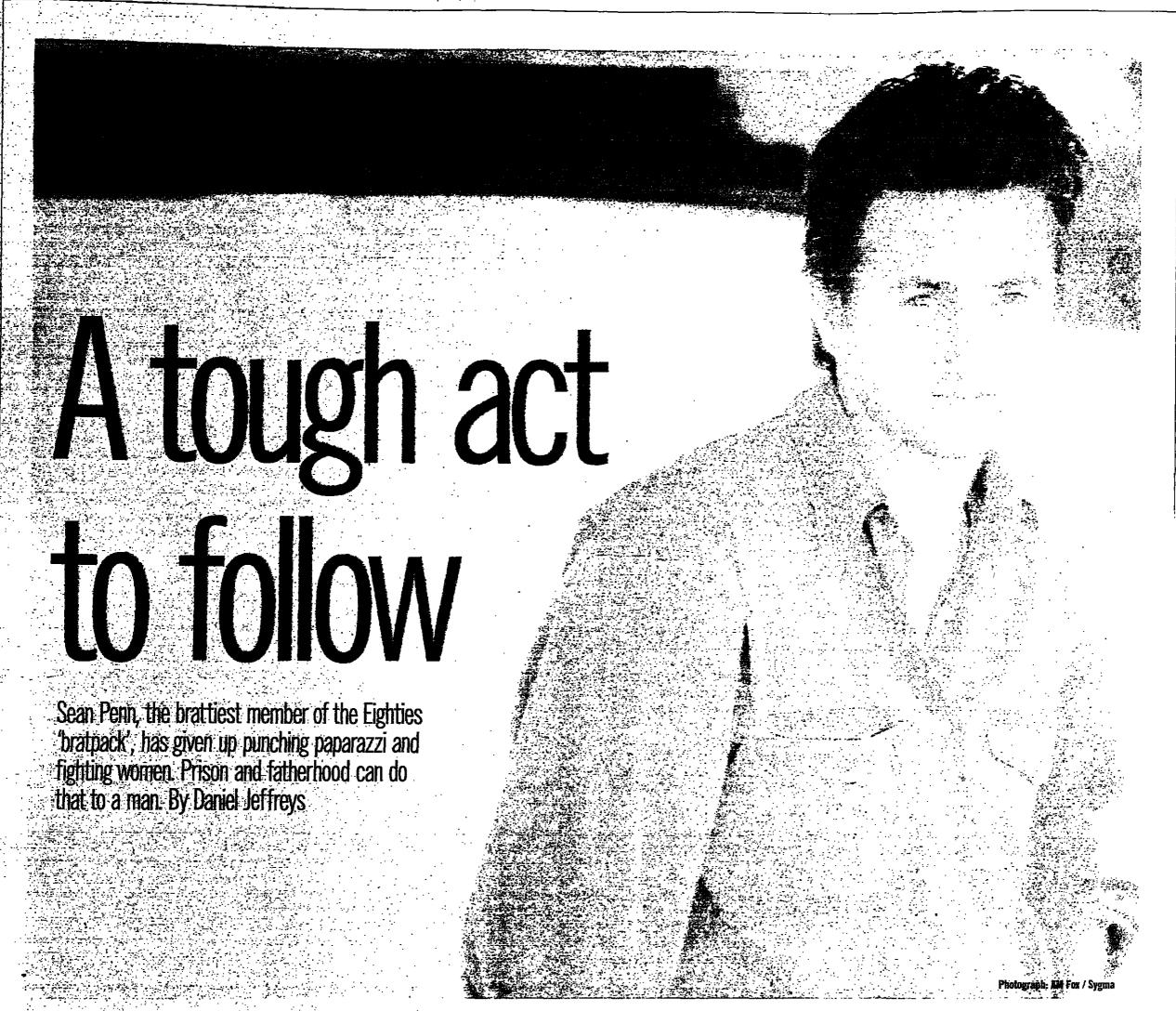
#### VISIT **National Cat Club Show**

Baby tigers are on the loose in London today, not to mention little occlots and the odd period splanx - just three of the more exotic new breeds of feline gracing today's National flew breeds of telibe gracing today's National Cat Cub Show at Olympia. Purr with delight at The Bengal (bred in India), the spotted Ocicat and Show new longhairs. Norwegian Forest and Mattle Coon. Feel the hairs on your back bristle with alarm at the pink Hairless Cat which looks should be come in for a severe scalding, and the Scottish Fold, which appears to have had its pare stanfard in the heart. World he champion ears stapled to its head. Would-be champion breeders, take note: judges are unimpressed by names like. Tuddles: Last year's Cat of the Year went by the fittle of Grand Premier Chakel Ever

Ready Eddy.

National Cat Club Show, Olympia, Hammersmith Rd, London W14, 10.30am-5.30pm, £4/£2 children & OAPs





all say the same thing - don't magazine. mess. This is Sean Penn, Hollywood perennial had boy, the man who married Madonna. the ex-con. Lighting his fourth cigarette in 20 minutes. Penn leans back and smiles through a haze of smoke. "You know, people's image of you can be very liberating." Sean Penn was 35 last August. He

has two children by his former girlfriend, the actress Robin Wright. He's old enough to have outgrown the socalled "bratpack" of the early Eighties; in which he shared top billing with Tom Cruise and Mickey Rourke. But he's young enough not to have crased the reputation he earned in those early years - in a group of young, hot-blooded male accors who wore their curled lips and bad attitudes like badges of rank; it was something of an achievement to earn the status of black sheep of the bratpack. But Penn rose to the challenge magnificently and took the title with ease with a series of brawls and bad relationships that made him a public relations disaster area for the studios he worked with. Penn had leading roles in Bad Boys (1983), The Falcon and the Snowmen (1985) and Colors (1988), but his notoriety as a ticking bomb made him impopular with producers, who found his behaviour disruptive.

Sean Penn the grown-up is now sell-ing himself as a director, and in doing so he's demonstrating the kind of disciphne few thought he possessed. He made his directorial debut in 1991 with The Indian Runner, which carned mixed reviews but was considered good enough to give him a second shot. He now writes his own scripts and has developed a knack of hustling Hollywood money to make films the way he wants to make them.

Penn directed, wrote and co-produced his latest film, The Crossing Guard, a story of loss and revenge that has just opened in the US. He also coaxed remarkable performances from two of Hollywood's classiest players, Jack Nichelson and Amelica Huston, as the parents of a boy killed by a drunk driver in a bleak, harrowing film that makes few allowances for traditional Hollywood rules (no happy endings here).

· The movie will open in the UK next month, but it has already won critical acclaim in America - "beautifully atmospheric", said Entertainment Weekly, "astonishing", said the New putting him right up there with some He'll give you Quentin Tarantino: "That's

he eyes, the hair, the hands: they erful films this year", said New Yorker

This is a far cry from Shanghai Surprise, the George Harrison-produced movie in which Penn co-starred with Madonna in 1986 while the two were married. Halliwell's Film Guide called the movie "astonishingly abysmal"; the New York Times nominated it as "a strong candidate for worst movie of the decade"; and Variety said the film was "so bad it hurt"...

The bad boy in Sean Penn was surpassing himself at this time; he was variously accused of assaulting Madonna, assorted paparazzi and a host of peopie unlucky enough to get in his way. The drugs and the alcohol didn't help any and his career prospects were looking distinctly B-list. Then in 1987 he spent 37 days in the Los Angeles County jail for reckless driving, time enough to decide that it would be a

good idea to grow up a little. They put leg irons on me, handcuffs real tight and a belly chain - the whole works. It weren't too comfortable." We're sitting in a Manhattan hotel room and Penn's whole demeanour still suggests an edge. His face has the nicks of a street fighting man. In between cigarettes he takes ice from a glass of Coke and cracks it between his teeth - not, perhaps, the most menacing of gestures, but you can imagine him doing the same thing to small rocks. His clothes are street smart. A grey jacket with two shirts beneath, both with

open necks, cuff buttons undone. "I don't see life as an opportunity to see how bad things can get, although I think I've challenged it a bit." He takes a deep drag on his cigarette and coughs; making a strange noise at the back of his throat. "Like, I've got to give these up. But in life you have to make some investment in uncomfortable things, like fear and pain and rage. Now I think I have just built better channels

for all those feelings." Sean Penn more or less announced his retirement from acting in 1991 so that he could concentrate on The Indian Runner. Then financial pressures forced him back in front of the leas to co-star in Al Pacino's Carlito's Way, a performance that won critical acclaim. Now he's acting again, in Dead Man Walking, written and directed by his friend Tim Robbins. (The movie will be released in the UK . next March.) Penn plays a Death Row inmate and his performance is chilling. York Observer, "one of the most pow- of cinema's most convincing villains. experimental noveau chic bullshit."

The film is based on a book by Sister Helen Prejean, played in the film by Susan Sarandon. She was on Death Row with the character portrayed by Penn and she watched him recreate the scene. Sean, was astonishing in the role. I was so convinced one time, I accidentally called him by the dead man's name Matthew Poncelet]. When I watched him again on film I couldn't stop crying. Sister Prejean believes that Penn's performance should put him in line for an Oscar, not that he'll get one. He's still

too much of an outsider. "The rule in Hollywood today is that movie with more than two thoughts is an unsuccessful picture." Penn leans forward and strikes the table. "Every fucking moment of your movie should be a big deal, and if it's not truly a part of your heart, then it's garbage. I think this is now an incredibly cowardly business and it makes me very angry.

And what makes Penn very angry is this: that big money and big corporations such as Time Warner and Sony have stifled creativity. "As far as I'm concerned, most people in this business are a bunch of scared puppies. I don't think it takes much to do something with thought. Literally, you put three ideas together in a movie and you are my hero." He leans back in his chair to exhale, a neat effect before pressing home his attack. "I can't find those movies. Ever."

He's prepared to make some exceptions. Penn's influences as a director are John Cassavetes, Martin Scorsese and Woody Allen. "I'm a huge fan of Woody. I've enjoyed all his work, even the bad ones. I would love to see Scorsese direct a Cassavetes script or Scorsese direct Allen.

nd he's a fan of European cinema. "France still has an active tradition of treating films as a means of expression - I loved Betty Blue. Here it's just a business." He lists among his favourite movies My Life as a Dog, Swedish director Lasse Hallström's 1985 feature about a young child's summer with a relative in the country. "It's just a simple, beautiful story. It's story-telling that happens to be done honestly, without some pat idea about how life is supposed to be. You have not seen one movie like that come out of this country. When I say that not much good comes out of Hollywood," continues Penn, on a roll now, "I'm including the so-called moderns," Quentin Tarantino?

from Penn. Thoughtfulness, from a man once famed for hitting before thinking, is more surprising. In a year when Hollywood has been under attack by rightwing politicians (the Republican Senator Bob Dole referred to it as a "cesspool of depravity"). Penn is concerned that the industry is entering a dark era of increasing repression, a trend he sees throughout the country.

"I think movies are moving further and further to the right. I think the whole country is moving further and further to the right." Penn smiles, a twinkle in his eye, as if he's daring you to cast him as a crank. Perhaps it's to emphasise the point that his speech takes a wilder turn. "The only thing that's been proved about moving to the right is that ultimately it gets taken too far and people rise up. The problem is now we no longer have a war on the streets where oppressed people are going to be turned against their own kind and then refuse to follow orders. We used to have the blacks in police cars and tanks oppress their own people, and there was always the chance one day they would just say 'no' and would turn those weapons against the government. Now it's all technological. We have smart bombs and can do it all without human contact by pressing buttons, so we're fucked."

Penn rounds off this passage with a laugh, but he's not finished yet. Oh no. These days it is politicians, not paparazzi. who are on the receiving end of his famous temper. "They are still going to need a population at the end of the day to make money for them, so we are going to need a whole new kind of revolution. one that copes with this new global empire, which is all corporate.

You hope that movies can be important in defending freedom," continues Penn, crunching ice and striking a match. "But if they can do good, they can also be damaging. Movies are powerful medicine, for good and ill. Sometimes it's hard to justify any involvement with Hollywood."

Penn has been involved, since birth. He was born into a showbusiness family and his brother Christopher is also an actor. He first made a splash in 1981 as a military cadet in Taps. Then he played Jeff Spicoli, the ultimate surfer dude in Fast Times at Ridgemont High, a hilarious satire on tecnage sex in the Eighties. The movie revealed a natural comic charm that Penn has rarely displayed on film (and, given the recepcomedy We're No Angels, with Robert with a string of other women and both is a hell of a device for privacy."

Despite some strong acting credits. Penn does not want to be seen as an actor. He accepted the role in Dead Man Walking because he loved the script and Tim Robbins is, like him, a writer/director. He is scheduled to play Brendan Behan in a biographical movie about the Irish playwright, but he is not keen to take on other roles.

"Acting gives me far fewer choices." he says. "When you act, the people around you are imposed from outside. right down to the prop shifters. I like to pick the people I have to be with at 6am or 7am. When I start to write or direct I'm looking forward, looking at something I'm not yet sure about. If I'm acting, I'm going back and looking at something I already know."

any who have worked with Sean Penn say he now takes his craft seriously: I mean, he is even said to arrive at the set on time, something no selfrespecting wild man would build into his schedule (the young Penn was indeed a late shower on sets). It's clear he wants to be taken seriously. As he focuses on the smoke above his head he appears to struggle for the words that define his various personalities. He describes himself as "intuitive". "impetuous", and as "having trouble coping with my rage on occasion".

Perhaps the best clues to his personality and interests lie in the common thread that binds The Indian Runner with The Crossing Guard and Dead Man Walking. All three are about men in deep emotional trouble. "I'm interested in questions of guilt and rage," says Penn. What do you do with guilt and rage! And what is rage if it's not a buffer for facing loss? The thing that paralyses us most is the fear of future loss. I guess with all these movies I'm trying to comfort myself on that issue,"

Penn gets up to stretch and walks around the room. He's only about 5ft 6in, but he packs a lot of energy into a small frame. He looks every inch the hard man, and he has the tattoo to prove it: a heart on his left thumb. "I did the outline of this in jail," he says. "I got bored. When I got out, a lady put her initials in the centre." The heart has now been coloured in the initials no longer visible. "Yep, some other lady made me do that."

Ah, the ladies. His marriage to Madonna lasted less than a year and

This kind of outspokenness you expect De Niro, rare it is likely to remain). he and Madonna accused each other of violent behaviour. Penn is an admirer of tough women. "I like writing about women, my scripts tend to be little love letters to whoever I'm thinking about at that time. Little homages to their toughness. Women are the bane of my exis-

tence but I always fall for them." Penn subscribes to the Hollywood mantra of honesty - something, he says. he seeks in his relationships (he reveals he's a one-woman-guy at heart) and in his movies. But scoff not: those who have worked with him most recently see him as the genuine, honest article. "Sean has a lot of strengths as a director," says David Morse, who plays the target of Nicholson's rage in The Crossing Guard. "He has a real world view and that makes him want to tell the store his way." Cathy Moriarty, an Oscar winner, has kept a close eye on Penn's career for a decade: "Sean has no fear." she says. "He has found his niche in life, he's a wonderfully talented director."

But Penn is no durling. He has proved himself a difficult customer to work with - an insider at one of the studios which has backed his projects says: "Sean is a nightmare, he's so committed to his vision that in an argument he'll take no prisoners. It makes it hard to negotiate."

Penn insists on absolute control as a director. His cut is the final cut, he will allow no change of endings to satisfy some focus group in suburban Illinois. "As the writer of the film, I don't want anybody to mess with it." says Penn. "But there's another side. I am selling a product and I want people to come and buy again, so if I have final cut authority. I can invite arguments into the process without feeling compromised.

At the VHI Fashion and Music awards in New York this week Penn was a surprise guest, presenting a statuette to Madonna. The tabloids went crazy with speculation about a reconciliation. Penn lights another eigarette and blows smoke on the idea; the only kind of partnership he won't rule out is an acting partnership. "I think she's an untapped talent - given the right material I'd work with Madonna. She's a very specific presence in the world and in my life."

Brat turned director, knuckle-duster swapped for a clapper-board. Sean Penn has enjoyed the transition, but he wouldn't want you to think all his rough edges have been smoothed. "I like the public perception of me that makes people too scared to come up to my table. when I'm out having dinner." He stubs tion given to his priests-on-the-run ended in recriminations. He was seen out another eigerette. A had reputation

## If he trots towards you chewing, get out quick

y first job of the day is to check the pigs are all there and give them their morning feed. We have one boar and five breeding sows now, which is down a bit on last year, but still means we'll produce 35-40 piglets next Easter.

"During the mating sea-son before Christmas, I can"t go in the pen because the boar would attack me. During the rest of the year he's usually all right: although if he trots towards you chewing hard it's time to get out – he's sharpening his tusks against each other ready for a fight.

"In the wild they're a difficulty thing of the state of the s

ferent thing altogether: very shy and retiring. A boar would have to be really pushed to than scalded. attack, although dogs are a problem. They don't like £200, but even so, there's no hiding they'll go at it.

"My boar came originally from Poland - and like most Polish animals he's very big and black. The sows are much smaller and coming from France, light brown. The herd lives in a bit of waste ground. fenced in with electric netting.

They each get a daily bucket of cake and two or three times a week I tip in a trailer load of stock potatoes. We would like our animals to he organic, but it would be uneconomic because the feed is four times the price. Instead we sell our animals as "additive free" - reared without growth promoters, hormones ness of their animals. growth promoters, hormones and antibiotics. I worm them, but that's all in the way of medicines. A wild boar grows very slowly – five years before a big boar has finished - and you can't get round it. Feeding growth hormones and the like has been tried and it just

"Last year I grew a field of fodder beet for them - I broadcast the seed by hand in a paddock they'd ploughed up and fertilised. I didn't bother to harvest it - just let them

doesn't work.

"Most of our animals go to a 'real meat' shop two miles up the road, but I also sell to a game dealer. At first we had problems finding an abattoir a wild boar's bristles are so coarse they clog up the machines and once one got Now we have a deal where we



Daniel Butler talks to Andrew Holman,

- they're calmer in a herd and they're skinned rather

them at all and if one comes sniffing around where they're unlike sheep, there are no subsidies. Also, commercial pigs are ready for slaughter at four to six months, but it's 18 months before my animals reach 100lbs.

"To be honest, the real reason I do it is because I fell in love with them while I was on exercises in Germany. When I left the army and went into sheep farming, I wanted to diversify into something a bit more interesting. To find out more, I went to a conference where I expected everyone else to be like me - enthusiasts. Instead I found most were commercial pig farmers.

'That's because there's very little work with wild boar - they are so tough they live outside all year round even though we're 1,500 feet up. Unlike our 800 sheep, we never have to call the vet during farrowing. A boar's pelvic contractions are so powerful they would break your arm if you tried to help and anyway the piglets are torpedo shaped and come rocketing out with

"The only real headache is when one gets out. They immediately become very shy and nocturnal and shooting is the only answer. It's difficult and time-consuming. Unlike most animals, a wild boar's eyes don't show up in a torch beam, so you have to bait where you can floodlight the frisky and had one of the whole area. Even then it can butchers up against the wall. take nights of waiting before you get a clear shot. 7

#### A little local trouble A weekly round-up of rural rumpuses

he salmon are running. This is good news for fishermen - and for poachers. Andrew Veitch, a former manager with the Tweed Foundation and river hailiff, has just set up Fish First, a consultancy to advise landowners in the Scottish Borders how to deal with poachers. He knows what he is talking about. In his 18 years on the

rivers Mr Veitch has had his office set on fire and been threatened with beatings by poaching gangs.

The growing reputation of the Clyde as a salmon river in particular is encouraging irregular methods of fishing. "It seems some members of the local population are gaining a certain notoriety for devising innovative ways to get the salmon out of the water," Mr Veitch said. "Crossbows have been mentioned, but at this stage I don't know what advice I could offer to stop that method of fishing.



# They're mucky, they smell

But they could just save your life. Meet the otterhounds. By Martin Whittaker

leash, raring to go. Owner and trainer Karl Hopton sees her up. "Go on then, Caush!...find her... go on...

the ground. With Karl barely keeping up. Cautious pelts through the heather, down into the valley, up the other side and then disappears over the brow of

Soon she reappears with her quarty, RSPCA supervisor Sheila Rowe, who was attempting to hide in the next valley.

This is just a demonstration. In a proper training session the day before, another of Karl's hounds, Grayling, managed to track some-

Cautious and Grayling are police dog.

tterhounds an old and rare Karl, 31, was a dog trainer with otterbounds, an old and rare breed. The earliest references of go back to the thirteenth century. But it's believed that the otterbound as we know it was established as a breed in the 19th cen-

When otters became protected the hounds were used to hunt mink, for the show ring and occasionally as pets. Today there are reckoned to be only between 200 and 300 left in this country.

Now Karl Hopton has found a new job for the magnificent otterhound - hunting people. He is training Cautious, Grayling and

big shaggy hound called and Search Dog Service for Cautious is straining at the Dorset and the New Forest.

The scheme has financial backing from a number of local councils and the approval of Dorset police, and is expected to be nd her! faunched in January. Karl and a
And she's off, her keen nose to group of fellow otterhound owners will take turns to be on call, ready to respond in the event of

"About 18 people a year go missing here," says Karl. "OK, not a great problem if you compare it with somewhere like the Brecon Beacons. But it's still a problem. The New Forest attracts a lot of visitors, and there are children who wander out of tents. Then there's the Dorset Coastal Path, which is absolutely deadly.

Until now they've been using body who's scent had been cold for the police dog section to find eight hours, across moorland ripe with the distracting scents of rabwith the distracting scents of rabbits, deer and New Forest ponies. and much colder scents than a much colder scents than police dogs

the Army when he first saw an hounds being used to hunt otters otterhound being used by the Garda in Ireland to sniff out explosives. When he left the Army he became an animal welfare officer with East Dorset District Council. Then one day he went to license a local kennels that bred

I said I remember those - can I take one out, see whether they'll track men? They said by all means. So we kept going out every day, taking a different one. None of them had ever done it before, but they all had this ability.

They're the hardiest breed I two other hounds for a new Track know - they just keep going and plunge into a ditch of brackish



Photographs: Alexander Caminada

going. You could go through thickest brambles and gorse with an otterhound and it wouldn't bat an eyelid. A bloodhound wouldn't even attempt it - it would go around and try to pick up the scent on the other side."

He's been training four otterhounds since April this year, and is now starting on a bloodhound-otterhound cross - a "blot-

terhound" called Bowman. Out on moorland on the edge of the New Forest, Cautious and Grayling go lolloping through treacherous-looking bogs, and

they used to do, explains Karl. "They've got a very thick double

coat, one of the coats is very wiry, rather like a waxy Barbour jacket. If you tip a bucket of water over them it just runs off. You have to really soak them to get them wet.
"All dogs have a web foot, but the otterhound's web is wider, and

they've got long ears that are heavily insulated. They are made for the cold Scottish rivers they're tremendous swimmers.

Training them, however, is not easy. "Hounds are a dog-trainers" nightmare. They're very independent - they'll do exactly what they want to do - suddenly pick up the scent of a rabbit and they're off. You have to be really patient with them, you have to try and channel that hunting instinct.

scent' - because I believe these hounds are living in a world of their own. They're not in our world most of the time - they're wandering along, and they're so busy discovering the scent that they wander up to you and crash straight into your feet.

Another aspect of the otterhound he loves is its placid nature. They're completely non-aggressive both to other dogs and humans. Although some people do keep them as pets, Karl sees them more

as working hounds.
"Mine live in a kennel outside and I wouldn't have them in the house. The reason is that when they're dirty, they're really dirty.

water, basking in it as if that's where they belong. In a sense, it is.
"They're built totally for the job water. And they have an odour about them. No - they're working

So impressed is he with the otterhound's nose, its power and its hardiness, that he would like to see one based with every search and rescue organisation in the UK.

"That would be the ultimate for me. It would also give the otterhound a complete role in life. At the moment it's only the show ring that's keeping them going, and that's a damn shame because they've got so much to offer."

Jean Pretious, a retired breeder,

has some 25 otterhounds at her kennels near Holsworthy in Devon and has helped keep the breedgoing. Unlike Karl, she believes they do make good pets.

The strength of the breed is "We've put a logo on all our let-terheads - 'Living in a world of have lovely natures. They love that they're totally adaptable and children.

"The only thing against them as pets is their ability to track. You have to have a secure garden because if they do get a scent of something, they're off. Then again I've had three go off for 24 hours and they all came back.

"I've heard some huntsmen say they're thick, but I think that's because they only see them doing one job. I find they're extremely intelligent, but you do have to stay one step ahead of them.

me gifts are 11

"I'm delighted with what Karl Hopton's doing, because this gives the otterbound another outlet. It's a real shot in the arm for the

# READERS' OFFER

#### TICKLED PINK Exquisite: yet Tamarisk is easy to grow £4.95 each inc. p&p

which has delightful feathered foliage from early spring and in summer becomes a mass of rose pink flowers. Despite its delicate appearance, Tamarisk is incredibly easy to grow. After flowering, prune back every year. It can reach 12ft in height, but is best kept at a manageable 6-8ft. You can buy one of these beautiful shrubs for just £4.95 inc. p&p and VAT.

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Ring 0161-431 6431 the CREDIT CARD important: Please quote ING 799 when ordering. OR fill in coupon quoting your Access/Visa number or send with crossed cheque/postal orders. NO CASH please to:

endent Tamarisk Offer, PO Box 54, South West District Office, Manchester M16 9HY,

We deliver to addresses in the UK only Return within 7 days for refund if not completely satisfied. Offer is subject to availability.



SEND TO: INDEPENDENT TAMARISK OFFER, PO BOX 84, SOUTH WEST DISTRICT OFFICE, MANCHESTER M16 BHY

risk & £4.95 each

in middle age, a convert to Roman Catholicism, Leigh set out to create a building that would be not only his own home, but also a replica of a medieval monastic community. Having quarrelled with his first architect, Augustus Pugin (who also designed

or some people it is the all-

time white elephant, both

useless and insatiable. For

others it is a priceless archi-

tectural jewel. Without ques-

I refer to Woodchester, the

Gothic mansion tucked deep

among the woods in a valley

near Stroud. Begun in 1858, abandoned unfinished in

1871, never completed, ad-

orned by monstrous stone

gargoyles, it remains an amaz-

ing memorial to the religious

enthusiasm of its creator,

William Leigh.

the House of Commons), he put the project in the hands of a young local man, Benjamin Bucknall, who had been strongly influenced by that master of Gothic revival, Violiet-le-Duc.



#### DUFF HART-DAVIS

The result was an immense edifice of pronouncedly A successful merchant and Gothic character with the heavy buttresses and steeply pointed arches one would expect in a church, built almost entirely of stone, and incorporating a chapel, a bakery and a brewery. Such was the scale of it, so fine the work of the masons, that rumour claimed Leigh planned it as a sanctuary for the Pope, who at one stage had been driven from the Vatican by revolutionary pressures.

After an initial three-year spurt, construction slowed, and doodered on for another

decade before coming to a licated volunteers who rent it nowhere else. It is also used halt. Why it stopped, we shall never know. Leigh, living on the rim of the valley only a few hundred yards away, must have gone down a thousand times to see how his new home was progressing, and it must have been with a heavy heart that he called a halt.

Monstrous stone gargoyles keep vigil over an abandoned Gothic mansion.

Do they know the answer to the riddle of why it was never finished?

Did he run out of money? Was he worried by declining health? Why did his builders leave wooden scaffolding, a ladder and even some of their tools on site?

The roof was on, but many of the windows remained unglazed. For more than a century and a quarter the wind has whistled through the great, gaunt shell - and, paradoxically, the fact that so much air goes through has helped preserve in Nevertheless, by 1986 rain had started to penetrate the roof, and if Stroud District Council had not stepped in to buy it from the offshore trust which owned it, parts would have collapsed.

Now the building is in the care of the Woodchester Mansion Trust, a band of ded-

from the Council for a nominal sum and open it to the public on selected weekends in summer. By raising more than £20,000 a year, to supplement grants from the Council and English Heritage, they have been able to carry out preliminary repairs. They have also installed elec-

tricity and running water, and made a few rooms usable for meetings; but their aim is to restore the entire structure. The cost will be astronom-.

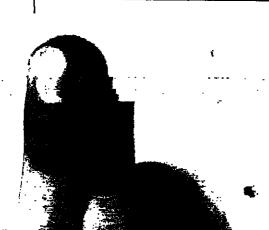
ical - £3 million at least - but the Trust, undaunted, recently appointed a practising architect, Robert Stiling, as appeals manager. He aims to attract sponsorship from firms keen to have their names associated with the house, and hopes that day courses will become acceptable as events for people pursuing their own Continued Professional Development.

The mansion is of burning interest to architects, for its unfinished interior displays Victorian building methods in a way that can be seen in stone working techniques.

Yet a visit leaves one astonished by the house's impracticality. Although Bucknall prescribed numerous ventilation shafts, he made no provision for central heating except in the chapel. The single lavatory is high up on the second floor. There is one bath, carved from a single block of stone. The kitchen is tiny, and a day's march from the dining room.

Luckily these deficiencies cause no inconvenience to the four rare species of bats which inhabit the brewery at the back of the house during summer and autumn. So highly thought-of are these, the only residents, that English Nature pays the Trust about £1,500 a year as rent for their lodging.

> Enquiries to Robert Stiling, Woodchester Mansion Trust, Old Town Hall, Stroud, Glos GL5 1AP (01453 750455).



# Dress: formal. Result: disaster

Something strange happens when we are required to dress up. The more we spend, the worse we look. By Louise Levene

seem to have no sense of occasion wear. Send them a wedding invitation and normally well-dressed women will throw money at something in emerald green with shoulder pads. Stipulate "black tie" and sober suited men will truss themselves into noisy brocade cummerbunds. The nation's wedding photographs are a testament to bad taste and bad spending.
It could be genetic. There could

be some deep, inborn reason why British women look less chic the more imortant the occasion and the more they lavish on the outfit. Ladies Day at Ascot, the wedding pages of Hello! and Debenham's over from Alexon. changing room all provide ample opportunity for hilarious disbelief. Men don't really have this prob-

lem. Largely because there is far less latitude in what they can wear to functions. You may not always approve of his ties, but you won't catch Tony Blair in a turqoiseedge-to-edge jacket. A suit is a suit. It might not fit very well, but it's unlikely to look ridiculous in the wedding photos. This is the special prerogative of the bride's mother.

The strain of wedding arrangements seems to send an otherwise sensible woman into a tailspin of panic that leaves them gasping for breath in Selfridges designer department clutching a black and yellow geometric two-piece with orange piping. More depressing still, Brides magazine calculates that the whole shebang will have cost her an average of £300. And she'll probably never wear it again.

Susie Faux, owner of the London shop Wardrobe, which prides itself on giving advice to the serious clothes hound, doesn't blame the this year. Twenty years ago it was shopper. They're shopping in the the frilly white blouse and black wrong shops," she asserts, somewhat predictably. "A lot of people will tend to go to department stores. There is never any advice for formal occasions and people either underdress or overdress."

Maybe it's lack of example. The only women in public life orting distinctive day wear are TV presenters and Members of their tangerine. Black is slimming Parliament - and their dress sense and it doesn't show the dirt (crucial is virtually interchangeable. Sar- in a country that spends an avertorially, there is nothing to stop age of £19 per family per year on Joan Ruddock becoming a weath- dry cleaning. America spends four ergirl and Suzanne Charlton taking over as shadow spokesman on environmental protection. The the black dress is the best thing paintbox palette favoured by that ever happened to women. women in the public eye features high on Susie Faux's hit list: boring? "It's never mattered for a dinner coat," he frets. Tell that "Bright colours should be saved for men's tuxedos. If only women to Chris Eubank.

hy do the British dress somewhere where it's hot. They could get to that position." up so badly? Famous for tend to show that a woman's our sense of occasion we unconfident. They're saying 'I'm not sure that you'll look at me unless I wear a bright colour."

Clearly, few MPs have availed themselves of Ms Faux's advice. The gaily coloured, boxy collarless jacket (a tailoring dodge presumably dreamed up by someone who couldn't cut their way out of a paper bag) was pioneered by Mrs Thatcher after her makeover by Aquascutum in 1987. Ever since, the only female MP who looks as if she has got up, opened the cupboard, chosen some clothes and slipped them on is Virginia Bottomley. Virtually everyone else looks as if their wardrobe for the day was biked

The Fuchsia Jacket Syndrome, exemplified by Harriet Harman reaches its glorious apotheosis in Teresa Gorman, Mrs Gorman, whose daywear can be summarised as Escada-a-go-go, clearly approaches every day in the optimistic belief that she will receive a last-minute invitation to a bar-mitzvah in Barnet. This may also explain why Margaret Beckett always looks as if she's just had a run in with a bag of Dolly Mixtures. But at least she is in no danger

of bumping into someone dressed the same. This proverbial sartorial embarrassment occurred repeatedly at this summer's weddings as fashion victim after fashion victim fell prey to the candied charms of the little pink suit. Some of the more fashionable nuptials looked like a Barbie doll convention. This collective unintelligence manifests itself periodically in social fashions and the herd instinct is particularly strong velvet jacket that uphoistered the drinks parties of the middle classes. Today it's that sleeveless security blanket The Little Black Dress. Every season, designers announce the death of black and the birth of, say, tangerine and every season the buying public listens politely then times as much).

Susie Faux is a big fan. "The lit-Yes, but isn't it just a teensy bit

The little black dress has its origins in Parisian thrift. In theory its tasteful anonymity will blind your acquaintance to the fact that you

wear the same ebony sack to every festive gathering. The soignée look its wearers have in mind would be all well and good if they were only willing to spend a few bob on their hair. Sadly, the typical Englishwoman's idea of a urdo is to shampoo it. Such habitual parsimony characterises the Englishwoman's

wardrobe. Susie Faux is merciless in her condemnation of cheap clothes: "You can always tell a cheaper jacket. People who think you can just change the buttons don't know anything about clothes "Ms Faux doesn't reckon you can buy a decent evening dress for a penny less than £500. Sorry I asked.

Menswear can be cheaper, Alan Bennett, an old school Savile Row tailor, reckons that £350 would be the absolute bottom line for an off-the-peg dinner suit. He would, of course, rather you let him make it. This would set you back around £1250 but, unlike most little black dresses, the result would last between 10 and 20 years. Black tie is enjoying something of a renaissance but white tie and tails is in serious decline. Expensive, seldom required and hemmed around by rules and regulations, the unpopularity of the old soup-and-fish is hardly surprising. Hardy Amies' unwitting comedy classic The Englishman's Suit is very strict on the matter: "It is not elegant to wear a wristwatch with tails. Sensitive men who lack a "dress" watch keep their wristwatches in a waistcoat pocket". No wonder white tie parties have become virtually obsolete.

Black tie supposedly allows more "scope for individuality" but this is usually just a euphemism for the hideous waistcoats and bow ties that accompany it. Hardy Amies will have none of this: "You simply cannot wear a scarlet satin tie; it is overwhelmingly 'naff'. Nor may you wear any coloured or any pattells them where they can shok terned tie. Black tie abus reaches its nadir at awards ceremonies. Hugh Grant manages to behave himself but British style gurus are outraged as star after star twinkles by in Nehru jackets, black shirts, polo necks ... Let's hope Hardy Amies isn't watching.

The young can have their fling, but the fling should not go so far as to allow a white tie with





Some gifts are more special than others at Christmas.

So are some writers.

The "INMISSABLE" SUNDAY TIMES new novel from 'THE FINEST THRILLER WRITER IN THE WORLD' DAILY TELEGRAPH

Out now in paperback from all good bookshops. HarperCollins Paperbacks

Any print with flowers bigger than your head German clothes (Escada or Laurel)

Be wary of Sleeveless dresses – the upper arms is often rather a grey area at this time of year Anything with a slit up the back

Remember If it takes that much hairspray, you haven't had it cut properly Try to imagine frow you will feel about the photos in 10 years' time Men, ask yourself: Do I look like a professional snooker player? If so, ditch the waistcoat Women, ask yourself: 'Would Teresa Gorman/ Paula Yates wear this? If the answer is yes,

the thing about...

### The V&A shop

rism that results in the deaths of mil-lions at Norwegian spruces every year? Have you dragged your prey into the living room, taken the paint off the door jambs and scattered needies across the shag-pile where they
will defy the Hoover for on the
Good, But it's looking a bit bare just

standing there, isn't it? All that green must look rather spartan among the knick-knacks and the cards on the mantelpiece. What you need is some baubles. Many people head for Woolworths or the market and stock up with a job-lot for a fiver. Get the kids to sling them up, sing a couple of carols and bobsleigh's your uncle.

Or, of course, there is a higher plane of Yuletide decor, and it can be found at the V&A.

The thing about the Victoria and fault the taste. The place is stuffed to curlicues and silverware worthy of gold lozenge five inches deep (£6.50)

ave you bought your tannenbaum Ivana Trump, but every piece draws yet? Have you gone through that gasps of pleasure from the design-Victorian ritual of cultural plagia-weary public. And its shop is one of the most impressive in the country, arousing lust in all who cross its threshold. Christmas at the V&A shop is a bygone dream. The central aisle is given over to the things you put on Christmas trees: those dangly, spangly and generally OTT evidences that rococo is alive and living in our hearts.

These are the glass balls, plaster cherubs, antiqued gold acoms, silken tassels, patterned boxes, crackers, trumpeting angels and spun-silk confections that hang on trees in, say, it Merchant Ivory production of Flambards. They go with spiced wine in tiny silver cups, children from the village singing God Rest Ye Mem Gentlemen and the entire servants' hall lining up for their Christmas boxes.

And they are objects that only the artistic rich will buy. Only the artistic Albert Museum is that nobody can rich have the kinds of houses that won't look tawdry by these evidences its elegant rafters with shiny things and of exploding fecundity. An ivory-and-



needs a tree at least 10ft tall to carry it, which in turn dictates higher-thanaverage ceilings. Rows of cherubs plucking on harps and blowing on pan pipes don't really go with Ikea scating and fitted carpets.

More important, though, are the costs involved. The thing about the V&A Christmas decorations is that

Tempted by decorations at the Victoria & Albert shop Photo: Kalpesh Lathigra

they'll set you back a groat or two. I'm not saying that they're bad value for money - these are seriously gorgeous examples of their type - but the cheapest item, a robin with real feathers, costs 75p, and those velvet-andhrocade-covered balls run to £6.50.

A red-and-gold dressed Morgana

le Fey-style fairy retails at the humbugging price of £37.50. A five-minute trolley dash could easily leave you with little change from £300, and this for fripperies which will be used for three weeks a year and half of which will emerge mysteriously broken from the attic next winter. Then again, those dangling cherubs with musical instruments (£1.25-£2.25) would look lovely hanging from bushes in your garden in summer, and the cardboard boxes covered in medieval tapestry scenes are terrific for reducing toddlers to tears. Go, enjoy, wish you were rich and maybe buy a jolly little putto for the bathroom.

Serena Mackesy





Call 0345 754 754 (please quote ref IM6V) for details of our **Central Heating** Installation offer, now.



In a warehouse in Wembley, men in white coats are abusing cuddly toys in the name of safety. By Karen Falconer

gent elves, men and women in white coats are busily chipping away with little hammers in laboratories: setting light to a teddy here, dropping a lead weight on a plastic aeroplane there, dipping paint scrapings into chemical concoctions. They have no magical powers, sleighs or reindeer, but nonetheless they're doing an essential job to make Christmas

These are the modern Father Christmas helpers, the technologists and trading standards offi-cers who check toys to ensure that they don't escape the rigor-ous safety measures now in place in both Europe and much of the rest of the world, including Hong

Kong and China.
All year round they visit factories, laboratories and retail outlets in Britain and the Far East. But the run up to Christmas is the time they have to be particularly attentive, for 55 per cent, or over £800m worth, of all the new toys sold each year leap from the shelves within just a few weeks. And, as the rush rises and popular toys become temporarily extinct, so the chance of inferior. or even dangerous, products slipping through the net increases.

It's when the mainstream retailers under-order for peak periods that problems emerge.

ar from Lapland and Last year the high street ran out Father Christmas's diliof Power Rangers as what had became all the rage. Immediately, poor quality fakes flooded on to market stalls and shops set up specially to profit from the

> Too often, at least according to their high-street competitors, these toys are substandard and may not conform to the strict regulations on safe play, inflamma bility and toxicity.

When I visited the SGS laboratory on a dark industrial estate in the Wembley area, I was expecting to see hordes of toys stacked in piles around the place. Instead, I found a series of laboratories more like a school science lab than a toy workshop, with inconspicuous testing equipment such as a heavy weight on a metal pipe under which toys were placed to see how easily they'd crush. The under-threes plastic truck didn't even creak as it was pounded by the umpteen-

As a highlight, I was looking forward to seeing a teddy bear burst into flames. Instead, the £4.99 teddy from Woolworth's simply singed as the lighter burnt away at it. It didn't even drip hot plastic. The idea of combing a soft toy with a metal detector also came as a surprise. But a piece



Bear-faced torture: a teddy undergoing trials at the SGS laboratory in Wembley, west London

ient child - and the producer.

At every stage the processes are finnicky and time-consuming. One man has been doing the tests for lead content in paints for 10 years. He sits at a machine, with scalpel in hand, scrapes off the paint, then dips it into a chemi-cal solution. If there's too much lead, the colour changes. As it needs careful monitoring, it's impossible to automate the process. "We've offered him other jobs," said the floor manager, "but although he's very intelligent and intellectual, he's happy to keep doing this one and he does it incredibly well."

Another test is that for small parts, in which pieces of a toy are dropped into a throat-sized metal tube to see whether they would of broken needle from a machine block a child's windpipe. But, ing out of teddies. Then they can mean disaster for the recipthere are other potential probused to be fitted glass on a metal

lems to identify: inferior quality stuffings in soft toys, traditionally one of the most problematic areas; infected water in water toys; bad quality plastics; wheels in battery-powered cars that might trap or take off a child's finger. The list is long.

Each year there are around 1,000 reported toy accidents - but experts insist that most of these have nothing to do with the toy itself, but are related to leaving a car where someone will trip on it, or falling with a doll in hand and poking out an eye. Today's fears, they insist, are based on experiences 30 years old. "A 1955 newspaper cutting," says Ian Scott, vice president of the British Toys and Hobby Association "talks about the eyes com-

stem, dipped in glue and stuck in. Now they're locked in with a washer behind. Regulations are becoming so tight now, it's got to point where it's really silly: before long, the way things are going, it will be a case of toys should be seen and not heard."

Whether that's true or not, it is beyond dispute that some toys do slip through the safety nets. Particularly when money is tight (the toy trade is notoriously slack this year), consumers take more risks and buy away from reputable outlets. A spokesman for the British Standards Institute said that sometimes retailers will report competitors selling infenor goods. "Companies spend a lot of money on making sure that other people's products pass the grade," he said. "The biggest form of policing is self-policing.

Competitors shop people."
Bernard Buckley, quality assurance manager at Wool-

worth, denied this. "We wouldn't shop competitors." he said, and related a tale about a toy he failed recently on grounds of toxicity. "The toy was over the lead limit but I can't tell you what toy it was because someone else Mr Buckley, like other major toy players, is keen to point out

how thorough his company's checks are. "We visit Hong Kong twice a year, following the buyers around," he said. "We discuss our findings and any need to modify a new product. The factory will then send us a sample for approval. We review the product and then get a revised sample."

third-party safety agency like SGS to keep a regular eye on the factory, including spot checks when most of the product has been packed. "That way we don't ship 30,000 toys only to find them unacceptable when they arrive," said Mr Buckley. Naturally, not every single toy is checked, but if 100 out of 3,000 are checked, the law of probability suggests that the

rest should be safe.

Without a doubt, as big businesses controls more and more of the toy industry, there's less and less room for shoddy goods. But, while there's any risk, it's worth watching out for quality criteria recognised by the trade: the European Union's CE mark and the latest mark of authenticity: the British Association of Toy Retail-In addition, big retailers and ers' little green sticker saying manufacturers normally employ a "Approved Lion Mark Retailer".

## CHRISTMAS CDs FOR EVERY READER WITH THE INDEPENDENT

Rock & Roll Legends com-prises 12 tracks by six artists who, between them, turned pop music on its head and is the final ideal CD gift we are offering you this week.

124

**新** 

. .

THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH

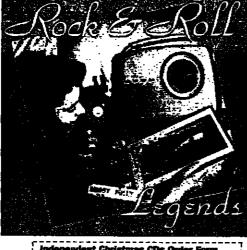
For £2.99 a copy, including free postage and packing, Rock & Roll Legends is the perfect stocking filler for Christmas. You may order as many Rock & Roll Legends CDs as you wish for £2.99 each but first you must collect two differently numbered tokens.

On Sunday and Monday we gave you Tokens I and 2 and an order form for our first CD, Christmas Carols. On Tuesday and Wednesday we gave you Tokens 3 and 4 plus the order form for our second CD, On Thursday we gave you Token 5

and on Friday we gave you Token 6 and an order form for Classical Masterpieces. Today we are printing Tokens 7 and 8 plus the order form for

Rock & Roll Leg-You can use any combination of two differently numbered tokens to order any of the four CDs. Only orders received by Tuesday 12 December 1995 will be guaranteed delivery for Christmas. If your order is received after this date, please allow 28 days delivery. The offer is subject to availability and is applicable to readers in the UK and Republic of Ireland (please send Sterling only). If you have any queries, please call: 01708 386888. The offer closes on

31 March 1996.



st Christmas CDs Order Form Titie: (Mr/Mrs/Ms) initials

(qty)Christmas Carols

(gtv)Classical Masteroleces

(qty)Rock & Roll Legends

Please make cheques postal orders payable to "Newspaper Publishing IP2". Enclose your cheque, order form, tokens and send to: Indepen-

dent Christmas CDs Offer, Admail 494, Stratford

Please allow 28 days delivery. The closing date is

March 31 1996. Offer subject to availability and

applicable to readers in the UK and Eire (please

CJ Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive future mailings from Newspaper Publish-ing pic or from companies approved by Newspa-per Publishing pic. Registered in England

1908967 Newspaper Publishing plc.

send Sterling only).

Place, London W1E 9HR. Please write your

name and address on the back of your cheque

(qty)Real Blues

Total number of CDs (each at £2.99)

Total value of cheque/postal order =

uay 11. Chuck Berry: Maybeline 12. Buddy Holly's Crickets: Well Alright CHRISTMAS \* INDEPENDENT

MUSIC FROM ROCK & ROLL LEGENDS

. Carl Perkins: Blue Suede

2. Jerry Lee Lewis: Great Balls Of Fire 3. Little Richard: Good Golly Miss Molly 4. Fals Domino: Blueberry

5. Chuck Berry: Memphis

Buddy Holly's Crickets:

8. Jerry Lee Lewis: Whole Lotta Shakin' 9. Little Richard: Tutti

Pruitti 10. Fats Domino: Blue Mon-

That'll Be The Day 7. Carl Perkins: Honey





**Bestsellers** Top 10 items sold at The Leading Edge

If you are one of those people who gives their friends useless gadgets for Christmas, look no further than your nearest The Leading Edge stop or mail-order catalogue. These were their best-selling products last month:

•	
1 Miracle thaw defrosting tray.	
2 Mini shiatsu massager	£29 (
3 Voice It (memo recorder)	P693
4 FM Sounds mini radio (world's smallest)	£79 ·
5 Tsubo massager (uses heat and vibration)	£149
6 Voice organiser 1024K	£159 C
7 Living Reef fish tank (with electric fish)	£49
8 Bottle pai (bottle cooler)	£4 C
9 Flashcard torch (the world's thinnest)	fA C
10 Keylight keyring	£14.5
•	

The Leading Edge has concessions at Harrods and Selfridges and London shops in Whiteleys, Liverpool Street station and Windser. For mail-order call 0171-229 3338

# Have a politically correct Christmas

It's been the year of shaving Ken, ethnic Barbies and the wheelchair doll. By Sally Williams

t's been a good year for dolly that more and more compaminorities. Take men dolls, for example. Ken had previously always been just Mr Barbie - Barbie's partner at the ball, Barbie's groom at Barbie's wedding. But now Ken is watch Ken.

And then there are the black Barbies. Tropical Splash Christie (intended to be African-American, but actually looking Polynesian) hit the scene this year, complete with tropical flower bikini, and some Tropical Splash friends including Teresa (Hispanic) and Kiera (Asian).

Toys that reflect racial and sexual diversity are not new. Sasha multi-ethnic dolls were popular in the Seventies and Barbie's first black friend, Francie, was launched in 1967. Black dolls may not be news, but, says David Coombs, editor of Toy Trader, but the fact

nies are now pushing politically correct lines, is. Parents wanting to wish

their children a Politically Correct Christmas this year can choose, among others: Sindy's a doll in his own right: as first black friend, Crimp & Shaving Fun Ken and Bay-Bead Imani launched this August by Hasbro; the only wheelchair doll - the Little Tikes Wheelchair, Ramp and Friend; a black "drink and wet" baby doll, Aysha, or a soft bodied black baby boy doll, Junior, both recently launched by Hunter Toys. There's also an updated version of Subbuteo, the footballing game, which now includes three black players per team.

Even the aggressive Power Rangers are, in fact, according to David Coombs, "very right on," and not just because they eat in a health food bar. He explains: "One of the girls

whites. Children watching will wide range of races - and that has to be positive."

According to David Coombs, the same is true of Pocahontas. "Thanks to Pocahontas, children are now identifying with a Native American Indian." Critics may argue that . the doll looks as much like a American Indian as Naomi Campbell, but, says Dave Coombs: Dolls are aspirational. They depict the person the little girl would like to be, or the person she would like as her friend. Black Barbie may not look like a real black person, but who looks like the blonde, blue-eyed Barbie?"

Nevertheless, a desire to black, and yet the boys do the ducing dolls like Aysha and become a school teacher.

same as the girls; and the Junior is a healthy thing to do," blacks do the same as the said Jimmy Hunter; managing director of Hunter toys. Retailidentify with both sexes and a ers like John Lewis, Hamleys and Toys R Us agree, but Hunter said more rural outlets can't see the point. "If you live in Forfar, Scotland, you're not going to come across too many Asians or West Indians. It's not that people are racist, it's just that they don't think about it."

· 14 10 Mg

r

3.6

1.1

...

Arrest Care

non things

7 Table 1

Ĵ

This is one of the reasons why blonde Lucy sells better than Aysha, and why Tropical Splash Christie only accounts for 10 per cent of the Tropical Splash range. A couple of years ago Hasbro was forced to withdraw a black Action Man, due to poor sales, so the future for Imani could be bleak.

Not so for Barbie. Mattel has big plans for her in 1996. Perreflect a changing society is haps the most radical of all is what motivates some toy man-He explains: "One of the girls ufacturers to produce more but the fact that shop-till-youis Asian, two of the boys are PC toys. "We just believe prodrop, disco-dancing Barbie is to



### Vac-Man is the

Good thing

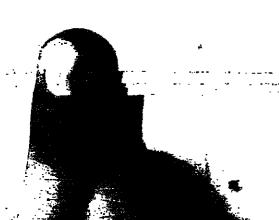
Mad thing

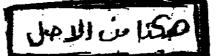
arch-enemy of Stretch Armstrong from the US cartoon strip. After pumping the air out, his red rubber body can be extended to strange and disgusting lengths, turning him with one deeply therapeutic wrench



from a Henry Moore to a Giacometti. Then simply press the vacuum release button on the side of his head and he shrinks back to "normal". The instructions warn against "excessive abuse" but the Independent did manage to puncture its Vac-Man almost immediately. However any damage can be repaired and it should be noted that stiletto heels were involved... From Argos. Toys R Us, Hamleys or any good toy shop

SPECIAL OFFER: A free Vac-Man to the first 10 Independent readers to send a postcard bearing the name of Stretch Armstrong's canine companion to Vac-Man competition, Weekend Dept, The Independent, Canary Wharf, 1 Canada Square, London E14 5DL.





# The good games guide

They can make the difference between peace on earth and Christmas hell. Chris Maslanka tests this year's offerings

uying a game is a serious business. Care should be exercised, especially when dealing with the expensive kind: after all, you can't always see what you're getting. Too often much of what should have been spent on the inside of the box has been spent on the outside, and the instructions seem to have been written by out-of-work video manual writers.

The other danger is the effect they can have on your guests. Christmas is a stressful time. People are thrown together, and games, like group therapy - can bring out the worst. My parents used to end up pelting each other with plates and mince pies over Monopoly - only when I was older did I realise this was not part of the rules. So consider carefully: your choice of game could make the difference between peace of earth and an almighty ding-dong.

Noise levels: q - quiet, n - noisy, d - disturb the neighbours



almost imitatingly



- have a Relate

**VERBAL GAMES** 

Verbal and communicative skills are life skills, so games involving them can be particularly stressful. In Scattergories (MB Games, £24.99, two to six players, age 10+) you have to race against the clock to think up things beginning with a letter turned up on a 20-sided die and belonging to a given category. The 144 categories include things that are sticky, things found in the fridge and famous

females. (Rating: q, 4)
ASAP (Lagoon Games, £4.99, two or more players, age 8 to adult) runs on similar principles. There are two piles of cards, one of letters and one of subjects. The first to call out an answer wins the category card, the one with the most cards wins. Unfor-

(Rating: n, )
Pocket Junior Scrabble (Spear's, £9.25, two to four players, ages 5-10) is a neat little pocket-size travel pack of the well-known game so often spoilt by adults who have memorised long lists of weird threeletter words like dzo. The magnetic board contains two games, one of them Scrabble with a simplified system of scoring and the other a game matching letters. (Rating: q. ?)
Outburst! (Parker, £34.99, two

adult teams) was noisy and chaotic as people compete to yell out names of things belonging to an announced category. If what you yell out isn't on the marker's list tough luck, it doesn't count. Being the marker's not easy and people are always claiming they yelled something you never heard.

(Rating: d. ) Taboo (M&B, £23.99, four or more players) is like charades but without the physical embarrassment. You have to explain to your team a word on a card without using certain specified key words. When I played it the women were better at it and the men resented it. (Rating: d. 🗣 🗣)

In Pictionary (Parker, £29.25. three to 16 players, age 12 to adult) you draw pictures to try and communicate a word to your team. Can get very noisy especially if the team



Giant Mousie Mousie: the mice squeak when you hit them with the dustbin lid

make a sound, so you had to keep an eye on it. (Rating: d.♥)

Poserbility (Paul Lamond, £14.99, four or more players in two teams, age 8+) was easy to follow and the timer had a noisy bell. A "sculptor" in each team arranges members of the opposite team in a position depicting what it says on a card and their own team has to guess what is being depicted. Much fun and hilarity. By picking out cards beforehand it would be a good children's party game, too. (Rating: d, ♥).

The king of quizzes must surely be Trivial Pursuit in its many guises, of which Genus III (Parker Games, tumately, in my experience, the same £33.99, two to six players) is the latperson wins all the time - the fastest. est. The word "trivial" is a chie to its success. You needn't feel threatened if you don't know the answer. And don't forget you can always tell the sad character who always wins that knowledge mustn't be confused with intelligence. (Rating: q, ••)
Too many of the lateral thinking

puzzles forming the basis of Mindtrap (Spear's, £17.99, two players or teams) are familiar old chestnuts. Although the whole basis of such puzzles is nitpickiness, we found ourselves arguing over a couple of the answers which were clearly wrong. For the newcomer, however, it might prove fun as it is a comprehensive collection of lateral puzzles.

(Rating: q. 4 %)
Soccer Trivia Quiz (Lagoon
Games, £4.99, two players or teams, age 7 to adult) has delightful footballogical questions. A real trivia question is one which is factual, offbeat and whose answer has no possible significance other than to amuse. Which Scottish football result does an announcer dread most? (Answer: Forfar four - East Fife five!) (Rat-

Race Around Britain (Ravensburger, £19.99, two to six players, age 8-adult) and Explore Europe (Ravensburger, £19.99, two to six players, age 10 to adult) use geography as a source of questions. Both

can't get it right! The timer didn't are educational without labouring the point and the children enjoyed playing. (Ratings: q.♥)

**MAINLY ADULTS** 

I pondered You Be The Judge (Spear's, £16.99, two players or teams, aged 12 to adult,) with Judge Stephen Tumim. You have to secondguess the judgements of juries in cases whose key facts are given. Our learned judgement was that it wasn't always clear in what year and what part of the world the cases were being judged and therefore which laws applied. Unfortunately I suspect our legal system is still too arbitrary to form the basis of a fair board

game. (Rating: q,♥)
In Lottery (Paul Lamond, £9.99, two or more players, age 8+) skill and luck are employed to win £10 million in cash, then lose it. As in life. getting rid of it wasn't as easy as you'd expect. Danny (8) and Julie (9) got rather confused at the large sums involved and had difficulties grasping the principles at first but enjoyed playing as a family. (Rating: n. ?)

MAINLY CHILDREN

In Labyrinth (Ravensburger, £14.99, age 8+) a move alters the shape and connectivity of the maze. Beautifully crafted with high quality artwork, it should last, as should interest in it. Both children and adults seem to find it intriguing. (Rating: q. ?) Uno Stacks (Spear's, £6.99, two or

more players, age 8-adult). Plastic slabs stacked in layers of three to make a tower are rearranged according to the roll of a die. The first person who topples stack ends the game and the player on their left wins. Julie (9) and Danny (8) loved this game and played it over and over. (Rating: d,♥)
Giant Mousie Mousie (Spear's,

£8.99, two to five players, age 6adult) is even more fun that the original. The children gleefully dubbed it Ratty Ratty. The Mice squeak when hit with the dustbin lid and have detachable tails so they don't snap in rough play. A rowdy game of quick reactions. (Rating: d, ?)

would prove a nine-day wonder. (Raung n. 🗣) Not so the Barbie Dress Up Game

tions. Her mother assured me it

(£8.75, for two-four girls aged 5+). Before they discover boys and Take That. I was shocked to learn, some girls fantasies revolve around Barhie dolls. The aim of this game is to win the most beautiful accessories to enhance your Barbie doll's glam-orous outfit: shoes, handbag, necklace and hair slides. Given that the trinkets were little lumps of plastic I thought this was a loser. Not so. Julie loved it. Which only goes to show what I've known since I was a boy. that girls have great imaginations and had taste! (Rating n. ?)

**ADULTS ONLY** 

Adults have no problem with taste. They play adult games such as those in the Adult Drinking Games Compendium (Lagoon Games, £4.99, age 18+). This compendium of nine drinking games slips into the pocket for taking down the Dog and Duck. In case you've had a few you'll be relieved to know the games are easy to pick up. Ibble Dibble and Fuzzy Duck were voted best. (Rating: d.@)

Pass Out (Paul Lamond, £15, two to four players) is a game based on the lore of drinking (players having to read out tongue twisters when they land on pink elephants and so on). However, in case you think the game gives the wrong Christmas message. a disclaimer puts you straight: it says it is not intended to be played to the accompaniment of alcoholic beverages. Could be fun late on Boxing Day night or New Year's Eve at 12.15. (Rating: n. 9)

Photo: Jane Baker

Marble Maze (Lagoon Games.

£12.99, age 3+). Consists of a beau-

tifully boxed set of tiny glass marbles

and wooden pieces which can be

arranged into simple or complicated

runs. Danny enjoyed the Starter Set

but I wished we'd been testing one

of the two larger sets. Ordinary size

Little horrors liked the noisiness

of Atmosfear, The Harbingers

and rewards. The spelling of the title

Pro Action Football (Parker.

should undo any good done by the

£29.45, two or more players, age 8+) is a great improvement on Subbuteo.

In Subbuteo you had to flick roly-

poly players to move the ball. The

player to orient him, then bang him

on the head to make him kick the

ball. The harder you bang, the fur-

ther the ball goes. Soccer managers

did his dad, a football referee. (Rat-

ing: q. (a) Ask Zandar (M&B Games, £34.95,

age 9+; batteries not supplied) is

designed for little girls. Wave your

hands over the electronic genie and

he answers your questions. The

American spelling and orientation of the questions (Will I go to the prom

with a geek?) didn't put Julie off, but

then she's nine. The answers make

sense irrespective of context. I was

relieved to find she didn't believe the

genie was really answering her ques-

MUIR HEWITT

ers used to fly further than the

spelling games. (Rating d. 🗣 🗣)

marbles do-not fit. (Rating q. .)

Christmas can be too noisy and the soul needs quiet time for itself away from all the bonhomic and the interruptions of others pipping one at the post in competitive games.
Bonding with a Rainbow Puzzle (Spears, £27.99, age 12+) A creepy gatekeeper on video issues forfeits could be the answer. Rearranging Ball (Funtime) in a quiet corner the colour panels on its surface is supposed to massage the meridian points of your palms to soothe stress. I found 300 Tangrams (Lagoon Games, £10.99) more calming. The accompanying book of hundreds of patterns to make with the seven tiles is beautifully produced and has a timeless quality ball. In this game you twiddle the about it, but I did think the pieces ought to have been in a better material: (Rating: q.2)

Jigsaws have always seemed to me a bit of a con. Someone cuts a picshould love it. Danny (8) loved it. as ture into lots of pieces and charges you to put it back together again. At least The Inspector Morse Mystery Jigsaw Puzzle game (Paul Lamond Games, £ 8.99, teen to adult) has the ulterior motive of solving a detective mystery. Forensic foreplay consisted in assembling 550 pieces without the aid of picture or pathologist then scouring it for clues. It was all very realistic: I found Morse's conclusion just as unconvincing as on TV. If you don't like Morse there are versions involving Taggart and that new boy Cracker. (Rating: q,♥)

six of the bestselling toys this christmas



Pogs, from 99p "The marbles of the Nineties". Pogs are milk-bottle tops with cartoons on, and children swap



Princess Butterfly Barbie, from £17.99 Eight million Barbies are sold world-wide every year. Princess erfly and Holiday Barbie are this season's hot tips



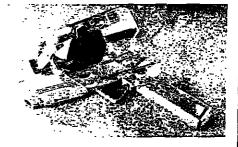
Jubba loo Bird, £9.95 A hairy puppet with nodding head reminiscent of Rod Hull's Emu. Guaranteed non-



changed since it consisted of little bricks and the odd



That morph into Protean superheroes boiled from the shops last Christmas but are still huge sellers



Sega Lock-On, from £29.99 (single) Cowboys and ondians using lasers. Comprises head set and lock-on gun. Can be played indoors and out

IF WE HAD THE WHOLE

Top-sellers in Hamley's and Toys R Us

**collecting** • antiques, galleries



 $\mathbf{J}_{i}$ 

Ē

Why is the Phillips sale on Tuesday going to be totally FAB?

Ahristmas is coming, and auction lots are becoming ever more festive. Two ink and watercolour Christmas cards by the cartoonist Norman Thelwell are at Sotheby's Sussex in Billing-shurst, Tuesday (10.30am). One shows two little boys shouting to each across the road from their bedroom windows, each with a view of the other's parents wrapping presents in their sitting rooms. The caption is: "You're getting a tricycle, a jig-saw puzzle and a fire engine. What am I getting?" Estimate: £600-£800. Another Thelwell of one of his precocious young riders tipped over a snow-covered yule log by her pooy is £500-£700.

The Billingshurst salerooms have 1,272 lots his week: prints, oils and watercolours on Tuesday, silver portrait miniatures, fans, vertu and jewellery on Wednesday (01403-783933).

How many more puppets of Thunderbirds' Lady Penelope. her Cockney chauffeur Parker and their fabulous vehicles are waiting to be consigned to auction? Phillips' first, 100-lot sale of Thunderbirdiana, from the Sixties

series, fetched £115,000 in September. The Lady Penelope puppet feched £34,500. All were from the collection of one of the series' creators, Sylvia Anderson. On Tuesday (12 noon), 70 more

Thunderbirds lots come up at Phillips, this time from a variety of owners who gasped "FAB!" at the September sale's prices. The unique, nine foot original puppetscale model of Lady Penelope's pink Rolls Royce, FAB 1, built in 1966 for the film Thunderbirds Are Go!, is estimated £20,000-£30,000. In a commendably egalitarian gesture, Phillips has estimated the original puppets of Lady Penelope and Parker both at £15,000-£20,000. The Penelope puppet is "the other one" - only two are known to have survived.

Whoppit, the late Donald Campbell's mascot that floated to the surface of Lake Coniston when Campbell's record-breaking speedboat Bluebird disintegrated at 300mph in 1967, killing him. Its estimate, as part of the Campbell archive in Christie's South Kensington's sale of teddy bears (Mon-BBC television science fiction 'day), is £50,000-£60,000. You can

still buy a German Steiff bear for £120-£140.

Film posters make exciting Christmas presents. No need to pay tens of thousands for an early King Kong poster: Christie's film and entertainment sale, Thursday (10.30am) estimates an RKO King Kong at £500-£700. It is, of course, for a 1940s re-release. No one need know.

There are plenty of cast-offs from film sets. While watching Octopussy and Moonraker you may or may not have spotted the dozen jumpsuits, basketball boots and socks that are estimated £200-£300 the lot in the sale. The same estimate is on two blueprint drawings for Star Wars, one of the much-loved R2D2 robot.

Another man-made pet with an At £300-£500, a 6th century BC Hinstingt for survival is Mr AGrecian style crested helmet, made for Sean Connery in Time Bandits (1981), is still by no means as desirable as the real thing: the 6th century BC Greek bronze helmet of the same design in Sotheby's sale of antiquities, Thursday (10.30am), is est £18,000-£22,000.



extending dining tables always in stock

Library and writing numiture also usually available

Tel/Fax: (01422) 347377

The Knowledge' the Collector 6 issues UK - £18
Barrington Publication
St L'abrées P

EXHIBITION

CHRISTMAS MISCELLANY Selected works £25 - £3,000

The Schwater Gallery 14 Maddox St. ondon WIR 9PL John Windsor Te 1171 41 218 Fac 1171 41 971

A good selection of 19th century mahogany Will (Form Antiques Leekhampstead,

Berks 01488 638541/638361 Only a mins from J13 M4

We will endeavour to find the table you require

ANTIQUE DESKS Large stocks of old desks, Oak, Mahogany, Walnut, Victorian, Edwardian, Rolltop, Cylinder, Partner's, Dickens and Pedesral Desks,

also Dining Tables in stock.



WARWICK (01926) 499 857 (01926) 407 989 MOBILE 08365 25755 Old desks parchased 36A Market Place, Warwick Beneath Vising Attiger (goder)

To advertise on the Collecting Page please call on 0171 293 2028/2330.

Classified Advertising continues on page 15.



FAX 0151-708 6777 SEWILLS 20 Billiannia Parifica, Albert Pro.b. Liverprof LS 44A Post in Sewith, FREEPIST Liverpool Coll 3BB

MME ADTORFAS Jasper Rees joins 18 million viewers for the soap's first hour-long outing

oes anyone actually believe the television ratings? They seem to be counted by a method that is at once technologically mindboggling and comically primitive. The power surge measured by the National Grid at the end of a popular programme tells them that "x" million cups of tea were brewed as soon as the credits rolled. How do they calculate in a heat wave, when audiences have recourse to libations that don't come out of a kettle?

This necro-scientific headcounting technique claims a week-in, week-out audience for Coronation Street that oscillates either side of 18 million. That's more than one Briton in three, which is a lot of Britons. It's a professional risk to confess it, but your correspondent belongs to the 34 million whose movements at 7.30pm on Monday, Wednesday and Friday cannot be traced. But last night was its first hour-long episode in 35 years - not including the two halfhours that were glued together not long ago to do head-to-head battle with the rescheduled EastEnders (OK, I had to do some homework). So like it or not, Coronation Street is up for

The 18 million are probably so far in that they no longer know nor care whether what they're watching merits enslavement. But coming to it fresh, yes, let's be honest, you can see what all the fuss is about. Of course, being an anniversary edition it may have set snares for virginal prey: for the red carpet of an anniversary dou-ble edition, the storyline was presumably richer, the narrative rhythm more deep-breathing. But the welcome felt genuine, though not overdone, as it should in any good pub.

The road test that a soap has to pass is simple: can passengers leap on to the moving vehicle? Whether they want to stay on is of secondary relevance. Within a few lines of dialogue last night the complicated sexual arrangements past and present of several characters had been explained to the Martian newcomer. Des looked particularly active in this department. "If I was getting any more, Jack," he bragged to a bloke called, er, Jack, "I'd have to take a lad on."

Last night, Dirty Des used slightly less practical language to parlay a path into the underwear of the waxen goddess Raquel, who felt so wronged by this wrong'un that she was married on the rebound by Friday. Is it safe to assume the show's not this pacey every episode?

The happy groom is Curly, who has "loser" written all over his pebble lenses. He is presumably so called because one day they knew they would be able to use last night's most phonetically jarring line: "Curly, you're early."

After an hour in their company you feel you've got the measure of these characters. And they must be as fascinating as they seem. because 18 million people can't all be wrong. They can't be immortal either: for every three Britons who pop their clogs, *The Street* loses one viewer. And that's not counting all the emigrations that happen to real people just as much as surplus soap characters. So like a deep lake out of which water is constantly trickling, the audience is in need of perpetual replenishment. It's a very attractive proposition. But a lifetime commitment? Not sure I'm ready for it yet.

### **MUSIC** Barry Douglas Series, Wigmore Hall, London

The Belfast-born pianist proves that he's as much at home in chamber music as in those big concertos. By Anthony Payne



Barry Douglas and Raphael Oleg: building to a perfectly integrated performance

Photograph: Kalpesh Lathigra

ber music skills at some point. Barry Douglas certainly possesses those skills, and his chamber series at the Wigmore Hall opened on Wednesday with a taxing and wide-ranging programme of vi-olin sonatas in which he partnered the equally impressive Raphael Oleg, first prize-winner at the 1986 Tchaikovsky competition.

Both players possess strong interpretative personalities, and during the first half there was a certain amount of jockeying for position as each sought to reconcile his individual perceptions with ensemble requirements. The art of chamber music playing, in which individuality must not be sacrificed, yet must take account of the contributions of others, poses the subtlest of problems, both human and musical, and increasingly Douglas and Oleg came to terms with themselves and the music as the evening progressed.

So many recital programmes adopt chronological principles, opening with a classical item, which often suffers by being used as a warm-up exercise, and progressing through the romantics to the moderns. So the players' reversal of the process here was in itself refreshing. They started with Poulenc's Sonata and immediately arrested our attention by plunging into its turbulent world with no regard for personal safety. The work's bitter and even tragic impetus is intimately bound up with the shooting of Garcia Lorca, and its alternation of protest and nocturnal impressions drew a passionate response from both players. If there

ot all successful concerto pianists prove themselves equally at home in the more intimate and civilised world of chamber music, although there is hardly a concerto that does not need chamber before it hardly a concerto that does not need that the concertor is not need to be a concertor that the concertor is not need to be a concertor that the concertor is not need to be a concertor that the concertor is not need to be a concertor that the concertor is not need to be a concertor that the concertor is not need to be a concertor that the concertor is not need to be a concertor that the concertor is not need to be a concertor tha

The Elgar Sonata also drew whole-hearted playing, and the ten-dency for nobly affirmative lyricism to withdraw into exquisitely inward fancy and regret was fully appreciated. Each player brought an intense perceptiveness to bear but, as in the Poulenc, there was sometimes the feeling that the emotional ebb and flow was not quite synchronised. And it was not until Brahms's A major Sonata that these two outstanding players aligned their insights in a per-fectly integrated performance. Somehow from the very outset, with Douglas's wonderfully warm piano sonority and natural impulse underpinning Oleg's freely expanding cantabile, things felt right.

This was indeed an interpretation to recall with joy. The complexities, intimacies and far from unclouded serenity were superbly articulated, and the duo's high form was carried through into a vigorous and majestic reading of Beethoven's Sonata in E that, Op 12 No 3. The sheer newness of Beethoven's cast of thought, as it must have seemed at the close of the 18th century, was re-created in the freshness of Douglas's and Oleg's approach. The grandeur of the Adagio drew playing of complete single-mindedness, and the finale's characteristic brand of high spirits generated an irresistible impetus.

Barry Douglas joins London Winds and Michael Collins, clarinet, tomorrow 4pm, Wigmore Hall, London W1 (0171-935 2141)

### TALK Van Morrison in Conversation

Well, more of a sort of inarticulate speech of the heart, really. By Phil Johnson

he jokes are too easy. Van Morrison talking about his work, talking about his work, talk-ing about his work as part of the Closing Festival for the UK Year of Literature and Writing. It was, after all, a very unlikely concept: Van the man has been known to go whole concerts. whole years even, without speaking to his audience. The idea of him engaging in a little light chit-chat about his motives and methods just about beggared belief. His whole career, you could argue, has been built on silence, exile and cunning as well as a formidable body of music and lyrics that singularly defy interpretation.

The pre-concert stage furniture consisted of two overstuffed armchairs - on loan, one imagined from World of Leather - set down in front of the drum kit as if to represent a little domestic vignette awaiting the likes of George Best and Rodney Marsh. The routine was to be an intimate interview session with the poet Gerald Dawe - an old Belfast schoolchum of Morrison's - asking the questions. They arrived on stage to considerable applause.

Dawe tall and academic looking and fall dressed in dark clothes and sporting a full Bobby Charlton.

Where, Dawe began, do you get your ideas for songs or poems?" "Well," said Van, "books, newspapers, dreams, there's no set thing." So far, so clear, and when Dawe established the fact of Morrison's father's personal library of nothing but Wild West novels, he had, you thought, hit a resonant chord. Just think of all those Zane Grey hardback covers offering up a virtual world of tumbleweed, cactus and deep mauve sunsets for the imagination of the young Belfast cowboy? But Dawes was, it became clear, somewhat fixated on Yeats (the poet, not the wine lodge), and the more he probed about the great WB's influence, the more Van, who had begun with what was for him incredible openness, became increasingly recessive. Yes, he said. Yeats was one of his influences, but he had written over a hundred songs before he got round to reading him.

The conversation by now more and more reliant on Dawe's prompts, then got around to fillums. Yes, Van said, fillums were important, Brando especially. Then Dawe changed horses suddenly to land thumpingly on Blake. By now the questions were arriving with a whole queue of subordinate clauses, with Van reduced to surly "Uh-huh" for the answer. "It's like Mutt and Jeff" Dawe conceded before they agreed to an adjournment.

The following concert answered some of the questions more eloquently than Van himself. In a rare live outing for his classic "Madame George" – arguably the best popular song of the century – the most affecting line goes: "the love that loves to love the glove, loves the glove." What, you thought, can you say about that, except that, in the cadences of Morrison's eccentric diction, it assumes a power that on the dead white carapace of the page, can never be revealed. Yeats of course, must have a word for it.

> The UK Year of Literature Closing Festival runs to 21 Dec, Ty Llen, Somerset Place, Swansea (01792 652211)

> > STUART MORRIS



KEY

**DUCELLENT** 

GOOD

À POOR

A

DEADLY

-OK

overview

critical view

on view

our view



### THE PLAY KNIVES IN HENS

David Harrower's sensual and compelling tale of a 16th-century woman's journey towards love via the power of language in Philip Howard's production from Edinburgh's Traverse Theatre.

Robert Hanks praised its "unusual assurance, wit and intelligence... Harrower is a name to watch,"

"The company are clearly inspired as much as we are stimulated," cheered Time Out. "With

astonishing economy Harrower conjures up a world of drudgery, fear and superstition. Howard directs with great skill," applauded the Guardian. "A

genuinely original evening," admitted the Times.

At the Bush Theatre, London W12 (0181-743 3388)

This tightly-structured 80-

minute piece is the theatrical

THE AMERICAN PRESIDENT

Michael Douglas is a popular Democrat President In election year who starts dating America Bening in Rob Reiner's timely control about the personal lives of those in public office.

Adam Mars Jones felt the slick direction "keeps things spinning along either because he doesn't see the pitfalls... or because he does." "When Harry Truman met Salty - a little pat," observed the Guardian. "Rob Reiner's feelgood movie exudes so much sympathy, if sweats," sneered Time Out. "The film starts stowly and rarely picks up much speed... this soft boring film," concluded the Times.

After Fatal Attraction, Basic

Instinct and Disclosure, this is

the movie in which Michael

Douglas keeps his clothes on.

### THE CONCERL

### SOLTI CONDUCTS BARTOK

Softi conducted the LSO in a Barthik series incliniting Bluebeard's Castle with Lastle Polest and Julia Varady, the trianic Second Bland Concette and the Sonata for two plants and percussion.

Robert Maycook was migrally impressed. "At Bal Solti has lost none of his animal magnetism." "S spun a glittering web, impassioned beyond the norm (and) swept many distinct sections up into great dramatic curves... electriying approved if Financial Times. There was the crackle of teasing the air right from the start, commental the

The concerts are over that the Sours Abbeboards Castle, or walf for the forthcoming Poniez lecenting with Laudo Polger and Jessye Norman.

Bartol novices and fans should sample Solf's tecording of the Concerto for Orchestra or the Music for Strings, Percussion

Thinks Rich this Melopation and lound it in the part fields a special property and lound it is in the factor of the part of the factor of the

ARCHICANO SHOW

THE MING ERROR

Color 27 Lainbary, Young Vie, London SET 1877 & 928 6:36 37 Performance times var

toot that you don't meet his





I was offering her a part in 'Groin' and tried a bit of allure

"Yo I said to her: 'Listen woman, your life is my life. Your blood is my blood. We are joined together in a union of darkness, and there is no escaping. We are bonded in our strange journey to the creative majesty of Hell.' And you know what she said to me?"

"What?" I ask. "She said: 'I'm sorry. What did you say your name was again?" "Oh God. How big did that make you feel?"

"This big," says Steve, pressing his finger and thumb together. "It made me feel as big as the heroes in The Terror of Tiny Town."

at this, except me, for I have never seen the film and have thus missed out on a patently marvellous horror movie joke.

"They're very small," explains Steve. "Midgets. It's a midget movie." "Aah," I chuckle. We are sitting in the corner of "the ambient room" of a small

central London suite of offices and screening facilities. This is not always the ambient room - it becomes apparent when one's eyes get accustomed to the ambient half-light. It is usually the photocopying room. But they've draped a large, pink

Everyone roars with laughter cobweb over the photocopier, and a slightly smaller pink cobweb over the fax/ modem, and now 30 horror movie geeks/ actors/ directors are swapping stories about the day they met Ellen Bancroft, a bit-part actress from the Seventies who appeared in Dracula's Dog (aka Zolian, Hound of Dracula), and

> This is the Screaming Blue Murder pre-Christmas party. Screaming Blue Murder being a production company for very low-budget horror (Screaming), sex (Blue) and horror (Murder)

also Dracula has Risen from the

movies. They have only been in blood. But it was simply the operation for six months, and their roster is, consequently, slightly limited to date.

We have put money into a splatter film called Seven Seas of Gore, a kung-fu film called My Fist, Your Groin, and a Far Eastern sex film called Tiny Tits and the Dragon," explains Steve, SBM's MD. "Which is how I met Ellen Bancroft. I was offering her a part in Groin, and I thought I'd adopt an air of mystery - you know, bit of allure - and interest her that way.

"So I started going on about our blood being each other's up with jokes. Poor fellow."

wrong tack, in retrospect." "What did she say?" I ask. "She said," (Steve adopts a

seductive French accent), "Tam not a horror queen anymore. I am now a tennis queen. I love to play ze game of tennis'."
"So did you say that you were

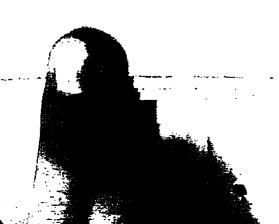
each other's racquets?" asks a short man from the back. "Joined together in a union of... um... tennis... um... I can't think of a joke. Damn."

"He's a script writer," explains Steve. "He wrote Seven Seas of Gore. He's always trying to come

The scriptwriter's name is Alex L'Occitane: "I don't just write horror," he says. "I've written comedy, surrealism, actionadventure - and I once wrote a powerful psychological thriller called The Geiger Counter about an entire family struck down by radiation poisoning, and they slowly turn into mutants. Growing extra heads, you know. Body Horror. Like *The Fly*. But all set

in Bristol." "It was great," says Steve. "But we couldn't get funding. Warner Brothers said it was too shocking and original."

"Bastards," says Alex.





Death becomes him

Damien Hirst, the art world's golden boy, is breaking into film. Shock, horror. Well, what did you expect? By Jonathan Glancey

trying to tear the soul from one another. Izzard is destined to fly to his death from the library window. This impassioned scene took place earlier this week amid the winter snow watched impassively by Damien Hirst and a gang of

shirts, jeans and buckled boots. What on earth was going on? Damien Hirst was in the middle of making his first film, that's what.

Only last week, Hirst was on stage at the Tate Gallery collecting the prestigious Turner prize.
Not yet 30, Hirst has become
Britain's most famous (or infamous) artist. He and his cases of John Boorman and current parapickled animals regularly appear in the columns of the tabloid press. They also appear in such fashionable and institutions as the Saatchi Collection and the Tate diarist this week, "especially if Gallery. But can a young iconoclast who has made his name sawing dead cows in half cut a film?

Back in Notting Hill, Eddie Izzard and Keith Allen, both known for uncompromising comedy (but increasingly as serious actors), were engaging not in pro-fessional rivalry, but enacting a two-minute 15-second scene from Is Mr Death In?, Hirst's 20-minute "short" commissioned by the Hayward Gallery and the British Film Institute (BFI). The feature is due to be shown in the Hayward's exhibition Spellbound: Art and Film which opens on 22 February exactly what his Hayward audinext year, 100 years to the day that ence will see come February. the first film was shown to the British public.

Hirst is one of several artists (including Peter Greenaway, Rid- the much-hyped creator of all ley Scott, Paula Rego and Douglas Gordon) invited to participate in the Hayward show. The choice of he doesn't. A slight, scruffy figure Hirst - famous, controversial, unpredictable - is predictable, but not without risk. For, aside from Blur's single "Country House", words as possible, gives credit Hirst has no movie-making experience. What guarantee is there commonsensical deference to the sumably, for an artist unused to that this canny shark pickler can advice given by his crew. make good use of celluloid?

two comedians (Eddie Izzard and Keith Allen) are pacing across floorboards first location is the interior of a Gents'. That's our Damien.

But, while Is Mr Death In? has more than its fair share of deaths, disembodied eyeballs, children bayoneting teddy-bears and angstridden men smashing lovingly assembled Airfix kits, it also feayoung men and women clad in T- tures a gutsy script and equally visceral performances from the cast composed almost entirely of the artist's mates - Izzard, Allen and Trevor Peacock (another Comic Strip veteran).

The producer is Nira Park, another friend of Hirst. Further down the cast list is Katrine Boorman, daughter of the film director mour of one Danny Moynihan, art dealer turned musician, and pal of Hirst. ("I believe in nepotism," trilled Boorman to a newspaper you've got a well-known father. If you can't use your own family, who can you use?"). Hirst's girlfriend, Maia Norman, and his new-born baby, Connor, also appear.

But any suspicion that this is a bunch of luvvies day-tripping to the art world and arty-smarties toying with cinema is dispelled when you watch Hirst at work. Back in Notting Hill, he is a model of beady efficiency. Sitting on the floor among a tangle of cables and film technicians, the artist stares at a small black-and-white Sony video monitor that shows him

Hirst's concentration, matterof-factness and bluff good humour are impressive. You might expect those sawn, pickled and boxed animals to act the prima donna. But, in torn white T-shirt, grubby black jeans, trainers, unkempt hair, dayold stubble and trainers, Hirst where credit is due and shows a film-making, but a big step, pre-

The day's exchanges are almost What does the film promise? entirely restricted to matter-of-First and foremost an anagram fact suggestions for camera second scene with Izzard, playing

The scene is a grand Italianate villa in London's shooting schedule that spells that director's "Is that alright for Notting Hill. In the library, Damien Hirst, viz. a list of props you, Damien?" and Hirst's "very than compadison (Hadis good" as each shot is given the final nod. There is no chat (Hirst has no intention of being interviewed; he is in a hurry). There is no smart talk and few jokes because, on a sub-zero December day, time sprints faster than Lin-

> ford Christie. Unlike the making of an artwork, no matter how fantastical, the making of a film requires the talents of a large number of disparate people. The director can only ever be first among equals. This is clear in the Notting Hill library. The workmanlike atmosphere could hardly be more different from the hot-house torpor

of art galleries and private views. Hirst has added little to the ready-made set provided by the Notting Hill house, owned by a British banker and his American art collector wife, whose expensive interior was decorated by the famous Milanese architect Ettorre Sottsass. Contemporary art, furniture and art books abound. Hirst has added at least one artwork of his own, a "phrenology" head encased in a motorcycle crash helmet, the helmet labelled with the same cranial details as those etched into the ceramic bonce.

The making of Is Mr Death In? transforms this aesthetic room into a prosaic factory, the atmosphere laced with smoke from a chimney of Marlboro Lights. Hirst bites his nails and scratches his nose between takes. Film takes so very long, and sometimes even the director seems redundant as scenes are enacted and recorded around him. And, anathema to contemporary artists, film requires compromise.

So, here is Izzard sat at a desk with a metronome ticking away on top of it. Hirst likes this, but the sound mixer (Howie Nicol) isn't happy. So the assistant director (Ben Hughes) proposes one take with the insistent ticking of the small episode in the history of compromise.

Hirst is notably willing to give his actor chums their head. As a that spells out the name of the angles, minute amendments to a psychiatrist and Allen playing





Top: Damien Hirst, an eye for detail Below: Izzard, Allen and Hirst take a break during the day-long shoot

Marcus, the psychotic lead, goes through retakes, the actors instinctively turn up the emotional vol-

So. Allen's line as he pushes Izzard back on to a Le Corbusier chaise-longue rises from a sono voce "Intellect has fuck all to do with power. Violence is power", to a spitting crescendo, where "Violence is power" shoots across the set like a shell from an 88mm anti-

tank gun.
"Like it. Very good." says Hirst
impassively, but clearly impressed as his script is lifted from words on a page to drama.

He likes the idea, too, of Izzard clambering across a desktop decorated with Surrealist icons (furcup and saucer, smoothing-iron with spikes etc). In fact he likes this so much he finally gets off the floor to enact Izzard's part.

"But, he'll break the desk lamp and damage the iron," admonishes Ben Hughes. Hirst takes a second look. "Damage the iron? I think the iron's gonna damage Eddie's foot," Funny to see Hirst worrying about safety; if I hadn't been sworn to a vow of film-set silence, I would have liked to say. "I thought art was meant to be

dangerous."
The Wednesday shoot draws to a close when the indefatigable Izzard has to leave to appear that evening in his West End show.

Mission accomplished: Mr Death is in the can, or at least a good five minutes of him.

So, what's it all about? That would be telling and spoil the surprise, but Hirst's obsession with death and dying haunts his first film. as do images of falling (Eddie Izzard being pushed out of the Notting Hill window) and flying (Keith Allen powering his way into the infinite void in a Spitfire).

What I saw of Is Mr Death In? was well crafted and vital. That other people think so too is confirmed by the fact that Hirst has been asked to make a 90-minute film, God's Games (starting Dennis Hopper), for Channel 4 next year. What next for the the world's most famous shark-pickler - Hollywood and Jaws Four?

> Spellbound: Art and Film, Hayward Gallery, London, SE1 22 Feb-6 May 1996

### In Bill Gates' utopia, we can all be information millionaires

hen he was eight years old Bill Gates, His Impe-I rial Highness of Information and Potentate of the PC, settled down to work his way through the 1960 World Book Encyclopaedia. "I was determined to read straight through every volume," he recalls. "I could have absorbed more if it had been easy to read all the articles about the 16th century in sequence or all the articles pertaining to medicine. Instead I read about Garter Snakes, then 'Gary. Indiana,' then 'Gas'." He gave up when he reached the P's, apparently, seduced by the superior attractions of the Encyclopaedia Britannica and his first computer. It's rather spooky, don't you think, this picture of childish absorption? The process sounds strangely mechanical, more like downloading than reading. It is most reminiscent of one of those speeded-up educations that malign computers undergo in science-fiction films. You can almost imagine Ma Gates lying in bed at night and asking Pa, as the light goes off, 'Did you remember to

I have been flicking through Gates's visionary account of the future, The Road Ahead. Or, to translate into Geek, I have been randomly accessing a paper document by means of a sequenced laminar storage device. The "book" only has a crude information retrieval system - an unreconfigurable alphabetical index - but it was sufficient for what I wanted to do, which was to examine what Bill thinks an electronic future might do for art and culture.

unplug Bill, dear?"

The important point first of all, for any Luddite readers who like to imagine that all of this will pass away, is that Gates is no fool. Hardly needs saying, really, given that his



acuity of foresight has made him rich enough to mount a private moon shot. But it is also clear that he hasn't been seduced by the technology to the point of complete delirium. After several pages of excited discussion about how the publishing future will be virtually frictionless ("friction" is his term for the costs, in labour and money, of disseminating your text), he makes an important conces-

a document than it is to make it worth reading." What Gates thinks is worth

reading is more difficult to establish. He confesses at one point to "greatly enjoying The Bridges of Madison County". which makes the heart sink a bit. But he's a busy man - maybe he couldn't spare the time for anything longer. And there is more promising evidence. In a passage discussing the shortcomings of interactive forms of fiction, Gates makes another concession: "I don't want to choose an ending for The Great Gassby or La Dolce Vita. F. Scott Fitzgerald and Federico Fellini have done that for me." This has a little smack of research to it, I think - does Gates really love these works or did his original draft contain an elec-

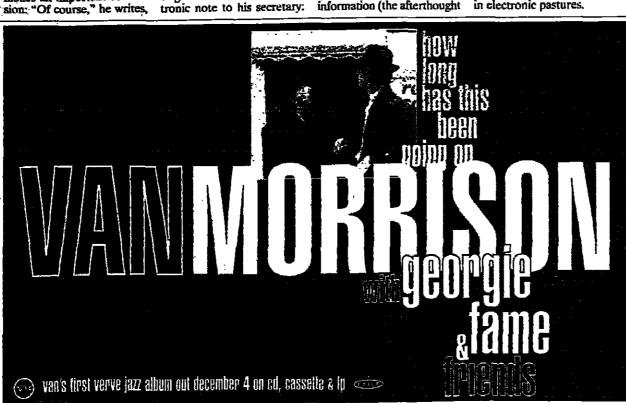
here"? Still, Gates also says that he enjoys visiting galleries while on business trips abroad, principally because digital reproduction can never match the original. In other words, all the obvious objections to fantasies about an electronic culture are acknowledged in The Road Ahead. Those who think that Pride and Prejudice has been an interactive entertainment for 180 years have their fur smoothed flat every now and then by a remark of eminent common sense.

This doesn't mean that Gates is putting the brakes on at all - simply that he occasionally seems to recognise that there is a difference between quantity of information (the thing that really gets him hot) and quality of

"it's easier to make copies of "Fill in names of art works that prevents him boiling over). Deep down, though, he wants to make us all information millionaires and he's convinced that our newfound wealth will release a surge of creativity: "The information highway will open undreamed of artistic and scientific opportunities to a new generation of geniuses," he writes in his most messianie style.

He's right, I think, that we are on the verge of a new medium. Real artists will begin to exploit multimedia forms in just the way that artists exploited the novelty of print. But I can't help hoping that the virtues of poverty will also be preserved, that the discipline of squeezing nourishment out of sparse texts will survive alongside the utopia of unlimited browsing in electronic pastures.

ः । 🥦 🔆 🗨



TONIGHT at 7.45pm Queen Elizabeth Hall RFH @ International Chamber Music Season Beethoven Christian Zacharias piano & Ravel Frank Peter Zimmermann vin Piano Trios Heinrich Schiff cello Presented by Intermusica Artists' Management Ltd Box Office 1071 960 4242

26-216



"Another (operatic) cess out for revenge..." big, bold, thumping SUCCESS.,

"...a musical triumph... nagnificently dramatic

3.3

New Production originated by Welsh National Opera December 12115 19:22:29 ary 3;5;11;16 at 7.30pm

Tickets from £8 Box Office 0171 632 8300



ે 🕝



All you need to know about the books you meant to read

by Gavin Griffiths

This week: **DON JUAN** by Lord Byron (1819-24)

Plot: This unfinished epic in 16 cantos is the greatest comic poem in the language. Written in eight-line stanzas with a highly elaborate rhyme scheme, it tells of Juan's (pronounced Joo-un) youthful adventures. Byron's hero is not the clapped-out rake of Molière and Mozart: closer to Tom Jones, he stumbles into sexual intrigue, more often the seduced than the

seducer. After hanky-panky with Donna Julia. Juan is exiled from Seville by his mother. His ship is wrecked and Juan is forced to eat his pet spaniel: meanwhile his starving shipmates tuck into his tutor Pedrillo. Eventually Juan lands on a Greek island; he is rescued by Haidée the daughter of a tough pirate: the couple fall in love; her father disapproves; Juan is sold into slavery; Haidée dies of gricf.

In Constantinople, the sultana who has bought Juan, wants to capitalise on her investment. Unfortunately she proves to be obsessively calous and Juan deserts her for the Russian Army. He besieges the city of Ismael and so impresses that he is sent with dispatches to St Petersburg arousing the fathomless appetite of the Empress Catherine. He leaves for England on a diplomatic mission and this enables Bryon to set about toffs, country houses and the parochialism of the John Bull mentality.

Theme: The poem is "meant to be a little quietly facetious upon everything" (Bryon). It attacks cant and the way individuals prettify their own motives whilst damning others as hypocrites and snobs. The absurdities of Romanticism are highest aspirations are shown to be a prev for biological urges: food

and sex continually cut across fine feeling.

Style: Byron the poet/narrator is the hero. His pyrotechnics with the awkward verse form seem effortless. Rhymes are thrown together with the gentlemanly ease of the Regency buck who must dash off another canto or two before the next glass of claret: "If you think 'twas philosophy that this did/I can't help thinking puberty assisted".

Chief strengths: The tone is satiric, farcical, lyric, nostalgic. Byron seems to be in the room laughing at the reader, laughing at himself, laughing at the boredom of poetic composition. Underneath all is a restless melancholy: Statesmen, chiefs, orators, queens, patriots. kings/And dandies are all gone on the wind's

Chief weakness: Some of the digressions are selfindulgent and the poem tends to sprawl: a result, perhaps, of serial publication.

What they thought of it then: Wordsworth thought it "infamous". Keats "flash". The public preferred Byron's serious verse tales, with their beetle-browed outcasts. Only Goethe saw it was a work of "boundless genius".

What we think now: There is still a tendency to believe that comic poetry must be light verse. WH Auden is the poem's most acute critic: Don Juan is the most original poem in English; nothing like it had ever been written before."

Responsible for: Pushkin's verse novel Eugene Onegin and Auden's experiment in the same stanzaic form, (which conclusively demonstrates Byron's nre-eminence).

# A passion for little women

Has Lewis Carroll, mathematician and child-fancier, been nailed at last? Miranda Seymour takes his side

Lewis Carroll: A Biography by Morton N Cohen, Macmillan, £25

DEAR PROFESSOR COHEN,

After twenty years of devotion to my work, you must be aware of how little pleasure it affords me to see my pseudonym broadcast to the world. "Lewis Carroll" was the name by which I chose to separate the fanciful works wrote for the pleasure of children from Charles Lutwidge Dodgson, Mathematical Lecturer at Christ Church, Oxford. You know how I have suffered on the occasions when my "anonym" has been penetrated by determined lion-hunters. Perhaps I should be grateful that you refer to me by my own name, Charles, throughout your long - your overlong - work.

I have read your book attentively. From you, as the editor of my letters and author of several studies of my writings and photography, I would have hoped for less idle speculation and more consideration for my own views. It is not all bad - you are, on some occasions, pleasingly astute - but I am afraid that I smiled at your claim to have shown "the man entire".

I will endeavour to proceed in chronological order, a method which you do not appear to relish. You commence by describing, quite rightly, my happy, productive adolescence, my fondness for my siblings and my parents, my pleasure in contriving word-games, playlets and ballads for the family's entertainment. You mention the bullying which I endured as a schoolboy. I am gratified by your references to my precocity as a mathematcian. And yet, towards the middle of the book, you stand the beginning on its head. You make only a passing reference to the shock I suffered when my dear mother died, two days after I entered Oxford. You banish that happy adolescence and present my father as a monster, destined to become a tyrant in Wonderland. What, pray, are the mysterious calamities of my youth to which you obscurely refer? And why do you refuse to accept that the death of my poor father, when I was thirty-six, was "the deepest sorrow I have known in life?" Did you think me insincere when I wrote that?

Having ample time nowadays to study my published letters, I am struck by the similarity between my father's vivid and even violent imagination and my own. While sharing your scorn for those who have perceived the Alice books as sadistic, I am surprised that you have not suggested that my literary style was greatly affected by my father's writing. True, his letters to me are largely unavailable, but even one might have disclosed this to a thoughtful reader.

You are agreeably shrewd and consider-, ate in your discussions of my attachment to children; I am glad that you have not dwelt entirely on my affection for little girls. You are right to draw attention to my love of Blake's Songs of Innocence. My feelings were, as I have written elsewhere, sweet and wholesome. When I photographed children their parents' permission. You know my scorn



for the education and love which were all I ever wanted to bestow. "All that matters is what we do for others"; you will recall where I wrote that, I feel sure. I am at a loss to understand why you regard my occasional friendships with young women in their midtwenties as analogous to my avuncular affection for children of eight or nine. I was never entirely serious, as you find me, when I described myself as "desperate" over the news of a former child-friend's marriage. No matter! We had better approach the subject of the Liddells. You rightly indicate that dear Alice was not always a lovable child. I understand now how strongly she resembled her snobbish, overbearing mother, I had not ful-ly appreciated that at the time. You seek explanations for the estrangement. It was, as you have guessed, her mother's doing.

Certainly, Mrs Liddell looked for some-one above a poor lecturer for her daughter - a prince, indeed! It may have been that I offended her by some jesting reference to a marriage between us, the kind of joke which is made to flatter and entertain a little girl. Mrs Liddell had no sense of humour about marriage prospects for her daughters. She regarded me, and all the Dodgsons, as socially inferior. You describe me, correctly, as a shy man and allude to the stammer from which all my family suffered. It would have pleased me if you could have indicated the trouble I took to cure myself and to procure assistance for fellow-sufferers; Mr Rivers, whose son did so much to ease the trauma of shell-shocked poets such as Sassoon and Graves after my time, might have been more generally mentioned. By enabling me to speak with more confidence, he greatly eased my life. There are respects in which you baffile me. You over-praise my little bur-lesques and parodies. You are prepared to accept the opinions of others - all most flattering - on my contribution to algebra and determinants. You have delighted me with in their natural state, or invited them to dine the way in which you, even more than the for Mrs Grundy. Sadly, there were several I do, however wonder why, when you are so



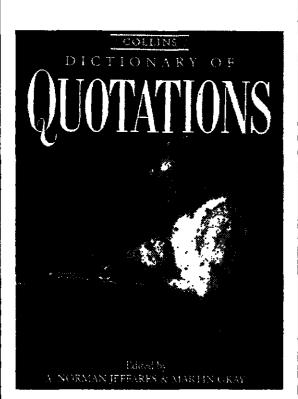
Difficulties with girls: Lewis Carroll's fictional Alice is bombarded by playing cards (above) in Alica In Wonderland; (left) Beatrice Hatch, photographed by Carroll against a prospect of white cliffs in 1867

ways and social aspirations through her Looking-Glass journey, you also believe "Alice" to be a portrait of myself? You may persuade your readers of this, but you do not convince me! You are not the first to have a low opinion of the Sylvie and Bruno books. They were intended to be entertaining and educational; it seems that they have fallen short of that aspiration. My humour was, perhaps, a littie heavy-handed. You know how much I used to fear that the children for whom I devised jokes and conundrums were puzzled and bored by my endeavours to combine instruction with pleasure. But the Snark! May stock. It was growing bard for me to find I refresh your memory about the extraordinary way in which you wrote about the poem? vorous, like a pig. I always liked to pick and You compare it to a symphony or mass. You the allusions to college life in the Alice books. frain, while comparing the sound of the words "Snark" and "boojum," and conclude: "Tomothers who cared more for convention than sure that I am describing the real Alice's spoilt gether they encompass an extreme range of

contradictions we face with life and death. That is why the Snark was a Boojum, you see." That, Professor Cohen, is among the most nonsensical observations on the poem I have yet been compelled to read. It is a poem about the search for happiness, as I have often written. Nothing more. How ironic to discover that I hastened my death so unwittingly by using the new asbestos fires in my rooms! But I would not have chosen to prolong my existence by many years. The love of an old bachelor for little children had made me something of a laughing. new child-friends and I was never omni

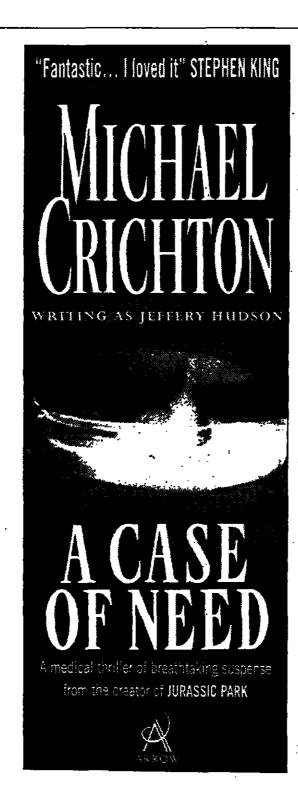
CHARLES DODGSON

### Give some thought this Christmas...



The superb new Collins Dictionary of Quotations, out now price £25

Available from all good bookshops, or via the HarperCollins 24-HOUR CHRISTMAS CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0181 307 4052 or 0141 772 2281 (Visa/Access). Please quore Dept. 2071



### Looking for clues

Holmes's creator was a suffragette and a devotee of fairies. Martin Booth reports

Any biographer seeking to do a spot of detective work on the creator of Sherlock Holmes will by Michael Co need either the deductive powers of the master sleuth himself, associates in the world of commercial espionage or the perspicacity and dedication of a latter-day Dr Watson; because the most valuable and comprehensive Doyle archive is closed to prying biographical eyes. What remains are the merest gleanings of a complex and captivating man whose life was as exciting and as intriguing as any of the cases pre-

sented to his creation. Arthur Conan Doyle was the third child and the first son born to Charles and Mary Doyle in Edin-burgh in 1859. His mother was 21, his father a civil service architectural clerk in the Office of Works and a Sunday painter of some merit. Despite their genteel impecuniousness, the Doyles gave their children, and especially their first-born son, the best opportunities they could afford. He was taught by his mother to read at an early age and became an avid bookworm. Both parents being intellectually curious, Arthur was encouraged to question whatever he did not understand and to seek always to gain knowledge. At the age of nine, his mother, believing that the local school did not sufficiently cater for her son's Catholicism, sent him to Stonyhurst. It was a financial burden which could have been lifted had Arthur's father agreed to sign away his son as a future priest: fortunately, he chose

A born sportsman, Arthur did better on the pitch than in the classroom but, after a stay in Germany as a language pupil, he returned to Scotland where his parents decided he should enter a safe profession and he enrolled as a medical student at Edinburgh University. Working his way through university as a doctor's

by Michael Coren Bloomsbury, £18.99

doctor on a whaler, he entered general practice in Plymouth then moved to Southsea where he set up his own surgery, lectured to the Portsmouth Literary and Scientific Society, captained the local cricket club and started to write. His output was prodigious and ranged from short stories in Boy's Own Paper to learned articles in The Lancet.

In 1885, he married Louise Hawkins, the sister of one of his patients. She was intellectually his inferior and their marriage, although it lasted until her death, was not a loving one. Doyle preserved his true affections for another, Jean Leckie, whom, he married after Louise's death. At the same time as he started to write, Doyle became fascinated by spiritualism, a cause he was to espouse for the rest of his life - and one of the greatest enigmas about the man. A rational-thinking scientist by training, by now a lapsed Catholic, he was convinced the soul lived on after death and could materialise through a medium. In later life, Doyle travelled all over the world lecturing on spiritualism and seeking out its frauds, so the true mediums could gain veracity. He also believed in fairies.

Within a year of his marriage, Doyle submitted the first Sherlock Holmes story to London publishers. Two rejected his work but the third paid him £25 for it. "A Study in Scarlet" was published in Beeton's Christmas Annual in 1887. It was the best story in the book, gained critical acclaim and gave birth to one of the world's most endearing literary characters and an entire genre of fiction.

Success spurred Doyle on to other things. He wrote a large corpus of ripping yarns of Imperialist derringdo as well as poetry, plays and studies of spiritualism. Away from the world of letters, he served at the age of 40 as a military doctor in the Boer War, tramped the Flanders trenches, guarded German PoWs, took up worthy causes such as the scandalous Edalji affair and the persecution of a medium accused of witchcraft, supported women's suffrage, was seminal in re-writing the divorce laws and was a prime instigator in the foundation of forensic science. In short, Doyle became a national figure, commanding in real terms far higher royalties than any British novelist before or since. He was the first of the literally "best-selling"

Sadly, Coren's biography does not quite live up to the "definitive" label it bears, for it suffers from a paucity of original research. His study is competent but it presents nothing new, relying for its sources on material which has been well picked over in the past, while omitting some pertinent details. The basis for Doyle's construction of Holmes, the true nature of the author's almost fanatical belief in the supernatural and his abandonment of Roman Catholicism, the underlying causes of his fierce patriotism and jingoistic imperialism, not to mention his contri-butions to medicine (some of which remain valid to this day) are not studied in any real depth. It is as if the biographer himself is arriving in Holmes's study in 221b, Baker Street, to present the barest skeleton of his dilemma to the great man whose role we must accept in extrapolating, assimilating, assessing and inter-preting the many clues so as to dress the bones of the case with flesh. The trouble is, of course, we are not Sherlock Holmes, and we need more than



المدارس الرس

ANTO GREGORIANO

GOLDENEYE
Original Motion Picture

The Essential
INSPECTOR MORSE
Collection

BETTE MIDLER
Bette of Roses

Cloristicus it Elizi

# Turbulent dreams of a damaged saint

He was a survivor of Dachau, a brilliant child psychologist — and a suicide. Nicholas Tucker considers Bruno Bettelheim

Bruno Bettelheim: The Other Side of Madness, by Nina Sutton, Duckworth, £25

psychoanalysis but few have ever been so consistently contradictory as the great educator Bruno Bettellieim, who died in 1990. Well known in Freudian circles, he always hid the fact that he never completed a psychoanalytic training and, despite claims to the contrary, possessed no psychology qualifications of any sort.

Famed as a leading therapist for taking on children others had rejected. Bettelheim could also be irascible and violent within the fiercely protected pri-vacy of his own establishment. While bringing out his book A Good Enough Parent, he disinherited the daughter with whom he was then bitterly quarrelling. As someone whose mission was to help others stand upon their own feet, he took his life after months of planning - plans in which even a four-year-old grandchild was not spared some of the grisly details. It is tempting to crow over those self-advertised

gurus who turn out to be less than perfect. After Bettelheim's suicide, many accusations were made against him, most notably by former pupils from his famous Orthogenic School (taking its cumbersome name from the Greek orthos (straight) and genos (origin). It's a predictable response to round on a father figure who arbitrarily abandons his surrogate children, but there were other ex-pupils who continued to insist that, for them, Dr B remained a revered figure. He was also shown to have exaggerated the concentration camp experiences memorably recorded in his book The Informed Heart. But blaming anyone who survived such appalling circumstances for being slightly selective with their memories seems exceptionally harsh. As it was, the recollection of his pre-war year in Dachau and Buchenwald always haunted Bettelheim. He was not the only survivor to end his life in deep depression

Like Bettelheim, Nina Sutton, the author of this biography, sees early family tensions as the fundamental determinants of personality. The fact that Bettelheim's mother found him an ugly baby weighs more here that the effects upon him of living in fear of death or torture 35 years later in Dachau. Bettelheim's encounters with anti-Semitism as a child, plus the experience of living in a family racked by the effects of a father suffering from syphilis, are also given prominence in explaining the later bouts of depression and self-hatred he knew so well. Sutton argues her case persuasively. Others might prefer to conclude that Bettelheim was also one of those individuals born with a generally discontented personality whatever their subsequent family history,

Bettelheim saved his life at Dachau by working on latrine duty, which ensured a warm shower in the evening and the absence of close attention from bru- to sleep. tal guards. Brought out by foreign supporters in April 1939, just in time to escape penniless to America, he used his experiences as a basis for believing that, whatever the odds, all human beings can make it if only they are given the chance. This conviction led him, in typically paradoxical style, to claim that his period

of imprisonment actually did him some good. It was certainly the only time he never had thoughts about suicide of the type that shadowed the bare list of proper nouns stripped of any helpful ancilrest of his life, so great was his determination to suronce, faced by pupils thought to be autistic, Bettelheim insisted that, however crazy their ebrated writers on child psychology: an awkward behaviour seemed, it still made sense if only its par- angel for some who knew him, a pain in the neck for ticular personal meaning could be discovered. This others, a beguiling enigma for the rest of us.

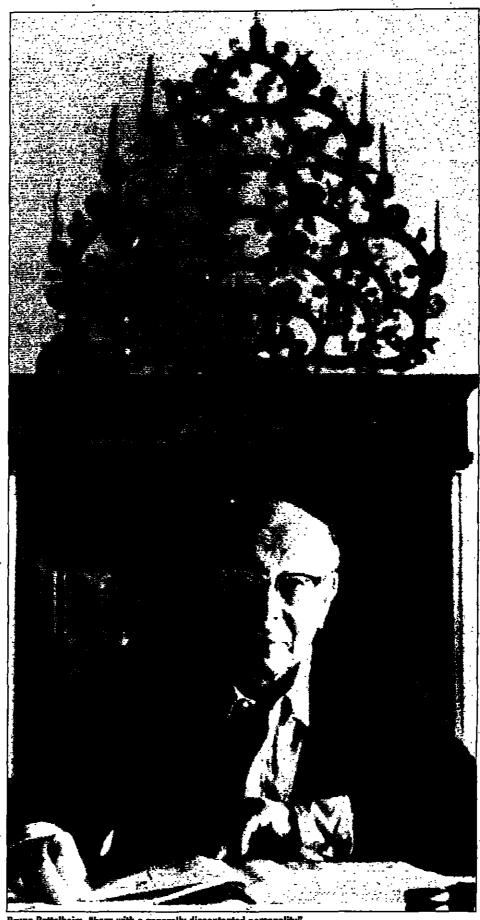
rilliant mavericks have always been drawn to injection of confidence had a most positive effect upon pupils and staff. Undrugged, surrounded by good food, lavishly rewarded with presents on their birthdays, even the most troubled children sometimes gained a new sense of self-respect.

Had Bettelheim left it at that, he could have been closer in his own life to the near-omniscient saint that he appears in his writings. But there was always the desire to impress the rest of the world at all costs, a desire that led to the various falsifications of results that were gleefully picked up on after his death. If he did not cure as many pupils as he claimed, and if severe autism turned out to be more resistant to therapy than he had thought, there was still much to admire in his achievements. Working with disturbed children is very hard and Bettelhim worked harder than most. If just one pupil ultimately triumphed, it was just cause for pride. In fact many of his charges were eventually able to lead contented, productive adult lives; a fine epitaph for a supremely gifted, if flawed, practitioner who, as a fellow Viennese once observed, "had all the trappings of a genius withoutbeing one".

Even so, there were many occasions when Bettelheim's views were ahead of his time. Unafraid of controversy, he quarrelled with the kibbutz movement in Israel, urging the return to a model of family life that was later to happen anyway. He committed the ultimate act of defiance against received opinion by attacking Anne Frank's father in print for not doing more to help his family escape from the Nazis. Not for the first time, Bettelheim was shown to be over-hasty in his judgments, but the points he raised about Jewish passivity in their terrible fate helped lead to a necessary debate. His wholesale endorsement of fairy tales as essential reading for children (in his The Uses of Enchantment) was mighty blow in the war against the inspid reading books once so popular in schools.

Challenging current orthodoxies is always stimulating, and although he was a supporter of Richard Nixon and Ronald Reagan, Bettelheim remained a challenging figure in the field of human relations. The long-stuffering staff at his school could never be assured of his automatic support when reporting back about their dealings with a particularly disruptive pupil. Bettelheim might instead suggest that the child was reacting against something a counsellor had unconsciously intimated themselves. This could be dismaying, but by insisting there was always more to learn for both teacher and pupil, Bettelheim invested even the most humdrum reality with its own dynamic possibilities. Nothing ever appeared dull or obvious in the counselling sessions he held with staff, often late into the night after pupils had eventually gone

Nina Sutton describes his turbulent life with clarity and fairness. Written in French and well translated. it is an intriguing story. Whether it warrants over 500 pages is another matter. (Perhaps we need a Society for Promoting Shorter Biographies, to lobby writers who cannot bear to jettison any of the facts they have so laboriously gathered about their subject.) To make matters worse, the index here is a disgrace: a lary information. But those are my only criticisms of igent study of one of this ca



# New Look at a saga's close

The Cazalet family chronicle ends triumphantly. Sue Gaisford raises a blissful glass

Casting off is what you do when you finish your knitting. It is also what you do in a boat, when setting sail for the open sea. In this, the last of her quartet of novels about the Cazalet family. Elizabeth Janc Howard reassembles her cast, ties them neatly together and sends them off into an unknown future. It

them off into an unknown future. It is, you might say, satisfactory.
You might also say that it is beautifully written, with the deceptive ease of a fine novelist completely in charge of her material. Her late husband, Kingsley Amis, once said disparagingly of his son Martin that he was incapable of writing the plain sentence, "He finished his drink and laft." He could nave them said that left". He could never have said that

Yet behind her simple style lie complex ideas. Sometimes these are expressed in ironic inversions of cliché. Over lunch poor Villy, the ahandoned wife of Edward Cazalet, finds comfort in the opportunity to tell her friend Hermione how awful she feels, but Hermione is an incurmerable helpful suggestions. Exhausted, Villy escapes, "hedged in

by Elizabeth Jane Howard

Macmillan, £15.99

by possibilities", to Archie, the family friend in whom everyone confides. He feels such sympathy with the whole bunch of them that he can

no longer "see the trees for the Howard is perceptive, both literally, as when describing a "lumpy

thrush hauling a worm out of the grass with short, irritable tugs", and more profoundly, as when observing the effects of sorrow. Hugh Cazalet, a widower, is worn down by his loss, by "the effort of trying to turn grief into regret, to live entirely on past nourishment... he had got horribly used to missing her. This was described by other people as getting over it". And Howard appreciates the wild hopes entertained by children of divorcing parents. There is a poignant scene when Villy's little son announces that he knows why his large father has left. It is because

the ceilings are too low: everything nates their thinking. An old man has could be all right again if they got a teeth like the old yellow almonds on

The story begins with the Labour landslide of 1945 and ends with Indian independence. Public events, however, impinge little on the Cazalets. Soldiers return home and jobs are scarce, the war has battered weary, fog-bound London, but they feel its effects most keenly in their stomachs. Howard's touch is never surer than when writing about food. Rationing produces desperate measures: stewed apple that seems to be full of fingernails, dried egg tasting of prayerbooks, Brown Windsor soup and rugged little fillets of plaice. In a dreary station tea-room there is a mercifully brief encounter

with sandwiches that are apparently writhing with antiquity.

Now and again, people escape —
to France, where there are juicy black olives and tomatoes strewn with basil, or to America, land of enormous steaks and unlimited butter - but back home they are still hungry. There is a major shortage of servants so that everyone has to this splendid saga, feels much the learn to cook: food imagery domi-

a fruitcake; the retired governess at a wedding is arrayed in a suit the colour of blackberry fool; a child's mouth is pale red and translucent,

like the skin of a redcurrant. But in spite of the hardships, they all get on with their lives. They button up their bust-bodices, snap shut their suspenders and slip happily into the New Look, before powdering their noses in public, lighting up their innocent Passing Clouds, setting off to see a new actress called Margaret Rutherford in Blithe Spirit and, as likely as not, falling in love. At least four love-stories are told, but we care most about plain Clary who most deserves and happily achieves - bliss.
As her reward approaches, she is

finishing writing her first novel. The delightful Archie suggests that she must be pleased, but her pleasure is tinged with sadness that she has created so many characters to whom she must now say goodbye. The reader, coming to the end of

Harriet Paterson greets a stunning debut

by Francisco Rebelledo, trans. by Helen R Lane Weidenfeld, £18.99

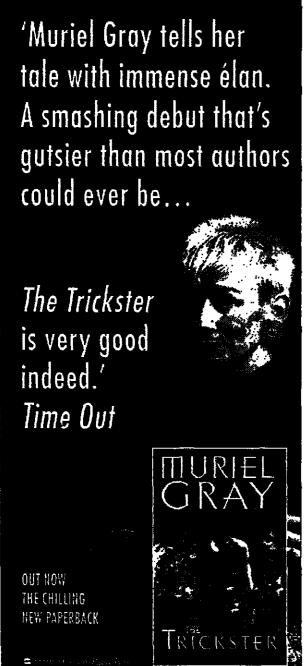
rancisco Rebolledo is a Mexican chemistry teacher who threw it all in to write the book he had been dreaming of for ten years. In his delight at leaving the laboratory for the wilder shores of literature. Rebolledo has produced a huge, bursting novel, filled with life and ideas, with philosophy, science, art, sex and death.

. No other time and place is more suitable to such an undertaking than 18th-century Paris: Rasero takes us on an extraordinary journey through the years of the Enlightenment and beyond, from Louis Quinze to Bonaparte. Everyone seems to be in it, at least all who most perfectly incarnate the spirit of the age: Diderot, d'Alembert, Mozart and Madame de Pompadour, Danton and Desmoulins.

Rebolledo offers intimate encounters with each of these figures. Voltaire shuffles around in his slippers, a bright red woolly cap perched on his wig, La Pompadour is ageing badly, with swollen eyelids and puffy cheeks. Each portrait resonates with historical and political fact, yet is alive with gossipy detail.

In the manner of Perfume, the book plunges straight into the viscera of the age; sweat, blood and pus smear the opening phrases. Diderot lies submerged in one of his endless baths, trying to remove the steach of Vincennes prison, "an odor or urine and burned turds, of garlic and cooking oil, of scorched lime and rancid fish". Only Fausto Rasero can bring him relief, a strange young émigré from Spain with a bald head and impenetrable black eyes. Ageless, magnetic and visionary, he is a thoroughly unusual protagonist. His presence refreshes the mind and body of everyone he meets, a revitalising influence who unlocks hopes and desires. He is a polymath, whose ceaseless sensuality. His perfect day consists of a stimulating debate with Voltaire followed by extended lovemaking with a new paramour. Hard to quarrel with that. But there's a hitch: at the moment of sexual climax, Rasero invariably experiences horrifying visions of the 20th century. Not only does this mar the moment critique, it also inhibits his intellectual discussions with friends as they conjecture about the future. They expect the progress of knowledge to herald in a brave new world. Rasero knows better, or rather, worse.

Along the way, Rebolledo furnishes his setting with exquisite attention to objets d'art and canvases from Boucher to Goya: the frivolous rococo chez Madame de Pompadour, the dark, frightening paintings and heavy furniture of Rasero's Malagan home. There is plenty of good conversation. The vocabulary is energetic and wide ranging Indeed, his writing is so fluent and confident, it is hard to remember this is a first novel. He seduces the senses and invigorates the intellect. He conducts experiments with time which create a giant puzzle around his protagonist until memory and prophecy become fused. Equally at home with Rousseau or a street collector of excrement, he has what all historical writers need, the ability not just to study a subject but to assimilate it completely, so as to move with ease amongst the dead.



### Who's reading whom?

The artist Maggi Hambling is delving again into E F Benson's collected Lucia novels, published as "Lucia Rising"

complete the cycle. Work- the page.

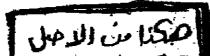
It is entirely due to Keith ing life in the studio is Milow that I became a lonely and full of doubt Luciaphile. He put the and despair, so it's an books my way on a trip to enormous pleasure to end New York in 1991 and the day laughing. Since I'm now on a third visit to one of my ambitions is to Tilling and Riseholme. I die laughing, I try and get read them in the order in a bit of practice as I go that I first met them: Miss
Mapp in Tilling', 'Queen
Lucia in Riseholme', and

Lucia in Riseholme', and so on. Once started it's an too much and the words addiction and I have to start dancing around on









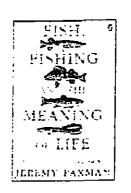
Paperbacks -

Reviewed by Emma Hagestadt and Christopher Hirst



Up North by Charles Jennings (Abacus, £6.99)

Sustained Iw a prodigious intake of curries, a London back explores an alien land 200 miles up the motorway. Predictably dyspeptic, his report is also a comic *tour de* force. Blackpool, he notes, is "the first place I've been to where the whole town has halitosis." Though generally keen-eved. lennings bizarrely insists that Yorkshiremen drink beer in quarter-pint glasses. So how come they get so big?



Fish. Fishing and the Meaning of Life by Jeremy Paxman (Penguin, £8,94)

Wriggling politicians are not the only life-form Jeremy likes to hook. While mainly set on the riverbank, his anthology also trawls distant waters. In the section on 'Fish That Bit Back' we learn how Jaws-style attacks shocked the US in 1916. In Ones That Didn't Get Away', there is an 1839 account of the original Moby Dick. A rich haul, not only for anglers, with Twain and Orwell alongside



Brown's Requiem by James Ellroy (Arrow, £5.99)

Ellroy's first thriller from 1981 updates Chandler with a plotline that zigzags round the freeways and fairways of LA. Fritz Brown, a music-loving gumshoe with a booze problem, is hired by a slobbish caddy. Fat Dog, to probe his sister's love-life. A tangle of drugs, racism and arson ensues, with the near-psychopathic Brown contributing a hefty dollop of violence. Hard-hitting if derivative.



Lives of the Great Songs edited by Tim do Lisle (Penguin, £6,99)

Telling the stories of 40 pop tunes from genesis to interpretation, this Independeni On Sunday series is as addictive as a box of choes. It's the soul numbers - "Take Me to the River", "The Dark End of the Street". - which thunder in your head. Not all the songs are so great. Billy J. Kramer is mocked for rejecting The Beatles's

"Yesterday", later to be recorded by 1,186 artists. The funny thing is. Billy J. was right.



The Hounding of John Thomas by Craig Brown (Arrow, £5.99)

From Craig Brown's newspaper columns you wouldn't know he was bonkers, but he clearly is. His novel tells the story of John Thomas MP - only son of Lady Chatterley and her lusty gamekeeper (aka Willie Winkie) from his humble beginnings in a New Heanor grocery shop to the Oxford Union debate where the "disgusting" truth of his dodgy parentage is startlingly revealed. It's the kind of humour that leaves 13-year girls laughing helplessly on

the floor.



The End of Innocence hy Simon Garfield (Faber, £7.99)

Simon Gartield's investigation into Britain's first decade of living with Aids takes a sober look at how the medical and political "de-gay" the virus before it could cope. He relives the initial panic that gripped the nation (health warnings featuring tombstones. fear of unwashed cups in restaurants), but is at his best describing those first few doctors who weren't afraid to grapple with this horrific new disease before it even had a



Evelyn Wangh: A Biography by Selina Hastings (Minerva, £7.99)

Poor Evelyn," one of Waugh's women-friends wrote of him late in his life, "he is deeply unhappy - bored from morning till night, and has developed a personality which he hates but cannot escape from." The author of some of the greatest comic novels in the English language wasn't always much fun to be around, but to be fair. there's something rather humourless about the way Hastings has assembled all her dense data. Absorbing stuff, nonetheless.



Mrs Jordan's Profession by Claire Tomalin (Penguin, £8.99)

Mrs Jordan was the most popular actress of her day, but unlike her contemporary, Mrs. Siddons, her memory was quickly crased from the public mind. A working actress all her life, she got by without great beauty, bore 13 illegitimate children (ten to the Duke of Clarence) and died alone in France, cut off from royal affections, Tomalin's biography brilliantly recaptures a more prodigious age and recounts what must be one of biography's saddest deaths.

## Bringing back the author

After years of literary theory, is it safe to speak of 'characters' again? By Michele Roberts

world of Beryl Cook, the nation's most

good-hearted self-taught painter. In

Happy Days, (Gollancz, £14.99) her

usual Plymouth-based cast of portly

important men is supplemented by

good-time girls and plumply self-

ne of the pleasures of reading involves giving free rein to drives of desire and curiosity. To that voyeuristic indulgence, this book adds another: the satisfaction of eavesdropping on its two authors chatting about the novels they enjoy. The reader's sense of ghieing a greedy ear to the keyhole is highlighted by the evident delight each speaker takes in her interlocutor's insights and comments. They're happily wrapped up in each

Bouffant hairstyles, meaty thighs,

voluminous bottoms clad in leopardskin

south coast promenades, hen parties at

lycra, ad hoc enjoyments in karaoke

pubs, tango bars, Tenerife nightclubs,

the Dolphin Hotel, even (above) the

public library - It could only be the

other, in the give and take of ideas. The book was conceived after its two authors met during a discussion on George Eliot at the Cheltenham Festival in 1992, one of whose themes was psychoanalysis and literature. That first conversation led to others, and so to this book, whose editor Rebecca Swift organised the tape-recording and tweaked the final text into shape. The six novels chosen for discussion are Mansfield Park by Jane Austen, Villette by Charlotte Bronte, Daniel Deronda by George Eliot, The Professor's House by Willa Cather, An Unofficial Rose by Iris Murdoch and Beloved by Toni Morrison. Each dialogue is preceded by a syn-opsis of the novel under consideration, a page and a half of faintly absurd plot summary. You can't summarise paintings and I don't think you can summarise novels either. A book like Beloved, made precisely to investigate the possibilities and failures of languages, cannot be reduced like a sauce. Better to skip these summaries and go straight to the talks they introduce.

Byatt and Sodre have set out to recapture and re-experience a fulfilment they believed all readers want: the real person they both know well. This, best route to profound thought.

**Imagining Characters** Six Conversations about **Women Writers** by AS Byatt & Ignes Sodre Chatto, £16.99

sheer, simple pleasure of sitting about passionately telling each other what they think about what they read. The rise of literary theory, they appear to suggest, has made the "common reader" (famously addressed as such by Virginia Woolf) lose confidence in his or her capacity to make literary judgments. You could assert the opposite too: that literary theory, having declared the precisely the active, curious reader that each other to make mature life choices. Byatt and Sodre represent. At the same time, reading has moved back into the public domain after having been seen for so long as a private activity. Literary festivals celebrate not just the notion of the celebrity writer, but the participation of a lively and demanding audience of readers bursting with opinions and questions. One of the charms of this book is that it allows its authors to be both writers and readers at the

same time. Sodre, as a psychoanalyst, and Byatt. as a writer who loves storytelling of Fiction," at the end of the this enjoyboth the realist and fairytale traditions. believe in personalities, in selves. They can talk about Fanny, the heroine of Mansfield Park, as though she were a chosen fields and to conversation as the

or wish to do. It's only the thought police of literary theory who stress that novels are made of language, that char-acters represent flows of words. They seek to return to us a lost pleasure, that of indulging in delicious literary gossip about whether we love Fanny or loathe her, just as we might do with a mutual acquaintance. The other fashionable taboo they break is daring to talk about the author's intentions, which are not spelt out in the text and must remain a matter for speculation. They let themselves assert how Jane Austen felt about Christianity, about morality, about the individual characters. It's all shameless good fun. Oddly, however, the more they talk about characters as real people, the more artificial it sounds - treating characters as patients sufdeath of the author, has made space for fering neurotic disorders or helping

they insist, is how all readers operate.

their dignity constantly undercut by Ms

Cook's indulgent good humour. Her

autobiographical notes and chatty

additional charm that is not wholly

ingenuous.Donald McGill meets

explanations of her technique have an

The contribution of psychoanalysis to creative reading seems to lie in its capacity to see a novel as an entire landscape, a geography of connected metaphors whose interplay, often "below" the explicit surface of the text. suggests the weaving of conscious and unconscious in the dreamer's and the writer's minds. This sensitive and generous approach lets Byatt and Sodre link writing to the invention in other art forms of the Psychomachia, the battle of the soul. The section "Dream and able book, is almost the most interesting. In it, both writers pay passionate homage to the creative process of their

# Flowing brooks and soupy pedals

What did Romanticism mean to Schubert and Liszt? Graham Johnson weighs the evidence

or the German writer Novalis, the essence of Romanticism was "to make the familiar strange and the strange familiar". The Romantic Generation, by the distinguished American pianist and critic Charles Rosen, seems to share this achievement. The book is an impressive attempt to make sense of the cultural movement which gave us Schubert and Schumann, Chopin and Lizst, and it does so in part by placing these composers in the context of far less famous writers of the period.

Rosen gives long overdue recognition to the importance of the song cycle as "the most original musical form created in the first half of the 19th century". For him, it "most clearly embodies the Romantic conception of experience as a gradual unfolding and illumination of reality in the place of Classical insistence on initial clarity". In a discussion of Schubert's Die schöne Müllerin and Winterreise, he compares the song cycles' sense of slowly coming into focus with the landscape descriptions of writers such as Etjenne Pivert de Sénancour (little known now, but a cult. figure in his day), for whom Romanticism was embodied by moments such as these: "When the October sun as these. Which the yellowing Bellini and Meyerbeer. The single cost of a lesson with a master pianist.

The Romantic Generation

by Charles Rosen HarperCollins, £30

woods; when a small brook flows and moon sets; when, under the summer sky on a cloudless day, a woman's voice sings, a little distant, at four o'clock in the midst of the walls and roofs of a

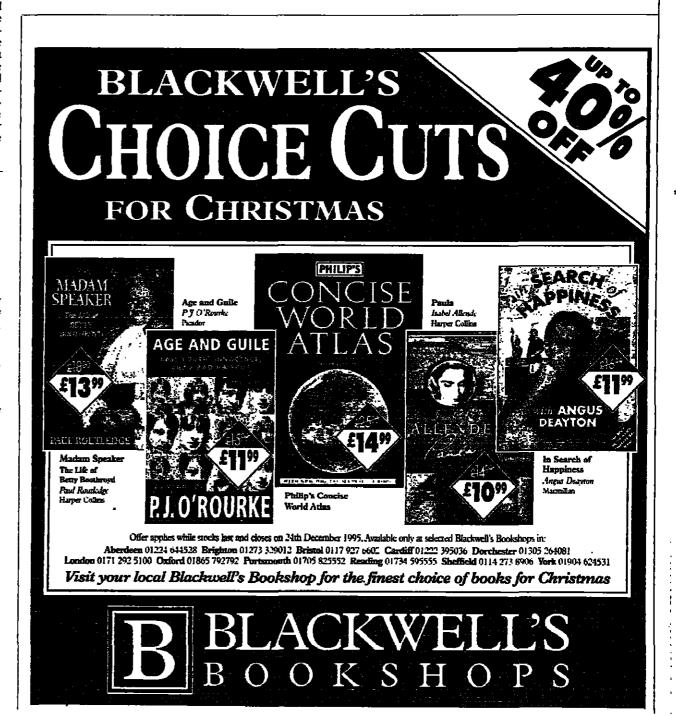
large city ...". As a song accompanist, I find Rosen's literary sensibility refreshing but I was surprised that he gave little recognition to the way in which, in song composition, certain musical patterns and shapes come into being through verbal imagery. His comments on performance, however, are precise and illuminating for example, he argues that pianists should avoid too much soupy pedal in Schubert; it should be treated. not as the norm, but as a special effect.

Though Schubert's shadow is a constant presence throughout, the book is dominated by Schumann and Chopin, with shorter chapters on Berlioz and Mendelssohn, and walk-on parts for

chapter on Lizst strikes me as one of the finest explications ever written of his genius: unlike Lizst's more fainthearted apologists, Rosen doesn't try to deny the composer's flashiness and charlatanry, which he acknowledges as an integral part of the package.

Rosen's breadth of learning in so falls in a field closed by trees, as the many disciplines is awesome, and he creates powerful syntheses out of diverse threads. Yet at the same time he can be capricious, even eccentric. To discuss Romantic landscape with an indepth analysis of Louis Ramond de Carbonnières and Aurelio di Giorgio Bertola but hardly a mention of Caspar David Friedrich seems almost perverse. One feels that he hasn't quite decided whom he's writing for: at one moment he is explaining that Es is the German for E flat; next, he's assuming his audience can read effortlessly from the printed musical examples.

Though the amateur may sometimes feel perplexed and excluded, this tour of the Romantic landscape is worth the occasional discomfort. It's a small price to pay for the dazzling insights which illuminate the text like lightning. There are paragraphs in this book I would gladly pay £30 for- much less than the





# A waxy crassula isn't just for Christmas

Anna Pavord suggests presents for the green of finger

ransfer his attention to garden centres. grottoes spring up faster than mushrooms. Stranded between the compost and the chemicals are hasty constructions of picket fences, borrowed from the outdoor leisure department and scantily disguised with plastic snow. "Last grotto session 2.15-4pm" said a notice stuck to the hovel in our local garden centre. It made Santa sound like the local MP, doing his constituency surgeries. He arrived here (S not MP) in a flurry of helicopter blades on 18 November. The helicopter is a fair enough trade-off for the sleigh, given the price of reindeer feed, but November! They had scarcely got rid of Guy Fawkes.

I was there swooping up a few plants to turn

into Christmas presents. It is one of the miracles of modern life that you can still buy a steely blue echeveria, a kalanchoe with leaves as furry as a teddy bear or a waxy crassula for only 99p, Planted up in old bowls or baskets, which you can pick up in junk shops and charity shops, these make remarkably settled little worlds. You can do desert (in which case go for the three above) or damp. Damp displays do well in bathrooms, or any place where the light is rather diffuse. Use ferns, ivies and some of the superb begonias in garden centres now, with lopsided leaves painted in bronze, pink and silver.

- only £3.99. Difficult to wrap, I know, but you sents for you for an extra £6. could do what Gardens Illustrated did in a recent

rhaps it is the lack of chimneys in mod- feature and turn them into scarecrows. For ern homes that has forced Santa to arms, tie a crosspiece under the broom bit, which becomes the head. Then you could At this time of the year, garden centre dress the scarecrow in a sacking shift, decorated with packets of seeds and bags of small bulbs. Twenty Anemone de Caen Single Blue cost only £1.49. There's another staggering bargain. Christmas is late to plant them, but they are

used to growing at odd times and will oblige.
For the more severely practical gardener, you could buy a DIY mushroom kit for £3.99. I have a sneaking desire to have one myself. The way mushrooms grow, swelling quietly at dawn out of the damp, dark blanket of compost around them, is intriguing. Think, too, of a bacon break-fast in the New Year and the pleasure of being able to gather a handful of your own mushrooms to sizzle in the pan.

Ned Trier does something rather more glam-

orous. He offers a Truffle Lovers' Kit: an oak sapling (oak is the truffle's preferred haunt), a chocolate truffle-hunting pig to help you root out the truffles (if you can ever encourage any to grow, which is doubtful) and half a pound of the hest chocolate truffles to help you get over your disappointment if you don't succeed. The kit costs £25. For the same price, you could order That Old Chestnut, a slatted wooden box culent marrons glacés and recipes for your own chestnut harvests. Available from Ned Trier Gardens, 82 Wandsworth Bridge Road, London For other stockists call 01438 869346. Twig brooms or besoms are good value too SW6 2TF (0171-371 0775). They can send pre-

wall vase, 17cm tall, 13cm wide at the neck (it is gently cone shaped) and 8.5cm across from the flat back to the curved front, price £20.50. This is just the right size to drop in the stray handfuls of flowers that the garden provides at this season: marbled arums with spikes of jasmine, the first freckled hellebores, some spikes of smelly viburnum. They also do a glass flowerpot, 11.5cm tall for £10.35. This is severely impractical, but there is a certain fascination in seeing how the roots of things are coming along. The pot is too small for amaryllis, which look stunning in glass containers, but you could squeeze in a few Iris reticulata. Touch Design is at PO Box 60, Andover, Hampshire SP11 6SS (01264 738060). Fragile orders will be hand delivered at an extra cost of £5.50.

Verdigris make copper plant tags soft enough for you to write on with a ballpoint. Ink fades, but this impression is fixed permanently. You can buy fat T-shaped labels, 5cm high by 3.5 cm across, which are ideal for herb gardens, pot plants, window boxes and vegetable gardens. They cost £3.49 for a pack of 15. Tie-on copper plant tags, 11.5cm long by 2cm wide have a hole at one end, threaded with copper wire, £4.75 for a pack of 15. These can easily be fixed on roses, climbing plants, small trees and shrubs. They are widely available. In London, try Fulham Palace Garden Centre, The Conran

first took off at the Great Exhibition of 1851, wicked uncle who wished to check your gar- Avoiding nostalgia, embracing stoicism, these Touch Design can send a flat-backed glass when Queen Victoria ordered several from dening zeal left you pots of money on condi- are powerful images.

Thomas Smith of Herstmonceux to give as presents to members of the Royal Household. Smith was so proud of the order that he walked the 60 miles to Buckingham Palace with his handcart, to deliver them personally.

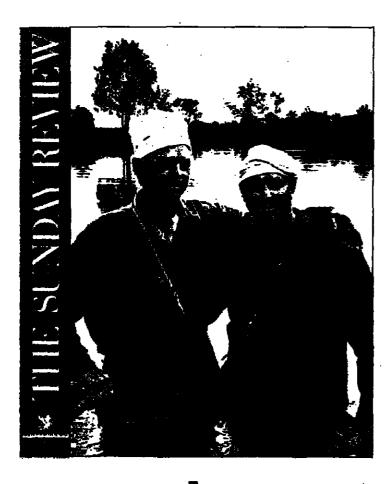
I use one to carry garden tools about, another as a kind of In Tray - except that nothing ever goes out of it - and a third for gathering potatoes. Trugs are like that. You can always find a reason to have another. The orig-inal Sussex trug, as invented by Thomas Smith, with a handle and rim of sweet chestnut and boards of cricket bat willow, is available from Thomas Smith's Trug Shop, Hailsham Road, Herstmonceux, East Sussex (01323 832137). Prices start from £23.60 (including p&p). Other styles, made from Finnish birch ply with coloured trims, are also available.

For less than £20 you could order the Christmas Collection of plants from the nursery Wootten's of Wenhaston. Given the right weather, these four might even be in flower on-Christmas Day. The collection includes Veronica peduncularis 'Georgia Blue', recently introduced from the Caucasus by Roy Lancaster. I had this plant from Roy and it is a very good doer, spreading rapidly to make a prostrate mat, covered with blue flowers. Sweet box, Sarcococca confusa, has insignificant white flowers among its dark evergreen leaves but smells like deep in her trough, with the quiet pleasure of Shop or After Noah, Upper Street, London N1. a scent shop. The Christmas rose, Helleborus a Lord Emsworth at Blandings. Here is the niger is an old favourite, as is the fourth plant churchyard at Shobrooke, the gravestones Sussex trugs, shallow curved wood baskets, in the collection, Iris unguicularis. "Suppose a standing stark as sarsens in the cold winter light.

tion you grew only one species of plant. What would you choose?" asked the Edwardian plantsman, E A Bowles. He chose this iris. Wootten's of Wenhaston is at Blackheath. Wenhaston, Halesworth, Suffolk IP19 9HD (01502 478258). The collection costs £14.80 if you collect it, or £19.80 by mail order.

Books to look out for include A Handful of Flowers, an anthology of verse and prose with wood engravings by Yvonne Skargon, £9.95 from Colt Books, 9 Clarendon Road, Cambridge CB2 2BH (01223 329059) and harvesting the edge by g f dutton, who does everything in lower case like e e cummings. This man, scientist gardener, neet has spent most of his life. entist, gardener, poet, has spent most of his life among what he calls the "passionate austerities" of Scotland, balancing on the knife blade between nature and culture in his marginal garden on the slopes of the southeastern High-lands. His book is published by the Menard

A book that you'll need two copies of, because once you've seen it, you won't be able to give it away, is A Corner of England, North Devon landscapes and people photographed by James Ravilious (Devon Books/The Lutterworth Press, £19.95). Here is a ruined cob barn, looking like a prehistoric adobe shelter. Here is Archie Parkhouse surveying his pig, knee



Back to work at Chernobyl: almost 10 years after the catastrophe, Richard D North asks whether it is such a bad place to live

Bras, panties, stockings and suspender belts: Kelly Klein presents a spectacular history of underwear

Plus: Robert Cushman on panto; and the saga of the serial suicides

IN TOMORROW'S INDEPENDENT ON SUNDAY





Plant names: rare vegetable; a Polish garden photographed

Gwladys or Ysobel or Ethyl or Mabelle or Kathryn. But particularly Gwladys," wrote P G Wodehouse. Pauline and David Hartshorn's Directory of First Name Plants, however, will lead you to names you do

direct from D and P Hartshorn, Nonesuch Cottage, Badby, Northants NN11 3AW.

Adopt a vegetable" is the plea from the Henry Doubleday Research Association, which is want to remember. There are concerned about the limited two Tristrams, one an ivy, the number of vegetable varieties other a sempervivum, and two now available to gardeners. Charleses, one a dianthus, the Since the 1970s EEC regulaother a tulip. Flatterers might choose 'Big Charles', which is varieties of vegetable be rega fuchsia. The possibilities for istered. But each registration a fuchsia. The possibilities for istered. But each registration Ryton-on-Dunsmore, Ceven- 24 Jan is open Mocoded messages are endless. costs several hundred pounds try CV8 3LG (01203 303517). (Thursdays 10-8).

No good can come of associThe directory costs £2 (incl. and seedsmen can only recoup ation with anything labelled p&p) and can be ordered the cost of registration on the best-selling varieties.

Because of increasing pressure on marginal varieties, the HDRA wants to expand its seed library and is asking for sponsors to adopt a vegetable and secure its survival. For £12.50 a year, you could take on the 'Snow White Cherry' tomato or 'Mr Lenthall's'

Just opened at the Polish Cul-Jural Institute, 34 Portland Place, London, is an exhibition of photographs of Arkadia, a garden of 30 hectares near Nieborow in Poland. Arkadia was originally laid out between 1778-1821 for the Princess Helena Radziwill. Its features include a lake, the artificial ruins of an aqueduct and a Temple of Diana. An extensive restoration of the garden is broad bean. For a sponsor restoration of the garden is form, contact the HDRA at Ryton Organic Gardens, exhibition, which runs until 24 Jan is open Mon- Fri 10-4

### Join now while stocks last

The Royal Horticultural Society isn't the only one giving away seeds. By Clare Stewart

ments, plus handy binder.

But free seeds from the Royal Horticultural Society are a very different matter. These seeds do not come bundled into packets of old the RHS's long established seed distribution service offers a comprehensive list to whet the appetite of even the most jaded of propagators.

But for just the price of the postage (£2.50) the 200,000 members can apply for 20 packets of seed choosing from an extensive list that covers alpines, annuals, shrubs, trees and perennials.

The practice of giving out the surplus seed gathered from the gardens at Wisley dates back to 1943, when

ree seeds! It's the sort of offer you effort by distributing vegetable seeds. as the glasshouses at Wisley, which the first issue of Everything You

Need to Know about Gardening - a

Surprisingly perhaps, the service continues and has not gone the way of free school milk or eye tests. Now complete guide in 97 weekly instal- the Wisley team sends out more than half a million packets annually to

members all round the world. For 1996 the RHS list runs to 949 choices. The summer's hot weather was good news for Wisley's sun fashioned favourites - two parts worshippers, the plants from thistle to one part candytust. Instead Mediterranean and other hot climates which flowered well and produced more seed than usual. Fremontodendron californicum with its showy yellow flowers is one of the Strictly speaking, the service is not summer's successes says Marion free, being for RHS members only. Cox, who runs the distribution ser-Cox, who runs the distribution service. The daisy flowered osteospermum and arctotis also thrived in the heat. This year's list also features 21 different salvias. Among the perennial favourites, delphiniums egularly top the list with acquilegia.

hellebores and meconopis in strong Seed is collected from open pollinated plants in the gardens as well

means there are plants suitable for the house or conservatory.

Application forms for seeds have to be in by 29 December and seeds are dispatched between January and April. Although only a small pro-portion of the RHS's 200,000 members apply, this year it is expected to be oversubscribed, so it is important to list plenty of alternative choices. Some seeds are only available in small quantities. Among these are rarer plants such as the alpine penstemons and spring bulbs such as Fritillaria acmopetala

The RHS is not the only society to offer free or very low cost seeds. The Hardy Plant Society, for example, where there is a £10 annual fee, offers up to 15 packets of seed, with only the postage costs to pay. The seed is all donated by members, and this year the list runs to over 2,600 species and varieties.

Other groups offering seeds include the Alpine Garden Society (annual membership £15), and the

Cyclamen Society (£5 a year). The Cottage Garden Society (£5 a year) offers a choice of 2,500 varieties, and as with the other groups the only

charge is for postage. If you are looking to join one of the groups or to buy membership as a Christmas present for someone else, it is important to do so before the end of December if you want to take advantage of seed distribution.

> RHS membership costs £36, from the Membership Dept, The RHS, PO Box 313, London SW1P 2PE. For a Christmas membership gift-pack call 0171-821 3000 as soon as possible. For the RHS seed list, send an SAE (9x6in) to Seed Applications, RHS Garden, Wisley, Woking, Surrey GU23 60B (0171-834 4333). Hardy Plant Society, 01386 7103317. Alpine Garden Society: 01386 554 790. Cyclamen Society: 01580 4240221. Cottage Garden Society: 01270 250776.



# A few years ago new housing was a byword for naff. Not any more



By Anne Spackman

en years ago the London buyer had a choice between three types of property: an old house, a flat in a converted old

house or a mansion

block. Apart from Docklands, which few people considered to be part of London proper, new homes simply did not exist. Now, suddenly, they are everywhere. Redundant offices, warehouses, hospitals and schools are having their insides

ripped out and turned into flats. Small patches of land in prosperous suburbs such as Richmond and Hampstead are being bought up for new family houses. Savilis expects 4,000 new homes to be built in London in the next 18 months. New housing was once a

byword for naff. It conjured up rows of poorly built, poorly designed boxes divided into tiny rooms. Buyers generally preferred older properties because of their elegance, their room sizes, ceiling heights and period features. In London they had no

the ritual of renovation is losing its charm. It's not that the love affair with old buildings is over. just that a new generation of buyers prefers them after they have had a face lift.

fringe areas of the capital. buildings - the company hopes Clerkenwell, the most active new-build zone, between Islington and the City, has seen office rents fall from £30 to £10 a square foot over the past six years. Just as commercial development became uneconomic, so residential development became more attractive.

Only those developers still solvent after the crash could take advantage of the price falls. One that did was the Manhattan Loft Corporation, whose conversion of an industrial building in Summer Street into loft shells was about the only successful development in a miserable 1992. It was one of the first schemes to offer large, urban spaces at a price the leather jacket crowd could afford, and it set the tone for the entire Clerkenwell/King's Cross rejuvenation which is now under way.

This is singles territory, with bikes rather than buggies on the streets and new restaurants ing 20 flats all the same, a level opening up every month. Two ets are cur-Now, with people's lives dom-inated by long hours of work, the neighbourhood and more between an empty shell - very much a niche market for the than 300 new apartments are already in the pipeline for 1996. a place ready to move into. Such

half acre block owned by Bee house near the Barbican, where Bee Developments, which is prices range from £94,500 to The fashion for modernity is keen to recreate a New York vil- £175,000. in part a consequence of the lage atmosphere. By controlling over-supply of office space in such a large area – it includes 48

to maintain a balance between

homes, shops, offices and restaurants. "We feel there is a certain logic to living in the City, close to work, in an environment which is a bit of fun and where you can buy a flat for £50 a square foot less than in the west," said Craig Best of Bee Bee Developments. "There has got to be a bit of value in it for people. We don't want to see prices rising too fast."

The first apartments within their site were released last month in Northburgh Street, where five out of 12 have already sold. Customers can choose their own finishes and colours but the style is generic "loft" - wood floors and open plan living with simple, modern lines in the kitchens and bathrooms. There will be a gym on the ground floor.

The idea of customer choice is a growing trend in the newbuild market. Instead of offerof bespoke service is being ced. Buvers can ch purists - a partly fitted flat. or The most concentrated rede- a scheme operates at the Banvelopment site is a seven and a ner Building, a red brick ware-While demand for singles'

homes is strong in the city,

Who to ask

For lofts/warehouse conversions Manhattan Loft Corporation 0171-531 1888; Northburgh Street from Hamptons in Islington 0171-225 4688 and Jarvis Keller 0171-251 9226; Banner Building from Urban Spaces 0171-251 6661; large shell lofts at York Central in King's Cross from £155,000-450,000 from Pilcher Hershman 0171-486 5256 and Alan Selby 0171-615 3055; Warner Lofts, bright white block in Clerkenwell from 0171-713 1544; Bridge London Ltd. estate agents newly based in Clerkenwell Green, 0171-251 3636; converted Victorian school development in Battersea from Sapcote 0171-937 3878; converted tea warehouse by Metropolis at Dingley Place, London EC1 0171-234 0288.

One of Bee Bee Development's warehouse apartments in Northburgh Street, Clerkenwell. Five out of 12 have sold since going on the market last month

For family houses Royal Thames Crescent by Barratt at Chiswick, priced from £200,000-500,000, 0181-987 9032; Berkeley Homes' Barnes Waterside development 0181-748 1748, also from Knight Frank & Rutley (0171-824 8171) and Boileau Braxton (0181-741 7400); Berkeley is also converting an old hospital site in the centre of houses from £155,000-685,000, Knight Frank & Rutley (0171-431 8686); Pamlion Properties is building eight houses at Invertorth Close in Hampstead Garden Suburb, priced from £375,000-1.3m, Savills (0171-431 4844) and Goldschmidt and Howland (0171-435 4404); Try Homes will have nine four/five-bedroom terraced houses ready in January at Plantation Wharl, Battersea, 0171-585 0041.

demand for family houses is mond it sold 44 town houses pushing up prices in the "vilwhich ring the capital. The most prominent companies in this market are Barratt and

Berkeley Homes, Barratt has completed 2,000 homes in the capital over the past 12 months. the majority of them in Docklands. One of its latest projects is on the Thames at Chiswick. where the first show home on the Royal Thames Crescent development of apartments and large town houses opened last week.

Berkeley Homes, which operates as a series of regional companies, is a relatively new name to London buyers. Tony Pidgley, the head of the Berkeley group, said: "We took a conscious decision when everybody stopped building that we would make a drive into London. With prices having fallen from £1.000 to £200 a square foot, it did not seem to me to be a tremendous gamble.

Since then they have been ily houses which made Berkeley's name in the country. In the last 18 months Berkeley Thames Valley has built in Richmond, Barnes, Putney and Fulham. In Putney the company large five-bedroom semifor £550,000 each. In Rich-

and apartments in three

But by far their most spectacular development is at Barnes, where Berkeley is building 321 new homes around a nature reserve in a loop of the Thames. The reserve will be the largest urban wild fowl and wetlands site in Europe, with a sophisticated pumping system for raising and lowering water levels to attract different birds.

The properties range from four-storey apartment blocks to town houses, to semis to a couple of vast detached homes in an acre of garden. One has already been sold to a city solicitor for £1.8m. With the first houses still two months from completion 46 have been sold. The very first buyer was

William Cave, who has bought a four-bedroom house by the pond at the centre of the development. He can watch it go up from the back of his present home a few hundred yards away. What had putting up everything from one-bedroom flats to the large fam-gant villa for a new home? "It was really the cold and inconvenience of an old house," said Mr Cave, a retired television pro-ducer, "I wanted double windows, insulated walls and more bathrooms per bedroom. And I did a development of just two did not want to leave Barnes. I have lived here for 35 years. Yet detached homes and sold them one does have the culture shock off-plan (before they were built) of going from huge rooms to little ones." he added.

### Househunter Boxford, Suffolk



propert

The well-proserved Georgian facade of Kingsbury House fronts the conservation area of Swan Street in this pretty Suffolk village with a river running through it. The house has three reception rooms with period features, a large kitchen, six bedrooms and a separate studio/workshop in the south-facing garden, with Boyford Church beyond, Strutt & Parker in Ipswich (01473 214841) is asking £218.000).

### For What It's Worth

Eurther evidence of a halt to the slide in house prices came from the Nationwide and Halifax Building Societies last week. which reported monthly increases of 1.5 per cent and 0.3 per cent respectively for the month of November. This still means prices are more than one per cent down on last year and is being seen more as a sign of prices stabilising than increasing. The one area where prices have risen over the past 12 months is in the new homes seetor, where the Halifax records an average house price of £69.171 compared with £60.706 for second-hand properties.

Another encouraging note comes from the Bidwells group of estate agents based in East . Anglia. The normally sluggish month of November turned out to be their best month for business in 1995. Jock Lloyd-Jones. the head of Bidwells, sees this as further evidence of the waning of the seasons in the housing market. He will be one of many agents advising potential sellers to go to the market as soon as they are ready, as it no longer makes sense to wait for the traditional spring season.

### Who's Moving

Cir John Harvey-Jones had Obeen planning a spring sale for his Grade I Elizabethan manor in Ross-on-Wye. The former ICI chairman is moving to a smaller property up country near Hay-on-Wye. Strutt & rker was planning to out Rudhall Manor on the market with a £850,000-900,000 guide price. The house has six main bedrooms, three reception rooms, an indoor swimming pool and a cottage in 10 acres of gardens. But they didn't need a marketing campaign. The first person they told about the house snapped it up immediately.

London Property

**BERMONDSEY - SE1** 

from £109,500.00

SIX HUGE LOFT

APARTMENTS

Tel: 0171 293 2222

Country Property

### property • residential

Fax: 0171 293 2505



garden.
Property set within a privace
courtyard in picturesque:
village location. Easy necessite
to major rounis (A10. M11).
8 miles Stantsed Airport,
ideal for commuting or as
Artist's Studio. 276,500 Freehold Tel: 01245 256046

KRBYMOORSIDE - North York-shire. Attractive & secure ground floor flat, converted out of a large Victorian building, along with 11 other flats & chalets. Open southerly aspect with pleasent views. Hell, living rm, let, 2 beds & bathwooms. GCH. dobe glating, garage and garden. Menagement scheme. \$52,000. Tel 01853 897767

897757

MOPE OOVE SALCOMBE, spenially converted luminous stone barns nestle in hills on sectoriad working term, medow away from sale eandly beach, indoor pool, sums, gym, lourng, tennis This partect combination of property and location through group ownership gives an opportunity to enjoy an idyllic 2nd home. Fr 118,550, Hope Sarton, Freepost K, Kingsbridge, Devon TQ7 18R. Tel 01548 561383.

Dorset/Hampshire



East Anglia

HARTH HORFOLK COAST - 20 minutes. Charming Victorian village hruse, 2 beds, many origina leatures, fitted pine kitchen. Perfect holiday home. £39,000 Tel: 01328 730340 To Let

CHURCHILL BEAUMONT

ESTATE LTD

SHIPE 223-**DOCKLANDS** LIXIAY 2 DBL BEDROOM AP LARGE RECEPTION, WOOD FLOOR, HIGH CELINGS, UNDERGROUND PARKING \$220 P/W **DOCKLANDS** 

LUXURY 2 BED 2 BATH APT WITH RYVIEW TERRACE, 24 H PORTER, PKING, LES, FACS, D/W, W/D MICRO \$240 P/W BETHNAL GREEN - 3 Bed BETHNAL GREEN - 3 Bed huxury meisanette, on top floor of secure modern block in tree lined street next to park, 1 minute to underground tone stop to Liverpool Si), stripped floor, interesting design and features, G.C.H. washing machine, long let preferred £730 p.w. Please phone 0181 981 9810 tno agents please). London Property

SPITALFIELD ed amber beams, glass bit hannood flooring etc. prox 800 - 1300 sq Rj

Prices start at £119,000 For a brochure please contact SHERIDAN PROPERTY CONSULTANTS 0181 501 2020 0860 275 260

LOFTS. PROPER SIZED, big dou-ble volumed shell apartments. Buttersee. Purforg, secure gated size. Probably best scheme around. From C120,000. SAP-COTE 0171 937 3878 France

FRENCH PROPERTY NEWS monthly, for your a tree copy Tele-phone (0181) B471834.
25.500 POR A HOLIDAY HOME IN S.BRITTANY? Co-ownership scheme gives you 4 weeks use p.a. of a picturesque atone cottage in a ldylic location and a stake in the treehold. Ring 01394 283525 for details.

LONDON E8

0171 923 2711 **LONDON E14** Stunning minimalist loft.

900 sq.tt. Featured in leading desi magazine £115.000 Telephone 0171-987 8850 N16 BEDSIT share bath, kitchen, k c/h 1st floor flat with prof womar N/S. £390/mth Inc. all bills excep phone. £1818064785

LONDON EC2 LOFTS IN **CLINK WHARF, SE1** QUALITY NEWLY CONVERTED

Brand new warehouse style development. River front with stunning views. 2,500 - 3,200 sq ft. Shell finish, garage,

balcony, lift. 999 years. Prices from £375,000.

DE GROOT COLLIS 0171-235 8090 London Property

### REAL SPACE **CORPORATION**

Large Residential Lofts of 2,000 sq ft upwards from £80 sq/ft. Between Islington & Old Street.

Phone: 0171 251 6117 Fax: 0171 336 6290



VICTORIAN

WAREHOUSES

1,500 - 1,600 sq ft

from £100/sq ft

fitted STIRLING ACKROYD

0171 729 7763

Fax: 0171 729 5466

HOTBLACK DESIATO Camden A penthouse loft above a converted piano factory with spectacular views; 21 miles to Oxford Circus. 40' Living Rm with Oak Fl. Kit. 3 Beds. 2 Baths. Terraces. Parking. £450,000 L/h. View today 0171 284 4214 or 0171 482 2894

(G)

HIGHPOINT I HIGHGATE, N6

8 NORTHBURGH STREET, EC1 A selection of large 2 bedroom apartments converted from this superb Clerkenwell

London Property

CLERKENWELL

warehouse, with large living areas fully fitted and equipped kitchens and natural wood floors. Marble entrance hall, video entry phone, lift. Prices from £165,000 - £200,000

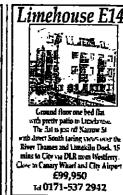
4 Reserved 9 remaining SHOW FLATS AVAILABLE નહારમાટ **H**AMPTONS-Haller 1

Tel: 0171 226 4688 Tel: 0171 251 9226 APART DECON

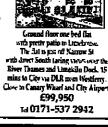
29 URSWICK ROAD, LONDON, E9 A CHOICE OF STUNNING I AND 2 BEDROOMED FLATS SET AROUND A PRIVATE COURTYARD. CONVERTED FROM A SPECTACULAR ART DECO BUILDING. ENTRY VIA ELECTRONIC SECURITY GATES, SECILIDED COURTYARD.

SECLUDED COURTYARD.
PRIVATE SECURE PARKING, FILL GAS CH.
COLOSSAI, WINDOWS (MOST 10FT HIGH).
SHAWECO HITTED KITCHENS WITH APPLIANCES. RESIDENTS' GYMNASH M BED FLATS from £47.995 SESTARIA











# £1.20 buys you a seat on the st Si

Simon Calder takes the 38 bus from Victoria to Clapton Pond

ritain's best tourism bargain is red, 14ft 6in high and holds 77 passengers (though the last five on must stand). A one-way ticket costs £1.20 for adults, 30p for children and nothing at all for senior citizens. Catch the number 38 bus on the long and winding bus lane past Buckingham Palace and the Ball's Pond Road. On a good day it covers the seven miles in under an hour, and reveals a startling cross-section of the capital.

Ever since the terminus was completed, opulence has been wearing off Victoria Station; important international trains now terminate at Waterloo. Skipping and slipping over spilt diesel in the squalid shed that passes as a bus station, you should find a 38 waiting in bay 1. One leaves at least every six minutes during the day, the timetable says, though people shivering at stops along the way might dispute such confidence.

Except on Sundays (when a nasty modern vehicle is substituted), the 38 route is plied by the Routemaster. This icon of transport design was built specifically for the capital, though the modest double-decker has since found employment as far away as Sri Lanka. The Routemaster began running in 1954, and since then no one has come up with a better vehicle for the city's streets. Its lines are clean, its curves graceful and its open platform an ideal solution to traffic congestion - gridlocked passengers can just hop off.

Four sets of traffic lights in the first quarter-mile provide plenty of opportunities for latecomers to step aboard. Suddenly the shambles around the station gives way to the back garden of a large private house. Upper-deck pas-sengers get a view denied to all but Garden Party invitees.

Grab the front seat, and you see the theory behind the regal sweep into Hyde Park, now disfigured by a swirl of vehicles. Pride of place is seized by the Winged Victory of Samothrace, a chariot swooping above the arch celebrating victory in the Great War.

The imperious sandstone of the building by the park gate bears the sweep left, is not just the most misaddress: Number One, London. This spelled street on the 38 route - it also Robert Adam mansion, officially known as Apsley House, was built for the Duke of Wellington in the 1770s. It was the centrepiece of a grand neo-Classical terrace at the western entrance to Westminster, but the neigh-

1960s bout of insanity that caused Hyde Park Corner to be degraded to the capital's biggest gyratory system. The house re-opened this summer and contains one of London's least-known collections of fine art. Its address stems from when a toll-booth greeted visitors from the west, Apsley House was the first structure you reached.

These days, everyone racing in from the west congeals in the traffic here. Hello, Piccadilly: what in most cities would be a grand prospect ends up being the last leg of the M4 motorway. The majesty of the street is evident only to those on the top deck, who can discern the grand underlying theme to the half-mile-long approach to the Circus.

One in nine of all the buses everywhere in Greater London passes Piccadilly Circus, making it the hub of London Transport's operations. Inbound buses now have to take a long detour, but your outbound bus slices straight past Eros and on to Shaftesbury Avenue - arguably the world centre of commercial drama. You pass only three theatres, since most of the theatrical West End is north and south of here. A more striking image is the first cross-cultural encounter coming up on the right, as you brush up against Chinatown. The stretch from

once provided a fast track through the capital. The least said about the conglomeration of 1960s bad ideas along Theobald's Road, the better. It is redeemed first by number five, DJM House, the imposing town house where Elton John first made his musical way in the world. Since the pop publisher Dick James Music went into decline, a public relations company has taken it over and installed a natty bar at street level - but only for grace of palaces. The dwellings, staff and clients. Adjacent, the expansive acres of Gray's Inn Gardens are also closed to ordinary mortals.

Rosebery Avenue, where you conceals some underground wonders. First, the sorting office at Mount Pleasant is Britain's biggest, and the heart of the Post Office's private tube line. Next, the headquarters of Thames Water is a collusion of buildbours were demolished in the same ings and earthworks known as New

scale diverted an underwater channel val Mural depicts the devil in the midst here. On a more modest scale, a of a multicultural celebration. elected the first Asian to the House of Commons: Dadabhai Naoraji represented Central Finsbury for the Liberals in the 1890s. Opposite, the British HQ of Amnesty International marks but one of several noble causes

whose offices are located on the cor-

ner of Amwell Street. the Monopoly board, but these days it looks overpriced. Any angelic properties have been submerged beneath one of the capital's scruffier crossroads. More inappropriate names are just ahead: Upper Street is middle class, and Essex Road doesn't go to the county. It does, however, mark the boundary into Zone 2 of the capital's transport system. There could easily be a sign warning "Now entering suburbia". The landscape changes, the street furniture becomes more unpredictable. Off to the left, a hut promising Quality Shellfish carries a perfunctory explanation for being closed: "When not here, gone fishing for them." Essex Road is often a river of red.

elegantly from the throughfare. Ball's Pond Road begins impromisingly, but give it a chance and it suddenly becomes the most splendid street on the 38 route. On the right, Brunswick Place is a terrace that seems to stretch forever, tainted only by a couple of factories bolted on to the western end. Left, the site which the Metropolitan Benefit Societies chose to build almshouses with the arranged daintily around a countyard, are protected by arrogant chim-

doned church, summing up the ethnic options are limited, you could make wealth of east London. It might your getaway on a bake from the become a mosque or a temple; the Chain Gaigebike shop, or in a Skoda worship possibilities are endless in a from Newton Motors. Best, though, quarter where the Hackney Cypriot to take an instant re-run on the bus Community Association sits next to the back to Victoria.

River Head, so called because some African Video Centre. Across on Dal-Victorian plumbing on a monstrous ston Lane, the Hackney Peace Carni-

plaque on the ornate Finsbury Town With luck the bus will cover the next Hall informs you it was the place that mile along Graham Road with dispatch, so you need not dwell on crum-bling grandeur. The closest the 38 gets to a hairpin bend is a sharp turn that catapults you on to the Hackney oneway system and pauses outside an heroic survivor. E Gibbons estabhished his Department Store in 1831 when Hackney was probably Europe's The Angel, Islington costs £120 on richest borough; now it is Britain's poorest. Not much has changed for Gibbons's store in terms of decor or, indeed, stock; the only concession to the 20th century is the acceptance of Visa cards.

In no sense is it all downhill from here. The best flourish that the route can offer is around the corner. The bus climbs diagonally across the glorious Clapton Square. South, St John at Hackney has maintained its austere grace through economic decline; north, the residential sense of order is disrupted by some modern atrocities but rescued by fading, ruddy leaves. budding crocuses and a scattering of snow that makes it as pretty an ensemble as any New England picture post-Cambridge Circus past newly-listed
Centrepoint and into New Oxford
Street is plain urban vulgarity.

Crossing Southampton Row, look to the right for the trash-laden entrance to the old tram tunnel that

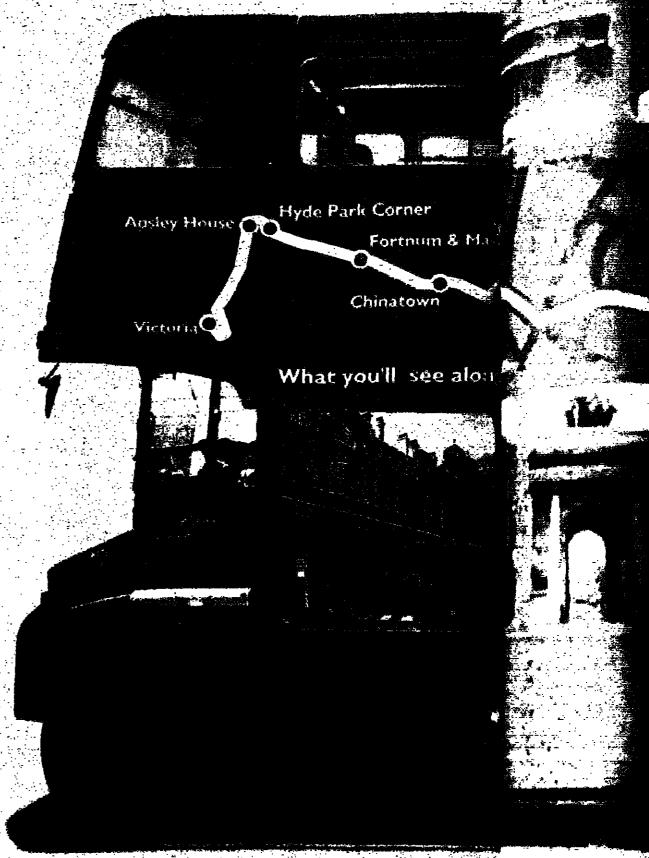
Core required a first track through the Public Baths and the art deco Strand

One more triumph lies on the final straight: the United Reformed Church, a temple that diminishes everything else on the Lower Clap-ton Road. The fine stonework is presently swathed in English Heritage scaffolding, but it will soon reopen as the jewel in Clapton's tar-

nished crown.

Ball's fried has long evaporated, but the 38 feminus at Clapton Pond supports a small population of mainey stacks that battle for prominence lands. Welcome to Mackney's Parks" with a festoon of turrets, every one a cost a notice, but all the gaies are miniature folly.

Building with religious use for subject of subject is distinctly seaond best to the sale announces the sign on an aban-journey itself. From here, your





something to declare

### Bargain of the week

XINDEPENDE

Skiing in Switzerland

The first-ever charter flights between the UK and Costa Rica begin on Tuesday. Return tickets costing £515 (prices go up in February) are available from Voyages Jules Verne (0171-723 5066). Having found your way to San José, the capital, go on a magical tour of Central America's most stunning scenery - you need invest only \$50 (£30). This buys a return bus trip to Panama City along the Pan-American Highway. You must book locally, through Panaline's office at the Continental Hotel in San José.

### Trouble spots

This week's advice from our man in the Foreign Office

Poland: There have been a number of bombings in Warsaw, carried out by rival gangs, but foreigners have not been targeted. There is a serious risk of robbery at stations and on trains.

Western Sahara: We advise against travel in the territory. Travel is restricted. Overland travellers may well be turned back at Dakhla.

Kenya: Muggings and armed attacks can occur anywhere and at any time, particularly in Nairobi and Mombasa. Armed car-jackings are preva-lent in the Nairobi area and on the Nairobi-Magadi road. Do not attempt to escape from hijackers or resist their demands.

France: Exercise sensible precautions, particularly in official and public places such as airports, railways and metro stations, British business premises and shops.

Foreign Office travel advice is available on 0171-270 4129; on BBC2 Ceefax page 564 onwards; and on the Internet at http://www.fco.gov.uk/

### **Visitors' book**

Penyclawdd Court, near Abergavenny A lot of green, sheep, rain and – Antonella

- Bruce, San Francisco

- Ruth, San Francisco

Like staying in a time capsule - Trevor and Hazel, Evesham

Black pudding was my favourite - Sophie, Fulham

You may have wondered why we were acting a little strange on the Sunday: I proposed to Nicky after dinner - Guy, Twickenham

The best place ever to spend our wedding night

### A likely story

'It is as easy to get married in Las Vegas as it is to get a TV licence' - 'Essentially America' magazine, winter 1995

f marriage, like life, is a lottery, where better to place your bets than in the gambling capital of the world? All you need, according to this lifestyle and travel magazine, is a spouse, a passport, \$35 (£21) in cash and to be free to marry.

About 100,000 marriage licences are issued each year in Las Vegas, compared with 21.5 million TV licences in Britain. I have just bought one of the latter, and found the experience largely

While the Las Vegas courthouse keeps longer hours than any British post office (8am to midnight, and around the clock at weekends), it merely takes care of the legal formalities. You have to make your way to one of the dozens of wedding chapels that line the Strip for the actual ceremony. You must chose from places of worship like the Little Church of the West and the Graceland Wedding Chapel, both of which looked to me like the worst sort of prefabricated New Town churches perhaps your betrothed would prefer an inflight ceremony in a helicopter hovering above Glitter Gulch, or the eminently practical drive-thru wedding.

Even if you take this highspeed option, the whole nuptial procedure could make a dent of an hour in your valuable gambling time. Even with Christmas-length queues at the post office, you would be unlucky indeed to spend this long queuing for a TV licence. And the \$35 is just for legal fees; the wedding chapel will give you a price list for the actual ceremony, and discreetly suggest how much to tip the minister.

At £86.50 (shortly to increase

to £90) a colour television licence is a big investment. However, if you change your mind you could always sell the TV, you get a refund on the unused portion of the licence. Don't try this with a marriage licence, even one issued in Las Vegas.

### What is the silliest name that an up with to disguise the fact that flying economy? Answers on a bo



SIMON **CALDER** 

Dlease accept my resignation.
I don't want to belong to any club that would accept me as a member." With these words Groucho Marx is said to have withdrawn from the Friars Club. He would have approved of the British Airways Executive Club, which is preparing to expel or downgrade thousands of members. Mrs U Forinton

of County Cork is one of them. Until now, if you could demonstrate you flew frequently enough on BA, then the company gave a gold or silver card entitling you to use the lounges at many airports.

Now the policy is to look at how much you pay for your tickets before deciding whether or not to re-issue a card. So Mrs Forinton is being frozen out because the airline "is committed to rewarding its loyal, full-fare paying passengers" - in other words, those in the cheap seats are to be

barred from BA lounges. Airlines try to ease us gently into those cheap seats by describing them as anything other than "economy": World Traveller is promising, while Elizabethan Class sounds positively opulent, but these are the names, new and old, used by British Airways for the cramped bit at the back of planes. When Richard Branson started Virgin Atlantic, he wanted to name his two grades of service "Upper Class" and "Riff-Raff". The first stuck, the second was over-ruled by marketing people who have held sway ever

name that an airline has com. up with to disguise the fact the you are really flying economy. Answers on a boarding pass,

We do not try to pretent that the world is a perfect place, and carry regular wart ings from our man in the For eign Office (see opposite about threats to travellers. Bt having just returned from S Lanka, Jane Westlake of Lor don takes issue with the Figure 1 warnings and the Watchac programme about the islance: She has just returned from trip around the Indian aut : continent, ending in Sri Lake :

"Security is indeed high i Colombo [the capital], and you bag will be searched each tim you go into a public building 4 shop. Anyone who lived in Lor don during the IRA campaig will have a sense of déja vu. Th best thing is to spend as little time as possible in Colomb and enjoy the ancient cities, lushill country and beautifu, beaches. As Marco Polo said it's undoubtedly the fines island of its size in the world.

he power of guide books to distort a destination is evedent in many parts of the world, but it sounds as if Die Tien Hoang Street in the Viet. namese city of Hue takes th biscuit (or the prawn cracker)

According to Planet Talk, newsletter of Lonely Plane Publications, it is lined with cafés whose owners all claim b have no power of speech. The book Vietnam: a Travel Sur vival Kit recommends the La Tahn restaurant at number 6 and mentions that the owner is mute. So to cash in on the backpacker trade, other cash. have sprung up alongside, al pretending to have silent pro prictors. The sight, as you ple who have held sway ever walk along to select a meal, it since. So what is the silliest said to be hysterical.

olus return transfer to Crans Montana. (Please note air supplement of £49 from Manchester applies). Accommodation is at the 3-star Hotel Crans-Mani on a half-board basis for seven nights and all rooms have private facilities. This represents exceptional value for money for skiing in Switzerland Reg. in England 1908987 Newspaper Publishing PLC All holidays are ABTA bonded (E7775)

Flights direct from Heathrow.

Departures 6th, 13th, 20th,

The best Swiss Ski offer this season

or Manchester. The resort is Crans

Montana where there is some of the

best skiing to be found in the Alps.

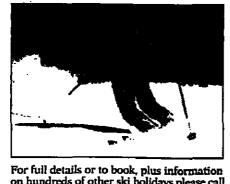
Travel is by scheduled flights to Geneva

with flights from Heathrow, Gatwick

including half board

Gatwick or Manchester

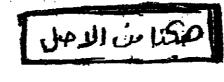
or 27th January



on hundreds of other ski holidays please call Highlight Travel on

0990 737373 or send completed coupon to: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL OFFER

Highlight Travel Ltd, PO Box 39, Hoddesdon, Herts EN10 7RJ



# Mest sightseeing transfer



Graphic: Mark Havman

Six places to eat en roule Hard Rock Café, Pipraerty, rights the The Mousetrap one enduring to live to a the queue outsize this francar and t metatet on is here to eroke m. The olingers are source, the inemoral fla moderately

Fortnum & Mason, Purcadium externour teal 3-5.25pm delly 0.10 50.

Aifred's junction of New Output Scand Briafresbury Alle, crist incodem le denaile The Japanese Conteen to John offeet lat under a fixer, the upus work salmonus as erongoing soup that fills (a) a care to b "Te ก็แก่จุดครี เป็นค่า

Ruby in the Dust (Upper Elleer) the Américas pistro do Litez Lutili diregido. Paga Restourant Lover Classon Apace tubber grants run hot all byea the repr with the state strag all effective but plea-งคายล อเรอลารเกรู ที่สโดงดนส ดูหลวิที่โลลาลั้ง colmenso with the most ready couple on sturns to slove of the Thames. The nest

### Six places to be entertained Victoria Palace Theatre (0171-034)

1597 Justoon in thip as its singer Hi Fizza on the Rark in Jid Fark Comun (0000) 255 6076 chang in the Park Victors Winstone I was been e

Grafgud Theatre, Shartespury Alle, 0171-494-5065a Communicating coorsity Fran Avok Boom, standing Joha McKenzra. Corzon West End (Shafrestury Avenue) (0171-369 1721) Bhanghay Thad, appropriately showing updastile

The Screen on the Groen, Corper Street (0173-205 3020). The Bronters McMuken, new nomabilic comeby.

Disgraceland Ersex Pose (0171-354) 3369), rock senue, festoring Grateful i Dupb tonight.

### Six books to read on the journey

London Fields by Martin Amis (the 38) passes within 400 varies of the eponymous meadow).

84 Charing Cross Road by Heierie Hann time 38 traverses the other side of Cambridge Circus from the famous bookshopi.

Tinker Tailor Soldier Spy by Jijhn Le Carré, focusing on the roomer 14th HQ at Cambridge Circus

Rough Guide to London by Rob Humphnes.

The Big Red Train Ride 5. Eric Newby, for a small red businde.

By Bus to the Sahara by Gordon West. ryno was born a centur, lagor his classic of early 20th-century transitionating has just been re-issued by Black Stron (26,99).

### line has come ı are really ling pass

fore on the great British eclipse of the 1920s. inthony d'Avray of Bognor calls his part in the spaceme continuom: "I saw the stal eclipse, on a hot, dry early torning at New Allerton in otts. We all got up very early nd had the smoked glass that ewspapers advised us to use. le flung open the upper floor indows and gawped. The ccitement really was extraorinary." Mr d'Avray gives his ge as "then 11, now 79".

Philip Robinson of Sheffield inpoints the precise date as : June 1927, and reminds vis-ars to Cornwall on 11 August 199 to "Book that B&B".

### JK DEPARTURES

tained glass in Ely Cathe-dral. William Morris's Oxford and "Hidden Northmpton" are three of the tudy days organised nextpring by Inscape Fine Art burs (01993 891726). The ost of each is £25-£30, includng admission fees.

wo new backpackers' nostels lare open for business. The Daford Backpackers' Hostel 01865 721761) is located midray between the rail and bus stations on Hythe Bridge Street, and costs £9 a night for dormitory bed. Riviera-Backpackers (91803 550160). 30 metres from the heach at Paignton in Devon, charges.

Two seaside hotels are profeding activity breaks over the winter aimed at visually applicapped people. The Sell Hotel in Bognor Regis and the Lauriston Hotel in Meston-super-Mare are runming themed weeks under the auspices of Action For Blind People (0171-732 8771).

### Head north for Hogmanay

You can now fly to Scotland for as little as £29. By Simon Calder

Uval that obliterates the mid-twenties of December, but to the far more significant celebration on the last day of the year. Flight bookings to Scotland for Hogmanay are heavier than ever, not least because of the sudden increase in capacity from the London area. Already seats are scarce for the long haul north on 31 December, but anyone who is flexible about their dates can take advantage of the fares war that has broken out over flights to Edinburgh and Glasgow over the last few weeks. The range of options is given below. along with the Independent's weighted cost calculation considerations. For this purpose, your time is calculated at the Labour Party's potential national minimum wage of £4 per hour, and is added for

journey from Piccadilly Circus in central London (accessible from the 38 bus - see above)

### to Glasgow Cross. The newcomers

Sir Freddie Laker was the British pioneer of "no-frills" service, but EasyJet (01582 445566) has embraced the idea for its flights from Luton to Edinburgh and Glasgow. The first tranche of seats on each flight is sold at £29 single, with subsequent tranches at £39. £49 and £59. Air passenger duty of £5 is extra. You can't expect much for a fare of £29. and you don't get it. The denim-clad cabin crew will sell you a snack if you insist.

Luton is not the most popular airport in the south east. but it is served by fast trains from King's Cross/St Paneras and a connecting bus. The trip

Inly 22 days remain. Not to total cost. For the purposes of takes about 45 minutes all in the pseudo-Christian festi-comparison we have taken a for a fare of £9.60; on the southbound journey, you get a voucher entitling you to halfprice travel.

> A bus from the airport to Glasgow city centre takes about 30 minutes and costs £4 return. You can walk from Buchanan Street bus station to Glasgow Cross in 10 minutes

> Time: 3 hours 30 minutes. Cost: £79.40 Weighted rating: £107.40. First-footing forecast: nothing at the lowest fare left for New Year's Eve. Ryanair (0171-435 7101) is

now offering an all-expensespared service between Stansted and Prestwick, two of the UK's less fashionable airports. Both have rail connections, and this is where Ryanair really scores. It has negotiated rail bargains at both ends. The link from London's Liverpool Street to Stansted costs £7 return, while at Prestwick you in the nation, but takes you to



Party on: Glasgow can be as little as three hours from Piccadilly Circus

get, amazingly, a free ticket to any station in Scotland. The Prestwick line is not the fastest

Photograph, Michael Cent - Impact

Central Station, a short walk from Glasgow Cross, The air fare has been cut to

is not available on all flights: higher fares of £79 or £99 may. apply. Unlike Easylet, you can book through a travel agent. Time: 4 hours, Cost: £70. Weighted rating: \$102, First-

footing forecasit good north-

bound up to and including 31.

December, poor southbound

at the lowest fare until 4 hin. The frequent flyers

The established airlines from Heathrow, British Airways though takes longer than from (0345-222111) and British Heathrow because of the entra Midland (0345-554554) have a distance from Glusgow. problem: they have established high-frequency, high-quality services to Scotland's two largest cities and do not wantcompromise their reputations. Resultievery passenger, whether they have paid the unre-stricted fare of £274 feturn or British Midland's EasyJetmatching 658 (plus tay) gets business-class service.

stars at this price are rare. Weighted rating: £97. Firstfroting torce sti Poor.

### The Gatwick afternative

A 38 but from Piccadilly Circus should drop you at Victoria Station in 15 minutes: Gatwiel. Express takes maif an hour to the sirport - making it as quien to reach as Heathrow. though twice as not. The Air UK (#345 666777) flight,

distance from Glasgow. Time: 3 hours 10 minutes. Cost: 9/4.40, though you can trim it a bit by using a slower. cheaper train to Gatwick. Weighted rating: Elio,73. First-boding forecost surprisingly, there is will some north-bound or obabble at the levest date for the 5.15pm 'sew Year'. Eve departure - but the earliest return date is 5 January. 658 return (plus tax), but this Time: 3 hours. Cost: 673, but and from Edinburgh at that,



LAST RESORT FAIR ISLE

### Twenty-five hours from Glasgow — by air

the last habitable extreme of the British Isles. ! think ! have found it. However cheap and quick your route to Glasgow, you will find the farthestflung outpost of British Airways Highlands and Islands network requires a further 25hour journey via Inverness. Kirkwall, Sumburgh in Shetland (where you are obliged to stay overnight) and Tingwall. This, I repeat, is by air. And when you get there, the challenge is only just beginning.

easy task. But Fair Isle has 26 miles of the most rugged and beautiful coastline in Britain. You want to take your time here, to savour it all. Where National Trust for Scotland, else would you find such a which manages the island combination of high cliffs, assiduously. It is slowly rebuildtremendous sea stacks, terrific ing many exisiting dwellings waves and birds - puffins, cormorants, greater black back gulls, terns, skuas.

When I last visited, the island's close cropped grass had taken over the small runway, despite the planes fre- stripped, polished floors and Exploring an island two quently landing and taking off. deep coloured Agas. Now the Exploring an intense transfer intense to the property of the p

seemed that every house had a wonderful view. Pair Isle is a busy, thriving little place. It is owned by the

and inviting people to apply to live in previously untenanted crofts. And this seems a halcyon place to live. The homes of the islanders I met were lovely: big kitchens with

with them crafts and families as plicated arrangements to come well as crofting skills. There is a boat builder, a violin moker. I took it in turns to tra out the a stained glass worker and a wheels and found that the best spinning wheel maker. All this of them to spin with had been in addition to the Fair Isle knitting co-operative for which the island is well renowned.

and Mrs Thomson to try some of the 56 Fair Isle spinning wheels that he has made. We weren't there to buy, though, All the spinning wheels had already been sold - Mr Thomson has never had to advertise and the buyers often live far

If you ever wondered about and an offshoot, should be an tended vegetable garden and it ing to the island will bring away and have to make comto collect their wheels. We made from beech simply collected as drittwood. It was a wrench to drag ourselves away. We visited the home of Mr. and as we left Mr Thomson's cosy kitchen, he played us a Shetland ree! on his fiddle the tune continued to haunt us

for some time. Ann Smith

> Shetland Tourist Board, Lerwick (01595 693434)



• • ;

By David Follows

he *Komsomolsk* was late. Nobody, even the agents, knew when it would arrive. So we waited in Fremantle getting increasingly twitchy since our three-month Australian visas expired at the end of April.

Fortunately, the Komsomolsk's black hull loomed into harbour on 30 April, and we scrambled aboard. It was a 34,000 ton cargo ship, property of the Baltic Shipping Company of Russia; a ro-ro built, ominously, in a Baltic shipyard. Its cargo was loaded and unloaded over a huge ramp at the stern that descended at an angle on to the dockside in port, but which stuck up like a motorway to heaven while at sea. Since the Komsomolsk had proved uneconomical, the owners had recently decided to take passengers in addition to cargo. Our trip to Felixstowe would take a month, with calls en route at Jeddah and Genoa.

We had already sailed with several cargo ships serving different parts of the world, and enjoyed the voyages. Usually only a handful of passengers can be accommodated, there are no "entertainments", and a very relaxing voyage is guaranteed providing you hit it off reasonably well with the other passengers. In this case they were Australian and numbered five and a half, the half being a farmer who was shepherding 166 containers of Tasmanian onions to Europe, so he was half crew, half passenger.

We had been warned before embarking on the Komsomolsk that these Russian ships were pretty basic. There was, however, a reasonably sized swimming pool (for crew as much as passengers); the newly equipped cabins were adequate, and thanks to the ingenuity of Nicolai, the chief cook, the meals were interesting, though even he couldn't make hard bread and cold beetroot soup appetising.

How to hitch a ride on a cargo ship

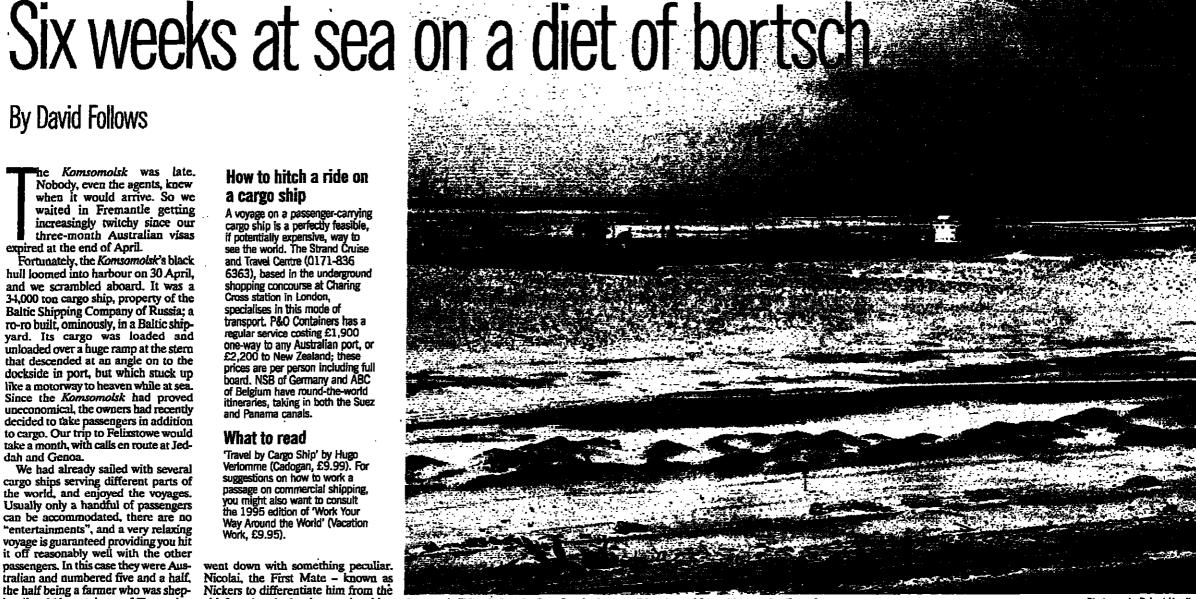
A voyage on a passenger-carrying cargo ship is a perfectly feasible, if potentially expensive, way to see the world. The Strand Cruise and Travel Centre (0171-836 6363), based in the underground shopping concourse at Charing specialises in this mode of transport. P&O Containers has a regular service costing £1,900 one-way to any Australian port, or £2,200 to New Zealand; these prices are per person including ful board. NSB of Germany and ABC of Belgium have round-the-world itineraries, taking in both the Suez and Panama canals.

### What to read

'Travel by Cargo Ship' by Hugo Verlomme (Cadogan, £9.99). For suggestions on how to work a passage on commercial shipping you might also want to consult the 1995 edition of 'Work Your Way Around the World' (Vacation Work, £9.95).

went down with something peculiar. Nicolai, the First Mate - known as Nickers to differentiate him from the chief cook - had a hearty, laughing approach to the language which usu-ally descended into gobbledegook when he was fielding awkward ques-tions. Information, like most things in Russia, was in short supply.

The Indian Ocean and the Red Sea gave us some superb nature shows. Dolphins - or were they porpoises? could often be seen nearby, arching their backs in gracious curving leaps. Hunting, or just showing off? Or you could walk the deck round the stacked containers to the distant sharp end of The main drawback was our failure the ship and there watch the amazing to continunicate with the crew. Most of the officers could speak English but seldom bothered. The dark, sinister doctor couldn't, which was tough if you to couldn't, which was tough if you the continuation of the crew. Most of flying fish take off to avoid our silent prow, eventually subsiding into the sea to cometimes 30 or more metres away. As daylight faded, the horizon would cloak the Suez Canal toll of \$205,000 which the crew. Most of flying fish take off to avoid our silent prow, eventually subsiding into the sea to come the couldn't, which was tough if you the couldn't, which was tough if you the couldn't, which was tough if you the couldn't the crew. Most of flying fish take off to avoid our silent prow, eventually subsiding into the sea to come times 30 or more metres away. As the couldn't, which was tough if you the couldn't the crew. Most of flying fish take off to avoid our silent prow, eventually subsiding into the sea to come times 30 or more metres away. As the couldn't the crew is the couldn't the crew is the couldn't the crew. Most of flying fish take off to avoid our silent prow, eventually subsiding into the sea to come times 30 or more metres away. As the couldn't the crew is the cr



At a standstill just before the Suez Canal, where a toll is extracted from ships passing through

itself in layers of gold, red and purple.

Arriving at Jeddah, passengers were not allowed off the ship and we were not allowed to take photographs. Before reaching port, all alcoholic drinks had been confiscated and secreted away into bond (the ship was "dry" so passengers had to bring their own refreshments with them). We thought the ship and its contents belonged to Russia, regardless of location, but the Captain was taking no chances with Saudi laws.

amount was, er, not to hand immediately. One day's delay became two, three, eventually five. We thought of a whip-round, but seven and a half passengers couldn't make much of a dent in the sum needed. So we indulged instead in a trip to Cairo and the pyramids while the Komsomolsk waited.

This turned out to be not a good idea. The drive across the awful desert, with only a few sad Army camps breaking the monotony, was made in two hired mini-buses. The drivers - in the red corner, Stirling Moss, in the blue, Nigel Mansell - competed furiously all the way, and got us to Cairo in record time and in a record state of hysteria.

The Canal was eventually negoti-ted, and friendly Europe hove in and red flag and the Cyrillic spelling of ated, and friendly Europe hove in sight. All problems solved? Not a bit of it. We were arrested in Genoa. The ship, that is, not us personally. The reason for the arrest, it seems, was that a sister ship, carrying paper from Brazil to Italy some three years before, had discharged its cargo in a dirty and damaged state, and had been fined by the Italians as a result. The fine had not

"But Komsomolsk is registered in Limassol, in Cyprus. They cannot legally arrest us," Nickers said. "Ve are not Russians at all."

You could have fooled us. Nicolai."

the ship's name. We finally escaped on this technicality. A smartly dressed gent came aboard with a brief case, disappeared into the Captain's cabin, and shortly reappeared and sailed away. Tension

for half an hour. Had we been released? Suddenly the engines throbbed into life, Nickers did a little dance on the bridge and gave us the thumbs up sign. So we sailed off. Throughout the entire journey (by now extended to six weeks) we had seen no rain. Guess what met us in

Tel: 0171 293 2222

travel • uk

Fax: 0171 293 2505



spaces open. Footpaths and coastine, high places, heaths and smortland. For smillers, For 60 years, THE RAMBLERS' lobbying and

vigilance have been actaeving wide-ranging rights of access to some of our most beautiful countrative Take a walk. Take a breather; consider the Enture. Invest in THE RAMBLERS.

STOP PRESSI Over 200 walks have been organised between Beating Day to New Year's Day to blow the columbia swaps for details of walks

Tick box for exembership type required

☐ Ordinary £16 ☐ Reduced\* £8 Family/joint \$20 | Joint reduced" \$10 (for two adults at same address) Life membership \$550 (\$2751) 2 sudose ! ....

convois army revious or many seer you, ring 0171 582 6878 L-5 Wandsworth Road, London SW8 2XX. Regictarity No. 306085

DORISET'S WELCOME COTTAGE: Peta, linen, trai Incl. Most les tran 1:50 per week Oct-April 01758 702204

Don't forget

to mention the

Independent

when replying to

Table 1

· adverts

Activity Holidays

Holidays Afloat UK BEAUTIFUL WATERWAY, Surrey/ Herts, Liz bosts, (01258) 703991. SHITAN'S BEST Self Drive Narros-boat holidays, Widest choics. Beginners very welcome. Tel-

Cotswolds

Devon & Cornwall

The Old Church House Inn

Conches in a si magne thang Explore last, 2 days E70 3 days £106 2 for the price of 1 BB/EM ONLY £25pp

.Tel: 01803 812372

SOUTH HAMS. 3 bed has, water-trons, all summer. (01546) DEVON'S WELCOME COTTAGES.

DEVON'S WELCOME COTTAGES, Pets, licen, seel iro, Many less than C169 pay Dci-Jude, Brochure 0726 702203
FOWEYPOLRIAM. Charming waternide cottages with C/H & CTV, superty views, pets waternie. Cottages with C/H & CTV, superty views, pets waternies. B. N. Ver victariates. B. H. Ver victariates. B. H. Offzis 870408
A FINE SELECTION of cottages on both coests of Cormwall and on Scilly of Brochure swallable from Cornigh Traditional Cottages. (01208 872 558. 7 day personal service Sun - Sper. to Long State 2005. 7 GBy persons service Stem - Spin.
HELFORD RIVER Bishops Comy Romantic waterheat has size 6. Use of dinghies. Anth all ye. CRI + log fire. Tel. (07309) 221287 ingu. FCH. Sips 6. Available Xmas & all periods '95. Tel. (01848) 823327. OLD BREWHOUSE , Book

Spacious, comfortable, harbour cottage. Sipe 6. Own parking and partien. Spectacular National

RISH COUNTRY HOLDAYS across all Ireland. Over 300 individual cottages & iamnhouses. Tourist Board approved. 01502 560688

SHAMROCK COTTAGES. Colour Brochure out soon. AITO. Telephone 01823 681090. XUBLIN LIXURY Large 2 dbi be restored period apt located Ballsbridge area. Attracti wooden floors £300 /week. Xm £350. Phone 00 353 1 8214449.

The Lake District

LAKE DISTRICT Welcome Cot tages, Pets, linen, fuel inc. Man-less than £150 p/w Oct-April Brochura Tel. 01758 702208

London

VUSITOR LONDON

0891-87-10-PLUS

What's on this Week ...... 10 Getting to the Airports ... 15 Places to Visit for Children. 12 Sundays in London\_\_\_\_\_30 

Christmas Breaks TEATHLANDS 4 nights full board £360<sub>pp</sub> Special Child Rates 01202 553336

VLDEBURGH FOR CHRISTMAS

The state of the s

Don't forget

to mention the

Independent

hen replying to

, adverts

Heart Of England

BABLOCK HYTHE) on River Thomes near Oxford Superb value mini break 2 persons, 2 nights £80. 

Courses Travel Writers Course

& Photographers This Free Newsletter from The Monis College of Journalism shows you how to pay for your Domestic & intermational pravel and make money at

COMMINDED
Blackeney, Norfolk
Overlooking National Trust
Harbour the perfect base
from which to explore the
unspealt North Norfolk coast and countryside Midweek and Weekend Bro

Brochure: 01263 740797 Superbly converted, heated barns and first cottage. Sipe 4/6/10, Disabled tecilities. Short breaks available, Tel. (01263) 587504

Delightful WARM Beset cottage C.Hesting, Rayburn, log fire. Sips 5+cot. 01229 323496.

Northumbria

SUPERS COTTAGES , No brin, York Dales, Lukse, Peul brochure Tel: (01244) 34570 BAMBURGH Large house overlook-ing costle, 2200-850 per 5 Key

The Peak District

Winter Breaks

ROYAL HOTE AT TRING Just relax for a very special price from £99 for 3 days. We have excellent en-suite valking country. This beautiful area of the Chilterns is only 40 minutes from London. Christmas availability. (01442) 827616

Srug detached bungatow hill o'h lacing see, own garden, sleepe 4. Stps 4. Avall 17 Dec-14 Jan. . Tel. (01246) 782305 (aller 7pm).

are advised to take all cessary precautions before tering into any intosi emangements.

SCOTLAND'S WELCOME COT SEDLESCOMBE. Nr Battle. Brick-wall Hotel Todor Manor. Log fire. Any 2 nights 285 pp DB&B. 3rd nt acoom fine, pay only 520 for b/last & dinner. Tel (01424) 870253. ULLAPCOL New cottage, on edge of Loch Broom. Sleeps 6. Tel or

THE INDEPENDENT Newspaper Publishing pic regrets that although every seconable precention is take no responsibility can be no responsibility can be accepted for flights and/or accommodision offered through these columns, or any

S.W.SCOTLAND 6 keeping o peaceful countyard setting with superb views, indoor pool. Moun-(01848) 330775.

Scotland

SELF CATERING COTLAND

croft cottages.
Write or phone for brochure:

01239-881397(24m) PEMBROKESHIRE

SNOWDONIA COASTLINE, Litryn perinsuls sea-olde and country cottages, caravius to let. Norlyn Hols. (0759) 720674.
COAST & COUNTRYSIDE. Colour brochure of 500 tertahouses/cottages throughout Wales. All tourist hours! (suspected/graded. Wales Holidays (01566) 622877. Edinburgh EH2 21R less than £150 p/w Oct-April

West Country

Yorkshire & The Dales YORKS DALES, Moore, Coust, Pe & lake district Holiday Cotts Yo shine 01756 700872

Details 01206 577949.

THIS NEWSPAPER AND YOU If you have a complaint about an item in this newspaper which concerns inaccuracy, intrusion,

harassment or discrimination, write to the editor about it. If you're still dissatisfied you can write to the Press Complaints Commission, an independent organisation established to uphold an editorial Code of Practice for the Press.

THIS NEWSPAPER ARIDES BY THE PCC'S DECISIONS

1 SALISBURY SQUARE LONDON EC4Y 8AE Telephone 0171 353 1248 Facsimile 0171 353 8355 This space has been donated by the publisher

XINDEPENDENT

Fill your holiday cottage, villa or apartment vacancies



Independent and Independent on Sunday readers book Self Catering holidays. 418,000 of our readers stayed in a rented villa, flat or cottage on their holiday last year!

For only £7.05 a line inclusive of VAT (approx. 4 words per line), you can advertise your holiday home and fill those vacancies throughout the year. Your advertisement will appear in the weekend section of the Independent on Saturday and in the Review section of the Independent on Sunday.

ALL YOU HAVE TO DO...

Either call us on 0171 293 2222 Monday to Friday between 9.30am - 5.30pm.

Fill in and return the coupon below stating the wording you require and your payment method. Payment can be made by cheque or by Access/Visa/American Express/Diners Card.

PRIVATE ADVERTISERS ONLY

Insertion Dates:	Fill in and send to:	
I enclose a cheque for £ made payable to	Travel Team, Classified Advertising, 1	i
Newspaper Publishing Plc or debit my	1	
Access/Viss/Amex/Diners account by \$		l
Card No:	1	
Start Date: Expiry Date		
Your Details:		
Name	<u>                                   </u>	
Address		
		l
Tel No: DayEvening	.	•

11111111111111111 For advice or more information, please call the Travel Team on 0171 293 2222

RESTURES

to the state of th

-

÷ ⊹.≨. 🙀

- -

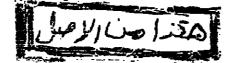
he v

e de la compa

1 - 1 ... 125

Section 1

travel



# Purple haze on the horizon

Jimi Hendrix was inspired there. Orson Welles filmed there. So how come Essaouira has stayed off the beaten track? By Rick Williams

he sun dropped below the horizon, sky and sea bathed in a haze of reds and purples. The wind died and the waves fell silent, the ebbing Atlantic exposing the collapsed Bordj El Berod fortress. I sat on a rock before its jagged silhouette, and tried to remember the words to the song.

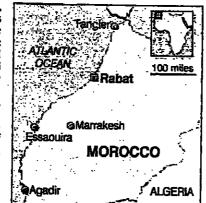
It was the same drunken ruins and, for all I know, the same rock, which inspired Jimi Hendrix 30 years ago to write the soulful "Castles Made of Sand". That and Morocco's finest cash стор. The guitarist's visit to Essaouira

is now the stuff of legend.

I was about to go when a toothless, middle-aged man appeared. Meloud was a musician and local historian. Yes, he remembered Hendrix coming. No, he only stayed 10 days. Too busy with CORCETS and recognings. But Essenavira concerts and recordings. But Essaouira has changed little since then, he added. They wanted to make a big glass hotel," he said, "but the people stopped it." It now stands crumbling like the ruins, a reminder to property developers that Essaouira is saying "no" to package tourism.

Getting in that morning, I was surprised by the absence of hustlers. Morocco has a large entry in any traveller's encyclopaedia of rip-off anec-dotes, the locals' zest for dealing and haggling coming as a Force 10 culture shock. But as I searched for a hotel in Essaouira's maze of narrow streets, the only reaction I got was a polite smile and I almost felt neglected.
Low doorways led into gloomy interiors, and a heady perfume of fish, seaweed and resinous smoke clung to the blue and white houses. Seaguils squawked and soared in the sky above while children played hopscotch with ocean-polished pebbles.

My hotel room overlooked the ram-



ning shot of these Gothic walls that Orson Welles opened his 1952 version

Hendrix and Welles; for a provincial town miles from anywhere, Essaouira has impressive celebrity connections. But it's the truly laid-back atmosphere that has made it a must for the independent traveller. And the surf.

Stretching south in a glorious threemile curve of golden sand, the beach was irresistible, the town end a melée of football matches and gymnastics. Dodging tackles and uninhibited displays of press-ups and squat thrusts. I made my way down to the shore. A young boy sold me a fresh piece of coconut and a nomad in a blue turban offered me a ride on his camel. I declined, the animal baring its teeth and snorting with glee. It was a circus which ended half a mile on, sun blazing down on a scattering of sunbathers

as I strolled through the waves.

The ruins of the Bordj El Berod mark the end of the bay, but the beach continues for another 15 miles to Sidi Kaouki, a Mecca for surfers and a 20parts, where an 18th-century cannon pointed out to a returning fleet of fishing trawlers. It was with a moody, pancial clampdown, it's still possible to rent houses there.

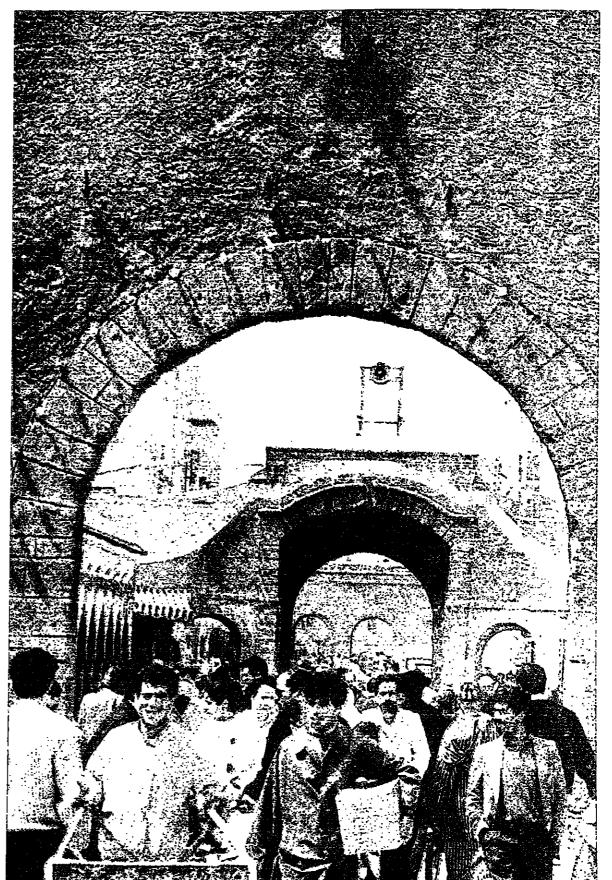
A mile out in the bay is the Ile de Mogador. Once a prison for political exiles, it is now a nature reserve and the only non-Mediterranean breeding ground for the majestic Eleanora's fal-con. It is possible to visit by boat but the best place to observe the birds is on the beach at sunset when they glide over the sea in search of insects. I witnessed one in breathtaking aerial combat. Launching itself off the sea, it bore down on a smaller bird who ducked and dived. It looked like the game was up when the falcon suddenly tired, the smaller bird escaped and I and several others

pplauded a memorable dogfight. The Place Prince Moulay Hassan was the place to hang out in the evening. drinking mint tea and watching the crowds. The flow of people was endless, women in traditional djellabas and their hands hennaed, mixing with younger girls in Western dress. Men stood chatting in groups and the shoeshine boys tried to convince me that they could do wonders for my canvas shoes. I ate fish tajine and went shopping.

tajine and went shopping.

Thuya is an indigenous conifer whose hardwood and root possesses an exquisite grain. It has created a woodcarving and marquetry tradition in Essacuira whose craftsmanship is second to none. From tiny workshops built into the sea walls, artisans painstakingly create boxes, bowls, furniture and chessboards. There is little need to hargie. Prices There is little need to haggle. Prices start embarrassingly low and I staggered back to my hotel laden with gifts.

A week later, I flew back from Agadir, a Costa clone resort three hours down the coast. At the airport, the newspapers were full of articles about the 25th anniversary of Hendrix's death. The song finally came back to me. "And castles made of sand slip in the sea eventually". But Essaouira con-tinues to defy the seas of change.



### British dukes have been replaced by sun worshippers and 'Sun' readers

Tangier is living in the shadow of its colonial past. By Hugh O'Shaughnessy

A frican life hits you full in the face As you disembark in Tangier. Forget the Marks & Spencer, Mothercare and red pillar boxes of Main Street, Gibraltar, on the other side of the Straits. Put aside memories of the once-poor, nowprosperous Andalusians in Algeciras. This, with a vengeance, is Moslem Africa - poor, noisy, chaotic, infinitely exotic and stupendously interesting to the European eye. Tangier may have become Portuguese in 1471 and been part of Catherine of Braganza's dowry when she married Charles II in 1661, and the British flag may have flown over the city for a few years, but that was a long time ago. Tangier has been firmly absorbed into the kingdom of

Check your money carefully at the bureau de change. Haggle with the taxi driver before you allow him to take you to your hotel. Stare at the men, some wearing crimson fezzes and hooded jellaba, drinking mint tea in the pavement cafés.

The women don't sit in cafes. Some veiled, some in brown wimples which make them look like Carmelite nuns, they glide about town doing more than their fair share of manual work.

There are two cities in Tangier. The one where people have been



medieval medina, the labyrinthine walled city full of tiny houses with Moorish arches set in culs-de-sac and nooks. They have stout doors and barred windows rather than electronic burglar alarms and you expect to find Ali Baba around any corner. The stalls in the covered market are full of newly butchered meat, or dishes brimming with 20 different kinds of olive, or fresh mint for the tea. Nearby alleys are with banks and airline offices. It later Duke of Saxe-Coburg Gotha.

living since Roman days is now mainly Islamic and centred on the making the garish jewellery Moroccans love. The medina's grand mosque is on a site previously occupied by Portuguese cathedral

> this four centuries ago. The other city, the ville nouvelle, stretches along the beach and is tattily French. It has broad streets with names such as Avenue Pasteur or Rue d'Angleterre, which are filled

and Roman temple. London, York

and Coventry must have been like

The medieval medina, left, with its tiny streets and houses. Colonial Tangier, right, an international enclave from 1923-1956. Photographs: Robert Harding

contains a massive French consulate-general like a Roman villa where they fly the tricolour as if to recall the 19th century when the French exercised their "protectorate" over Morocco.

Ghosts survive of a past when the

city was a hotbed of intrigue among European diplomats plotting to seize parts of Africa, spies watching the Straits and gays finding refuge from legal and social outlawry in Europe. Between 1923 and 1956, Tangier was an international enclave ruled by a committee of consuls from 30 countries, an international no-man's land where anything went. No wonder William Burroughs, Jack Kerouae and Alan Ginsberg warmed to the place, putting up at the Hotel al-Muniria

in Rue Magellan. Little mementoes of Britain linger on. Beside the ancient gramophone at the reception desk of the Continental Hotel, arms of Prince Alfred Ernest Albert, Queen Victoria's fourth child who became Duke of Edinburgh and



are framed. Once the most fashionable place in town, the Conti-courtyard, with a cool fountain nental is friendly and run-down. where British dukes have been succeeded by jolly, tattooed British sun worshippers and Sun readers. A few yards from the hotel, in an 19th-century gun tells you it was made by Sir W C Armstrong and

Company in Newcastle. The best hotel is El Minzah. Marquis of Bute in the Thirties. Its

and waiters in fezzes and baggy

trousers, is covered with rose petals.

It is the perfect place for breakfast. Here you can conspire with some of the cultured expatriates who ancient battery overlooking the sea, the inscription on a gigantic onward travel plans; deeper into Africa from this cosmopolitan pimple of a city, or reluctantly to make your way back between the Pillars of Hercules to Gibraltar: from erected in the centre of town by the Morocco to the mundane.

### How to get to Tangier

Royal Air Maroc flies twiceweekly between Heathrow and Tangier; GB Airways thes once a week on behalf of British Airways (0345 222111). Fares of £175 including tak through discount agents.

### Where to stay there The El Minzah hotel (00 212 9

93 5885) is at 85 rue de la Liberte, and charges £110 per breakfast. Plenty of less expensiva places are available.

### How to get to Essaouira

Take the express train from Tangier to Marrakesh, a journey of 9-10 hours. Frequent buses cover the remaining 100 miles to Essaouira in three hours. The total cost is around £15.

### Who to ask

Moroccan Tourist Board, 205 Regent Street, London W1R 7DE (0171-437 0073).

What to read Merocco, a Travel Survival kit (Lonely Planet, £9.95).

Weekender Plus programme - it's

amazing value! In almost 130 desti-

nations more than 170 hotels offer

attractive bed and breakfast packages.

The per room price includes accom-

modation and breakfast for up to two

adults and two children. At most

hotels children also eat free from the

Kids' menu during lunch and dinner.

Call us today and ask for "Weekender

Plus" - it's your first step towards a

great break.

### WORLD DEPARTURES

Timid travellers may be put off by some of the small print in the new Explore Worldwide brochure: "Before you agree to undertake a holiday in a wild or remote area, you should clearly understand that besides discomfort it may involve you in personal risk." If you are undeterred, then Explore (01252 319448) can offer trips to Albania (15 days, £920), Uzhekistan and Tajikistan (12 days. £1,190) and Borneo (16 days. £1,295). Those of an untidy disposition are warned that "Some countries refuse

admission to travellers not meeting their accepted standards of dress/appearance."

The Imaginative Traveller (0181-742 8612) warns: "Think twice before booking with us" in its new Middle East brochure, which includes a trip visiting Gallipoli around the time of Anzac Day (eight days, £265, excluding flights to Istanbul).

Chould you want to **Ospend** Christmas in South Africa, or join England's cricketers there, seats are still available. Bridge The World (0171-911 0900) has flights to Johannesburg each Monday via Dar es Salaam; you fly to the Tanzanian capital on Alliance, then transfer to South African Airways. A return tickets costs £663, including tax.

Travellers using the new series of charter flights to Las Vegas will need all the financial help they can get once they arrive. So the Quality Inn (377 East Flamingo Road, 00 1 702 733 7777) is offering a special "European visitor rate" of \$29 per room per night.

### GREAT VALUE BREAKS THIS WINTER - FROM ONLY £ 45 PER ROOM, BREAKFAST INCLUDED. GB: Ashford \* Aslesbure \* Glasgow \* Sinds-Redford \* Telford Inspired Le \* Barriegton \* British 2 2000 British Auptort \* CZ (10M 110) British De (10M 110) Apolds \* Heidenbern \* Jens \* Lego gradurathure \* Wai rode \* E. 17 1700 Bordesax \* Brest \* Chen \* Dipon \* Marsalk \* Mars \* Same. \* Nevers \* Toulon \* Tours \* Trope-Toret d Orient \* J. (LTT 110,000) Boloma Boret. This Winter take a break with our

GB Aberdeen 

Bristo 

Leed 

Leeder 

Manderhead 

Norting om 

Keading 

Stating 

Stating 

Komen 

Keading 

Stating 

Komen 

Keading 

Komen 

Komen Fold T 15 (100) Noples a Naple Carebolium a CMN OR To Model a Potent 12 (500) Lobon a Lobon-Carego Grande a SA OR 309 Napran a UAE (UAE DHS 312) Aba Dhabi.

GB: Parmingham a Edithurch a Ellesmer Port a London-Front (100) — a London-Front (100) Abanche or a New Lordon Brown a Brook Edithurch and Carebolium a Research and Carebolium and Christoni \* Gent \* Gent Expor\* De 1984 150 Auchen \* Revine Hambelle Berlet \* Berlandhoven \* Coulous \* Count \* Coulous \* Frederic \* Frederic \* Gent Expor\* De 1984 150 Auchen \* Revine Hambelle Berlandhoven \* Coulous \* Coulous \* Hambelle \* Legrandhoven \* Coulous \* Mandel \* Roder \* Radian \* Mandel \* Export \* Coulous \* Legrandhoven \* Mandel \* Export \* Coulous \* Coulous \* Mandel \* Export \* Coulous \*

EB: Cambridge \* London-Samon \* B. (BE) \$400 Brackets for Control \* Hagder \* BES. (BD 42) (chrom \* 12) (DM 173) Berlin Augert-Laplanide \* Cologne-Bonn Aurport \* Directlotte Brancet \* Berlin Augert-Laplanide \* Cologne-Bonn Aurport \* Directlotte Brancet \* Brackland Langen \* Hambure-backet stresse \* Handbere-Wallderf \* Kassel \* Larging Car Control \* Manufo-South \* Passan \* Wollsburg \* EL. (US\$ 112) Malage \* E. (CF 585) (Dec \* Maccher St. Laurent \* Patro-Broop st. Coorges \* Parro-La Milette \* Parro-Montmarror \* Parro-Broop \* Strasburg \* Toulouse \* EM. (PM 585) (Dec \* Malage \* Dec \* Dec

ML (DB 195) Findlowen \* Leiden \* PL 1455 112 Market

GB: London-Oxford Circus \* & (ATS 1300) Salebure \* Dr (EM) 196 Ferbis Korturoendaren \* Cologne Cary Center \* Dortmund \* Hamburg \* Hamborer Airport \* Mannheim \* Mannheim \* Salebura \* Sold \* E (FF 676) Pare-Rose Canche \* 1 (EEE 19500) Dimore \* H. (BS 427) Disense \* NL (DB 220) Amererdam-Schiphel \* Marketh \* OMN (OR 58) Salebura \* NL (DB 1200) Amererdam-Schiphel \* Marketh \* OMN (OR 58) Salebura \* NL (DB 1200) Amererdam-Schiphel \* Marketh \* OMN (OR 58) Salebura \* NL (DB 1200) Amererdam-Schiphel \* Marketh \* OMN (OR 58) Salebura \* NL (DB 1200) Amererdam-Schiphel \* Marketh \* OMN (OR 58) Salebura \* NL (DB 1200) Amererdam-Schiphel \* Marketh \* OMN (OR 58) Salebura \* NL (DB 1200) Amererdam-Schiphel \* Marketh \* OMN (OR 58) Salebura \* NL (DB 1200) Amererdam-Schiphel \* Marketh \* OMN (OR 58) Salebura \* NL (DB 1200) Amererdam-Schiphel \* Marketh \* OMN (OR 58) Salebura \* NL (DB 1200) Amererdam-Schiphel \* Marketh \* OMN (OR 58) Salebura \* NL (DB 1200) Amererdam-Schiphel \* Marketh \* OMN (OR 58) Salebura \* NL (DB 1200) Amererdam-Schiphel \* NL (DB 1200) American \* OMN (OR 58) Salebura \* OMN (OR

GB. London-Henthrow \* London-Kensangton \* London-kang. Cr. officson-page \* B. 481-4,7001 Brasse \* CH. 611R-1901 General \* Jp. 4104-2301 Berlin Lary Center \* Frinkfurt Conference Center \* Frankfurt-Main-James-Lorence \* Hodgeberg \* Jp. 417-290 Page-Tour Fiftel \* J. 411-234,0000 Rome-Eur Parco des Medics \* II. (US\$ 145) Filat \* XII. (17il 2801 Americalum Cure ) entre \* \$24-688, 355) Yorbin \* IR. (US\$ 145) Istanbul GB: Landon-Maximi \* D: (DM 2nd) Devorkhori-Komes dies \* E: (FF \*900 Fare Republique \* E: (LT 265,000) Found-St. Peter). \* Rome-Minery a: (LT 125,000 supplement) \* L: (USA 170) Jerusalem \* Tei Ante \* KWT (4.183) Kowart \* LSF (CM 1945 025) Dabai

\* Holiday Inn

Price melide builet breaking for up to two adults and two globles word 12 and make change their prices many and see shall form 15 it combet [100] to be part and 31 format 1900 files which availables at one or heading 100 for other parts and another part and 31 format 1900 for which the parts and another many of the first apples to two children aged 12 and under during with their parts at Rockmen are subject to a many observed parts and another parts and seeding price indicate the approximate operation of the first parts and parts for the first to the Acceptable Play breaking

TO MAKE A RESERVATION. OR FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL TOLL-FREE ON 0800 897 121.

# In the company of wolves

Slovakia's High Tatras mountains offer skiing resorts where Lycra is unheard of and breakfasts are big. By Michael Mewshaw

he High Tatras in Slovakia are about a seven-hour train trip from Prague. My journey, though, felt much longer. I reached the city of Poprad late at night and caught a cog-rail car that climbed through darkness so impenetrable it might have been a tunnel. Eight miles north, at Stary Smokovec. I got off at a station with cheerfully lighted lamps and loudspeakers playing a sprightly tune entitled Summer in Dixie. just what you want to hear when the temperature is 14 degrees below zero. The information booth was shuttered, the ticket windows closed and the waiting room deserted. Outside, there were no taxis and not a pedestrian in sight. At the top of an icy hill directly above me,

the Grand Hotel, a half-timbered monstrosity, hovered in the night. At that hour, and in my mood, it resembled the Addams Family residence. But once inside the lobby my outlook improved. A pre-Communist relic, the hotel wasn't nearly as forbidding as its initial appearance suggested. Children cavorted on brocade couches while grown-ups shot pool or sat in a reading alcove amply stocked with books. The guests all appeared to be real people, not a collection of manicured starvelings such as you normally see at ski resorts. In such places everybody is decked out in Lycra. In the High Tatras, the preferred costume of the après-ski crowd is a sweatshirt, baggy tracksuit bottoms and imi-tation Nikes. Best of all, a double room costs

about £35 a night.— about what you'd pay for breakfast at a luxury hotel in Switzerland.

And speaking of breakfast, the Slovaks are hearty souls who like to stoke up for a day on the slopes. The buffet at the Grand Hotel was a cardiologist's nightmare, complete with bacon. four kinds of sausage, hard-boiled or scrambled eggs and a half-dozen different cheeses. Whatever this did to my arteries, it fortified me for a hike through the village of Stary Smokovec - an unspoilt place with harmonious, low-rise architecture, not the kind of towering condos that have transmogrified many Alpine hamlets. Some 300 square miles of the Tatras have been either preserved as a national park or protected, with restrictions on new construction.

Certain areas of the mountains are entirely off-limits and remain untouched habitats for some of Europe's last populations of bear, wolves and lynxes. Still, despite the emphasis on environmental protection, the Tatras have world-class ski runs, ice-skating rinks, sled



How to get there

There are no direct flights from the UK to Slovakia. To reach Prague, tickets are available on British Midland's new service available on british mitianto's new service from Heathrow for £161 return including tax through discount agents such as Major Travel (0171-485 7017). As an alternative to the long train journey, there are connecting flights on the Czech airline CSA from Prague to

### Where to stay

Stary Smokovec's Grand Hotel, Wolkrova 2, is opposite the railway station (00 42 969 2501); alternatives in Poprad are the Club Hotel (00 42 92 23725) and the Europa (00

rinks. Prices are risibly low. A lift ticket costs about £6 a day, and ski and boot rentals run from around £4 to £8.

I had thrown my back out and was unable to ski so I could indulged in my real passion: walking. The High Tatras have miles of trails that are kept clear of snow, and an electric train connects Stary Smokovec to nearby towns. I bought a ticket and settled into a seat in a rear car. As the little train trundled past snowy forests of fir and pine, and copses of birch and aspen whose bark peeled off like curling paper. I saw myself as a character in Doctor Zhivago, fleeing urban chaos, searching for a quite spot in which to recollect lost loves.

A short trip brought me to Strbské Pleso, the



of 4,445 feet, the village is strewn across snowy mountains and backed against a granite wall 2,000 feet higher. Yet the sound of Bob Mar-ley and the Wailers singing "I shot the sheriff" insinuated itself into every stone cranny of the neighbourhood. In Slovakia, one has the sense, even in isolated areas, of being imprisoned in a video of somebody else's devising.

Strbské Pleso offers excellent ski runs and also serves as a staging area for climbing, cross-country skiing along the Cesta Slobody (Path of Freedom), or, in my case, for strolling around the second largest tarn on the Slovak side of the Tatras. Although I shared the welldefined footpath with several other hikers, I had a splendid sense of discovery and solitary enjoyment. Beyond the reach of municipal

loudspeakers, the woods along the shore of the frozen lake were so quiet I could hear the erunch of my feet in the snow. Sunlight streamed through the trees, glittering on ice-encrusted branches and paving the path in colours like the aisle of a cathedral.

Lest the High Tatras sound like a paradise, however, I should add that they are unlikely to suit travellers who insist on haut cuisine. "Don't eat anything," one half-hysterical German woman warned me as I entered a restaurant in Tatranska Lomnica. "It's all sickening."
I took most of my meals at the Grand Hotel,

and although the food tended to be bland, it was satisfactory. The lack of culinary sophistication was compensated for by the sweet patience of the waiters and by the melodramatic

performance of the mattre d'hôtel. Whenever anybody ordered a flambé dish, he dimmed the lights and prepared it with great ceremony, managing never to singe a single guest.

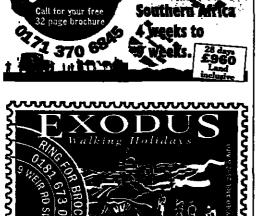
One night after dinner, he sauntered back to

my table carrying two immense crystal goblets. Lightly clinking them together, he set the crystal ringing and held it close to my ear as he asked if I'd care for a liqueur. While waiting for an answer, he placed the goblets on a serving table and spun them like tops. They wobbled dangerously, but he wasn't worried. He had perfected this act over decades and was pleased to hear his guests gasp while he stood serenely smiling, certain the crystal wouldn't crash to the floor, and convinced his audience would express

### travel • overseas



Special Interest Holidays



CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF

Israel Jordan Syria Lebanon Turkey Greece Active & adventurous journeys Call for a brochure 0181 742 3049 (24hrs.)

14 Barley Mow Passage, London W4 4PH



mil arraif group bavel, 2 week kin-entry: Tel. (01332) 202468 EXPLORE WORLDWIDE Join one of

PROGRECTING EXPENTIONS
1908. Australia, 28 days, do it for
1908. Australia, 28 days, do it for
1908. Report own gems, gold in
the outback. Brochure Telephone
01905 B82044
REDIAN JOURNEY. The REAL siternative to package tours. Testile
tars in Fabrusary, North East incide
to the Pabrusary. North East incide
to March Caster painting.

Overseas Travel

**Paris Brussels** 

☎ 0990 143219

**eur©lines** 

Don't forget

to mention the

: adverts

Eastern Europe

Independent

when replying to 🤅



and Swasiland : The Gambia. INDIA - Ladakh : South India (inc Kezala). LATIN AMERICA - Peru : Belize We trek, stay as because, relax and explan

Corsica CORSICAN Affair

0171-385 8438

CYPRUS CTA HOLIDAYS NORTH CYPRUS KYRINIA, Farragusts
and Turkey
DISCOUNT AVAILABLE
ON direct bookings
ity with CTA Holidays to North
Cyprus the sitent of peace
tranquility and mahral
beauty, surrounded by
historic treasures grited by
meny civilisations.
Figiths from
Heatmow and Standard
For a free brockure please call
CTA HOULDAYS
TEL: 0171 830 4851/26445
FAX: 0171 830 1046
or write to 41 FALL MALL,
LONDON SWIY SJG
ASTA 19281
ASTA 19291
ASTA 19291



Villas with swimming pools cottages and village houses quiet, scenk locations

AMDALUSIA CANTRUSIA CATALON 0171-385 8127

0171 629 7772

PRAGUE, YTENNA, BUCAPEST and Streetia. Central pensions, holels & spis. Caschers (01709) 62369. PRAGUE Apartments, holels, car hire, Eineraries erranged. Checkmats Travel (0171-4352411. PRAGUE- HOTELS fin 220, llights in 5149. Buckspest hotels fin 519, Rights 2156. Auto Pien (01543. 251777.

**3**= france '96



Fixe day car nine inper 259 01992 504411 money book direct. Private own-ers advertise Chatesur, Yillas & Farmhouses, many with pools, ootteges, spartments, mobile homes. Pamily hotels, S&B s, Spec. Int. hots. AE regione of France. 200 pg Col broch. 01484 exp5ns

If you wish to advertise in this section please telephone the Travel Team on 0171 293 2222

### What? You're making no effort to graduate to a state of supreme fitness?

### Snow's up By Chris Gill

no, it's mid-December and your skiing holiday is only weeks away maybe only days. By now, you must be well into the routine of twice-weekly exercise classes. And doubtless you are making the most of all those incidental opportunities to improve your flexibility, power and stamina - you know, standing in bus queues tightening your

quads, that sort of thing. What? You're making no effort to graduate from your usual flabby state to one of supreme fitness? Well, join the club. I have just conducted a highly sci-entific survey of half a dozen ski journalists, gathered in St Anton to celebrate the effective start of the season, and can report that of the six only one claimed to be fully prepared - and he reported that with a suspicious smirk on his face.

Practically all said that they thought pre-ski exer-cises were desirable, and one came up with an inge-nious rationale: people like us, who ski regularly



throughout the season, can effectively get fit for skiing simply by skiing, taking it easy to begin with; skiers who go for only a week or two, on the other hand, naturally want to go hell for leather right from the start, so need to be pre-

pared. Convinced? The proper thing to do, of course, is join a structured class: if you're lucky, your local sports centre will be able to accommodate you. If that's all too much trouble, consider getting an exercise tape or video. At least do what I've been doing for the last

vague hope that this will help save me from knee iniuries.

Skiing on a dry slope is not really an alternative to exercises - you'd need to do an awful lot of skiing. But it has great value for absolute beginners, who can step on to the nursery slopes later in the winter confident in their ability to climb, stop, turn and get up after a fall. From tomorrow, skiers based west of London have an impressive new dry slope at their disposal: Wycombe Summit is one of the biggest dry slopes in Britain (350m couple of weeks: taking long), a mile from Junction every opportunity to work my thigh muscles, in the 474711 for details.

### **Snow conditions**

Dry-slope matting might have been very useful this weekend in the high French Alps, where the Première Neige races are being held on a course consisting largely of manmade snow, but a lack of snow on the adjacent slopes means that spectators will be confined to the finish area at valley level (unless there has been a last-minute dump, which would probably ruin the race course). Here in St Anton, in contrast, the

season is off to a flying start, with about a metre of snow and powdery pistes at attitude, and good cover (partly thanks to snowmaking, it must be admitted) right down into the town. The streets are snow-covered, the sun is out, the sky is blue, the temperature is low, and the mountain beckons.

### EEEE EUROPEAN DEPARTURES

"between now and June, Spain's paradores are really quite empty, so we've cut the prices to older visitors try to fill them up". The parador scheme be-

gan as a government initiative to convert historic buildings into upmarket hotels. There are now more than 70 such properties in towns and cities all over mainland Spain, and in the Canary Islands and the North 402 2182). African territory of Ceuta. Until 30 June, over 60s get a discount of 35 per cent on loutside broadcast engineer has a service which may

las dorados translates literally as "golden days", can save 50 per cent on norbut in practice means mal rates.

Cruise on the maiden voyage of Minerva next spring to record Gardeners' Ouestion. can save 50 per cent on nor-mal rates. of Minerva next spring to record Gardeners' Question Some properties have

restrictions on weekend/ weekday availability, or over the Christmas and Easter periods, but many - such as edition of the Radio 4 prothe new parador in the Andalucian town of Ronda are offering reduced rates throughout. These start at around £20 per person per night. B&B. Paradors are represented in the UK by Keytel International (0171-

stays of one or two nights. will be obliged to take a appeal to people who prefer permitting.

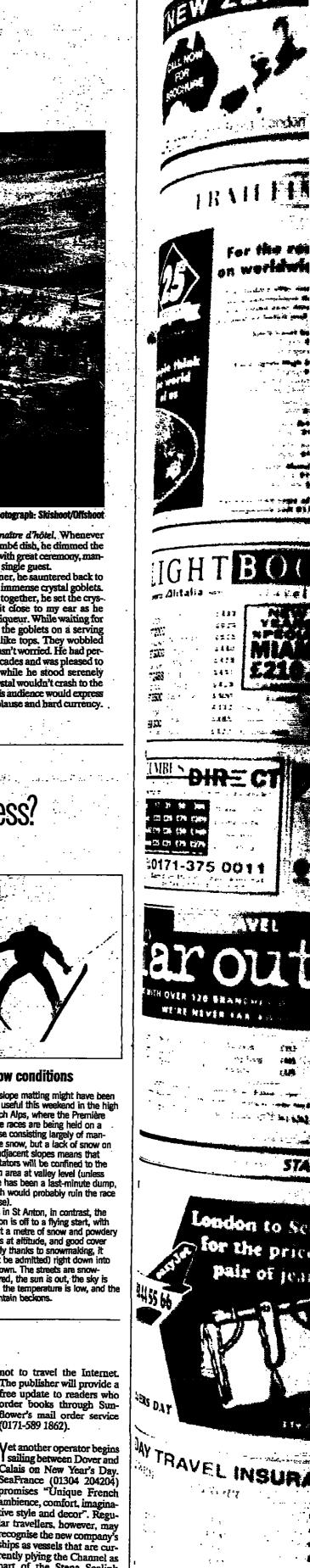
Time. The new Swan Hellenic vessel is making a botanical cruise of Italy. Greece and Turkey, and an gramme is to be recorded on board. The cruise begins in Genoa on 29 April, and

0171-800 2200. Who needs the Net? Sun-flower Books, which publishes "Landscapes" walking and touring guides to It's a tough job, but some Mediterranean destinations,

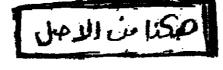
prices start at £2,810; call

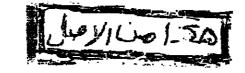
not to travel the Internet. The publisher will provide a free update to readers who order books through Sunflower's mail order service (0171-589 1862).

Calais on New Year's Day. SeaFrance (01304 204204) promises "Unique French ambience, comfort, imaginative style and decor". Regular travellers, however, may recognise the new company's ships as vessels that are currently plying the Channel as part of the Stena Sealink fleet, striking port workers



righted (FM)





Tel: 0171 293 2222

travel • overseas

Fax: 0171 293 2505

Take Off Take Off Take Off **NEW ZEALAND** CANADA AUSTRALIA SOUTH PACIFIC • THE BEST VALUE • THE WIDEST CHOICE OF HOLIDAYS & FLIGHTS • TORONTO . . . from £195 CALL NOW \* Saiting, Fishing Farm & Homestays - BIT DEW ZEALBRD w VANCOUVER. from £289 Exclusive Lodge HOTEL ROOMS \* Guided Treks AUCKLAND SYDNEY CAR RENTAL CAMPERVANS FROM FROM **BROCHURE** MONTREAL.. from £269 Escorted Coach Tours \* Campervans £669 \* Cycling Holidays \* Travelpass CALGARY ... from £269 £18 \* Hotels, Motels \* Car Rentai ST JOHNS... from £299 RESERVATIONS - INFORMATION NEW YORK \....from £199 94 Fulham Palace Road, London W6 9PL TEL: 0181 748 4455 Fax: 0181 748 2274 NZTS **LQANTAS** Canada hotline 0181 741 0777



FLIGHTB

AMERICAS & EUROPE Sydney

0171 757 3000 Singapore

AUSTRALIA & MEN ZEALAND Barngkok 🕙

0171 757 3500 Cape Town

PRST & BUSINESS CLASS Jo burg

GATWICK AIRPORT Nairobi

01293 568 300 Harare Open 769/s 7am - 10pm Dubai

WORLDWIDE N. Zealand

0171 757 2468 Hong Kong £451

COLUMBUS DIRECT

Don't pay too much for your travel insurance!

USA/Canada 225 231 279 2279 South Africa.

Australia/NZ 219 225 259 2169.

17 31 90 365 Please call for

**20171-375 0011** 

Los Angeles £265

0171 757 2000 Caims

WORLDWIDE

£625

£440

£429

£429

£500

£352 Paris

£485 Rome

Europe and

STA TRAVEL

BUT WITH OVER 120 BRANCHES WORLDWIDE

WE'RE NEVER FAR AWAY

£199 : Karachi

Sydney - Audismi - Fill - Baratonga - Honoletu - Los Augeles - London from £765

Europe: 0171 361 6161, Worldwide: 0171 361 6262.

(16) 634 0666 (Manchester)

117 Eusten Road MW1, 86 Old Brompton Rd SW7, 38 Store St WC1, Landon.

NEW YORK, LOS ANGELES, TOKYO, BANGKOK, SYDNEY, AUCKLAND. .. STA TRAVEL

**HOLIDAY TRAVEL INSURANCE** 

**EUROPE** 

£10.45

£12.65

£ 4.15

ALL RATES ARE PLUS 21/1/8 IPT TAX

Chaldren under 2 FREE when accompanied by an adult

Children 2-15 50% of rate = Double rates for all persons age 66 & over

No double rates for U.K - Double rates for winter sports.

DSP RISURANCE BROKERS LTD, DSP House, 86 West HE Drive, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 1PJ

Tel: 01623 633162/3/4 Fax: 01623 420439

Hong Kong

**E329** 

London to Scotland

for the price of a

pair of jeans\*

\*From

£29 each way

£3.00

£4.60

£5.60

£6.90

£320 Amsterdam

### THE TRAVEL EXPERTS For the real lowdown on worldwide airtravel

Trailfinders offer more low cost flights to more destinations than anyone. We can allor-make your itinerary with up to 65%

42:50 Earls Court Road, London W6 6FT Long Haul Flights: 0171-938 3366 pnsoflantic & European: 0171-937 5400 94 Kensington High Street London W8 78G Long Hour Flights: 0171-938 3939 Transationic & European. 0171-938 3232 First & Business Class 0171-938 3444

Worldwide Flights: 0121-236 1234 48 Corn Street, Bristof BS1 1HQ Worldwide Flights: 0117-929 9000 254-284 Souchiehall Street, Glasgow G2 3EH Worldwide Flights: 0141-353 2224 58 Deansgate, **Manchester** M3 2FF

Worldwide Flights: 0161-839 6969 First & Business Class: 0161-839 3434 For your free copy of the Trailfinder magazine call 0171-938 3366

YEARS SPECIAL

£210 rtn

travelling freestyle school

Boston

Chicago

Denver

Atlanta

Fr £69 Mexico City

£93 Vancouver

£131 Toronto

Las Vegas

AMERICAS

New York F £189

Los Angeles £285

San Fransisco £285

£199

£270

£295

£285

£239

£355

£239

£305

MOSSLEY TRAVEL

WORLDWIDE FLIGHTS

Low Cost Fares. High Quality Service

Call 01457 837768 Mossley, Lancs

01925 756061 Lymm, Cheshire

BONT GIVE UP UNTIL YOU'VE TRIED US

£355

£460



cost Mats with

• Car Hire • Hotel • Insurance

Castere made Muscarles

Boolding with Flightbookers

meens booking the best.

ARTA DOROG IATA ATO

DISCOUNT FLIGHTS WORLDWIDE Travel Insurance less 25%. Wingspan 0121-457 8697 19322. WORLDWIDE FLIGHTS. From Flo-rence Travel. Tell 0167 798 5343. ABTA D3221. Call Now!

RROWFLIGHT Agents for ATOL Holders. 01527 524816 Mon-Set Sem-Sem.

HEAP FLIGHTS, Benz Travel 01' 4384 (81, ABTA E2273.

Overseas Travel

Destinations

to suite

**OPEN 7 DAYS** 

OUEST WORLDWIDE SYDNEY 1499 DELFI E339
PERTH 563 HONG RONG 469
AUCRLAND687 BANGROR 468
NAIROBI 365 SINGAFORE 465
HARAPE 484 LANGELES 289
DOBURG 429 NEW YORK 192
DUBAI 365 TORONTO 219
DUBAI 365 TORONTO 219
UKCANDE BRISANE SPECIAL! BUSINESS CLASS LA LONDON & 2005 QUEST WORLDWIDE TRAVEL Greece

GREEK ISLANDS CLUB GREEN ISLANDS CLUB
by years of arranging villa and
hard haldays for those who
expect privacy, comfort,
personal service and beautiful
urroundings.
PASO'S FINALS CEPTISCOMA
LEPKAS - ZANINTHON
EXTERNA - CORP. - SERVINGS
SECTION - ALICABON
CROSS - ARGROSINGS
For a brochure telephone. (01932) 220-i77 (24 hrs)

Pure Crele. Spring Nowers and empty beaches. S.C village houses,1996 Brochure, 0181 7600879 ATOL 2757.

GRECOFILE & FILOXENIA. A very different Greece for 96. From Paxos to the Pelopomese. From Eve to Epirus. Tel. (01422) 375999 ATOL 2817 AITO SIMPLY CRETE Award winning specialist. Anglo-Greek family offer 16 years selection to guide you off the beaten track. Private villes, apartments, small hotels end Island Wandertop plus walk-ing, painting and flower holidays. 0181 995 8323. ABTA V1337 ATOL. 1922 AITO.

SIMPLY IONIAN. Pavos. Cephalo-nia, Zaiyynthos. Lefloss. intaca, Cortu & Megania. Quiriessen-tially Greek. Private villas with pools, holels and seasade cot-tages in unspoil locations. Also paining, walking and Eusers hole-days. Cell 1018 1995 3023. ABTA V1337 ATCA, 1922 AITO

USCANY

Italy



Viscover the "Green Heart" of Italy with our flexible, fly-driv holidays, Strying in a choice ochaming unimate hotels. Painting, art 5 architecture and cookery holidays plus short breaks to Riorence.

CAREFREE TALY 01689 841900 CASTLES
FARMHOUSES
VILLAS
APARTMENTS

Portugal INTAGE PORTUGAL: Conages

countryside holidays in beautiesi, utspoël regions of Spain and Portugal, incl. The green North, Lima Valley and now the Sterra de Francia and Valle del Jerte. Tel. (01223) 328721 for brochure ATTO.



everyone. 01/52 Prima 660777 Cadogan Travel have 46 years experience is operating quality holidays to the following countries: Gibralter, Marbella,

LA MANGA, VALENCIA, MADEIRA, MOROCCO, TUNISIA, MALTA, GOZO, COMINO. CYPRUS & BERMUDA.

OUR NEW PROCHURES INCLUDE SUPERB selection of 3, 4 & 5 star hotels & self DAILY scheduled flights

FREE internationa ount card, private text trensfers and guide book. FABULOUS child

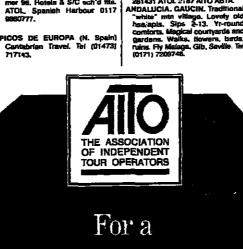
MANY NO single

FLEXIBLE durations from 3-56 nights. CHOICE of honeyou ■ EARLY booking bonus

CAU FREEPHONE for 0800 591281 Cadogan Holidays ABTA V7066 ATOL 078

Morocco

Scheduled Fare from **£185** Casablanca £170 Marrakech £166 Tangler 2160 01348 874361



unique range

of real holidays that are fully bonded, flexible and definitely original book AITO!

Skiing Holidays JANUARY 4 OR 7 NIGHTS HOLIDAYS

1A - 3A HOTELS B&B, S/C Italy, France, Austria, Andorra

**FLY FROM GATWICK** See your Travel Agent or call 01706 232324

*Airtours* 

01455 202010 2 2 Table



■ Ski Gulding ■ Nappy service ■ En suite facilities MERISKI M 01451 844788

La Plagne Quality chatete Valmorel hotels and Verbier self-catering

> EXCLUSIVE HOLIDAYS
>
> ZERMATE • VAL D'ISERE
>
> COURCHEVEL 1850
>
> MERIBEL • JACKSON HOLE 0181 767 0202

ARGENTIERE MontBland Chalet to rent.Sleeps 9/10 centre old vil-tage. Close lifts. Tel 0033 50540952 or 01582 762919

skimoosa Ç 0181 427 4474/5 A B 1 ST MARTIN DE BELLEVILLE PEARL OF LES TROIS VALLEES

10th Year Specialising in quality chalet holidays - MASNEW YEAR
FR 1279 SNOWTHAIN
FR 1279 GATWICK
Tel: 0117 07" Call AUT SKI: 01932 252025 Tel: 0117 955 7361 ATOL 324 ABTEX • TATA • ATOL 5490

SKI PEAK apecualists to Vaujany (Alpe d'Huez) Chalets. Hotels, St.C. Superb cutsine, Ski-guiding, child care, short transfers. ATOL 2897. AITO. 18t: 01222 79341. AUVENTURE NORDIC AND appine skiing. Friendly hotels, pretty villages, treal regional tood. Europe and M.America. Huge choice for beginners, esperts, families. Headwater 01606 48839 AITES. ATOL 2412. ATOL. SKI SAVOLE- Family holidays in Courchavel 1935/96 brochure out now. 0181 715 1122. ABTA V3262 ATOL 2720. SELLE PLAGNE, Private apartment, steeps 5, adj paste, Avail Doc-April Inc Christmas , C200-350pm, Tel: 01277 214445.

MERIBEL & MOTTARET with Skil Experience. Excellent on suite challets, ski gulding, nasmies, wonderful load. For this seasons brockure call. (0117) 9745351 (24 hast)

FREE SECOND HOLIDAYS

PECYALIST CROUP SERVICE

BONNS FOR FILLING CHALF

CHALETS & HOTELS IN THE WORLD'S TOP RESORTS

0181 780 8800 OPEN SUN 11-4

Morzine / Avoriaz

\* Catered Chalets \* Ski Guiding

REDUCED DEPOSITS

Don't forget to mention the Independent when replying to

adverts

Switzerland BETTER DEALS to Settzerland, It is 1999, ear hise to £149 inc. Coh Lupus Traval 01882 53 ATOL 2551 ABTA

Turkey

SIMPLY TURKEY Personal service from Turkey specialists. Private value, converted cuttages, solect hotels, tallor made itheraries, guiet crusting. Special interest Holidays, scuba diving and short breaks to islanbut, for a copy of our brockure please call; (0181) 9958323. ABTA V1337 ATOL 1822.

If you wish to advertise in this section please telephone the Travel Team on 0171 293 2222

Skiing Holidays

8 Days A Week Skiing, Shuttle Coach - Snow Train, The New Luxury Sleeper Coach, Inclusive Holiday, S/C-Catered Chalets Courcheval. **Group Bookings Now** 

0181 649 8458

Far East Don't forget Beijing & to mention the

Hong Kong Independent 8 nights from £948 when replying to II days tour that combine imperial splendour of Beiling with the cosmopolitan excitement of Hong Rong, a coursey from the Great Wall an the Forbidden City to Victoria Peak and the "Nanhatten of Reit Mich Inflating Inflating adverts

only, tailor made packages satems, first 8 club specials. Fo further into and, our brochure ca

AFRICA TRAVEL CENTRE

THE INDEPENDENT

regreis that eithough every easonable precaution is taken

no responsibility can be accepted for liights and/or

accommodation offered ough these columns, or a

are advised to take all

entenng into any travel

loss arising therefrom F

ZIMBABWE TANZANIA, BOTSWANA ZAMBIA & NAMIBIA TAILORMADE SAFARIS Lu-urious remote lodges Valling canoeing inding an vehicle satians with the very

Belipne (\* nel Hong kong (5 MC) \$ 6675 Beijing + Hong kong (8 ms) \$ 6946 Far East extension: Far East extension:
Banglok (3 nts)
Singapore (3 nts)
Fusik Lumpur (3 nts)
Bak (1 nts)
Beach side trips:

#10 (1 ∪⊋) #427 (-; ∪⊋)

/ISIT VIETNAM, 24 hrs broch line.Tel 0171 7275299

India

SOUTH AFRICAN AFFAIR. Cape Town, Winelands, Garden Route, Natal & Transvaal. A unique selec-tion of classic hotels. Game reserves and charming homes and gardens. Tel 0171 381 5222. **OINDIA** EASTERN EXPLORER TRANS INDUS LTD

### THIS NEWSPAPER AND YOU

If you have a complaint about an item in this newspaper which concerns inaccuracy, intrusion, harassment or discrimination. write to the editor about it.

If you're still dissatisfied you can write to the Press Complaints Commission. n independent organisation established to uphold an editorial Code of Practice for the Press.

THIS NEWSPAPER ABIDES BY THE PCC's DECISIONS PC

1 SALISBURY SQUARE LONDON EC4Y 8AE Telephone 0171 353 1248 Facsimile 0171 353 8355 This space has been donated by the published

kerala

a special destination in

india

call the real specialists now for our superb brochure 2 weeks from £530

Cape Travel Co. Ltd 0181-943 4067







1

01582 44 55 66

CALL US 24 HRS/DAY

WORLDWIDE

Each Add Week £ 7.40

£21.75

Up To 3 days

4 to 7 days

8 to 10 days

11 to 17 days

Tales on many



# Snow's tricky, even without the mad drivers

The problem is not just the weather: in bad conditions we become a nation of insane motorists. This week proved no exception. By Penny Jackson



s the first flake of snow begins to settle, there are on to a deserted side road to practise their winter is, others who imagine themselves to be on the last stage of the RAC rally head straight for the motorway.

This week's freezing weather.

has been no exception. In Kent, where sections of major roads were closed altogether at times there was the annual crop of mad motorists, according to a police spokesman. "Two nights ago," he said, "we had to shut part of the M20. For at least a mile on a sixessed drivers doing 50 or 60mph. It was so slippery that road without holding on to the ar, yet these people thought

"All we could do was cross our they either ended up over a bank and in a ditch, or even worse, collided with other cars.

Now we have been told to expect freezing fog, which rolls there is clear visibility, the next a wall of fog. This could be even not stress how important it is for drivers to be prepared," he added.

But even experienced drivers were unprepared for the horrors of the M25 a few days ago. George Edwards, who has clocked up thousands of miles in sliding into a never-ending queue. It took me five hours to go 20 like it. As soon as you touched the sideways. I was driving an auto-matic, which didn't help, and all I could do was put the car into neutral and follow the shape of the ice. Despite the horrendous conditions, an occasional dope

If my wife had been driving on her own, she would have been very frightened."

And as Surrey police discovered, some people on their own did find it all too much. During the Thesday's chaos, they found a woman on the hard shoulder awaiting the AA. Her crisis? The windscreen wipers were not working. She was politely moved on.

Another driver showed touching faith in the invincibility of the rescue services. When police discovered her car on the hard shoulder, they found a note for the RAC stuck to the windscreen. "Waited half an hour so have gone on foot to the Clacketts service area." Some six hours later, she was still waiting.

But the officer who met the driver of an automatic stalled in the middle lane during Tuesday night will be dining out on it for a while neutral before turning on the polite answer she received.

But not even the AA have found it plain sailing. "Our patrols people before getting stuck in the 6,000 calls by 11am; usually, they

She said patrols had spotted a recurring hazard - the port-hole driver. "People scrape a little bit peer through the tiny gap. They wonder why they didn't spot the

car coming up on the right."
Certainly, some people do seem to leap into their cars without thinking about snow piled up on top. On a school run, I spot-Another stopped suddenly, sending us behind into a skid, because the snow on his roof descended over his windscreen like an all-

# Rover 216Si



Dover's new 200 models look pep and economy. That they're youthful in spirit, nicely made and as British as Yorkshire pud is all to their credit.

Yet there's a problem: Rover has pitched the 200 into the compact end of the huge lower medium sector - and priced it according - where the opposition, led by the bestselling Ford Escort, is discernibly bigger and roomier. One glance at the 200, three-door or five, and you'd swear it was a generous supermini. Clamber into the back, and you'd be convinced of it. There's more legroom in a Fiat Punto. Size aside, Rover has created

the reputation of BMW's British wing. Not that BMW had anything to do with it; the 200 was designed before the German takeover. Former Japanese collaborators Honda had no input, either. Unlike the Hondabased 400 (which also competes uneasily above its weight), the 200 is pure in-house Rover, petrol and diesel engines included. It's the company's first mainstream solo since the Metro/Montego, and according to chief executive John Towers, marks a momentous stage in it's development. Were there any lingering doubts after the MGF that Rover lacked creative skills, the 200 dispels them.

All the 200s have powerassisted steering so they're easy to park and manoevre. All come with suspension that rides the bumps smoothly without blunting agility: keen drivers will like the car's nippy cornering, responsive steering and sharp brakes. Driven with spirit, the 216i feels almost as lively as the 127mph 200vi, powered by the MGF's classy 1.8-litre high-tech

(HRISTMAS

GIFT

GUIDE

Christmus traff

Guide Feam

e 🦫 (<del>-</del> 1 ) mig

3.3

EPENDE

design flaws. Up front, tall drivers (even some medium ones) could do with a lower seating position: I felt awkwardly perched on the seat. More rearward adjustment would not go amiss, either. And rear legroom is very cramped.

Welcome novelties include the provision of three rear seats technically tricky with 60/40 split rear seats - and grope-free radio controls on the steering wheel. There's a nice, crisp feel to the switches, and the smart leatherlook facia instils an air of quality. The word "youthful" pops up frequently in Rover's blurb, as if to distance the 200 from its more mature siblings. So why the traditional burn walnut embellishment, which creates nasty reflections in the windscreen?

Of the six engines on offer in the 200 series - a super-frugal 1.4. two 1.6s, the 1.8 humdinger and a couple of oil burners - the one that will raise eyebrows most is a new turbo-diesel which is impressively quick (thrusting acceleration to 115mph) and amazingly economical (72.6mph at 56mph and a realistic 55mph overall).

The mid-range 216Si I tested is as lively as it is frugal: Ford's similarly priced Escort 1.6 is well beaten on performance and economy. But then the lightweight Rover cannot match the bigger Escort's accommodation. Take your pick: space or pace.

Roger Bell

### Specifications

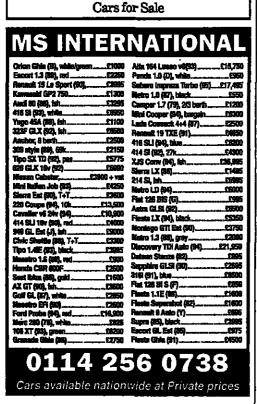
Rover 216Si five-door, £12,695. valves, 111bhp at 6000rpm. Transmission: five speed manual gearbox, front wheel drive. Top speed 118mph, 0.60mph in 9.3 seconds, average consumption 42.2mpg.

### **Rivals**

Ford Escort 1.6iSi five door, £12,475 Britain's best-selling car is bigger and roomier than the new Rover - but not so lively or economical. Latest facelifted car much better than its predecessor in looks, ride and handling. Peugeot 306 1.8X7, £13,230 Overall size and wheelbase similar to Rover 200's, but cabin much roomier. Terrific ride and handling. Goes well, sounds and feels refined. The benchmark on all-round ability at this

VW Polo 1.6GL, £11,344 Able, well packaged supermini. Although a class wheelbase and roomier in the back.

### motoring



Registration Numbers



18 CAB 189 DRC REF636 LNB 52 11 ON RX 2761
111 CRK DSW 26 7596.18 770 LOU 55 FRH SER. 401
CRW 91 230 EMM 130 RT LES 507 711 1248 46 SDE
C79015 EX 119 FRC LSC 250 EM 171 1248 46 SDE
C79015 EX 119 FRC LSC 250 EM 171 1248 46 SDE
LSC 142 FLC 666 RRE 51 696 MAL FIN 444 SSY 743
RT CRB FFW 856 IPW 862 MBW 383 I FU 22 STV
CSC 759 643 GAF SSW 356 MBC 79 8-REJ TSC 666
CT3 60 GAW 450 T71 RC MBW 35 RC MG 137 ES 758
257 CUT GO 5271 702 EEV MG 246 99 REY TT 1161
2652 D GSC 599 EM 162 MG 766 183 EE TUE 1
DCR 489 11 HLA FF 598 55 MSL RLM 129 3124 UP
DBT 766 HD 3607 7 USP 1914 MT 777 RMA VET 862
DCR 489 11 HLA FF 598 55 MSL RLM 129 3124 UP
DBT 766 HD 3607 7 USP 1914 MT 777 RMA VET 862
DCR 489 11 HLA FF 598 55 MSL RLM 129 3124 UP
DBT 766 HD 3607 7 USP 1914 MT 777 RMA VET 862
DCR 32 1 FY LW 899 18 NS 92 ET 577 36 WMM
DDG 422 ENW 460 LW 989 18 NS 9274 RW 111 K
ASTRUCTURE STREET

Classified Advertising also appears on page 7.





Motor Services Intensive Driving Courses idential Driving School Before the written test learn to drive in North Wales. One or two week course with test and ccommodation arranged

01407 711391

To advertise on the **Motoring Page** please call Mark Chanda on 0171 293 2338

### How to ensure you're fully prepared for winter roads

By Phil Llewellin

call-outs in winter than in wash. One litre - enough summer speaks for itself. So take a few precautions.

Make sure your car is properly prepared. This dreaded of all winter hazsounds obvious, but a survey carried out by the AA last winter revealed that 34 per cent of the vehicles inspected did not have anti-freeze in their cooling

Other faults identified by the survey included wiper blades that needed replacing and tyres with insufficient treads.

"The battery is the biggest single cause of starting problems, because it has to work extra hard in winter," says the RAC. This problem escalates when batteries are subected to the additional strain imposed on them by such equipment as mobile

Solutions to car probbe expensive. Reluctant engines are frequently encouraged by a squirt of damp-defeating WD-40.
Other problem solvers and jump leads that transfer power from a healthy battery to a sick one. Think in terms of £10-£15 for these items.

When the temperature falls below zero, we have tiful but potentially all shared the road with part of the country. drivers whose visibility amounts to a few square inches of ice-free windscreen. Andrew Howard, become adept at hauling the AA's road safety chief, vehicles to safety with a

This is a testing time of screenwasher bottle's of ground clearance. year for cars and dri- water should be laced vers, despite efficient with a cleaner whose for- be dangerous" is the unheaters, anti-lock braking mula includes something sign where the A686 from systems and other features to combat freezing. If very that are now taken for cold weather is forecast, Penrith to Alston leaves granted. The fact that the stock up on Halford's RAC has 83 per cent more double-concentrate screen-

to make up to 40 litres of

fluid - costs £3.49.

ards. According to the AA, there are about 20 days a year when conditions become so bad that even the most experienced drivers are disorientated. Use dipped headlights, keep the windscreen clean and switch the fog lights on when visibility falls to 100 metres. Sticking close to the lights in front creates a false sense of security and can be the prelude to an

accident. Few road-users appreciate the need for such precautions more than Dennis Priestley, a 42-year-old police constable who patrols dales and fells where blizzards and temperatures worthy of the Arctic are often experienced at this time of year.

"Believe it or not, warnare quite often ignored," he says. Eight of his 21 include a battery charger years in uniform have been spent policing about 100 square miles of the northern Pennines, which the guidebooks correctly describe as England's last wilderness. This is a beautiful but potentially lethal

> Based in Alston, Eng- your vehicle," PC Priestley land's highest market town, PC Priestley has road, you will be found. If

Winter conditions can equivocal warning on the

the village of Melmerby. From there the road zig-zags to Hartside Top, 1,903 feet up the Pennines western flank. Five miles east of Alston, the A689 becomes England's highest classified road when it reaches 2,056 feet at Kill-

hope Cross.

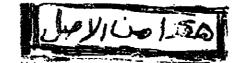
"Modern cars are so cosy that it's very easy to be unaware of how cold it has become outside," says PC Priestley. "Speed is the main cause of problems in winter. People go too quickly, then brake and slide off the road."

He stresses the need to remember that if the weather is bad at the foot of a hill, conditions are almost certain to deteriorate as the road climbs higher. Cold and wet in Alston can become a blizzard a few miles and minutes later, when you reach Hartside, Killhope or the highest point on the B6277

"Stop and go back when ings about roads being you start encountering closed due to bad weather small drifts," he says. "There's always the temptation to press on. But if you do that, then realise you can't keep going, by the time you decide to turn there's a risk that the snow behind you will have built up to such an extent that the road's blocked."

"If you get stuck, the golden rule is to stay with asserts. "If you're on the you start walking, there

the AA's road safety chief, vehicles to safety with a are times when you can underlines the need to Range Rover. He and his become totally disorienallow plenty of time to sergeant co-operate with tated within 10 yards. Setdown from the 216, longer in achieve maximum visibil- the men who work the grit- ting off on foot is the last ity. Essential helpmates ters. These are Merity. Essential helpmates ters. These are Merthing you should do. It include an ice scraper and cedes-Benz Unimogs with could be quite literally the Fine ride and handling, indifferent performance. Lacks Rover's spirit. a supply of de-icer. The four-wheel drive and lots last thing you do."



**EXELLY KETTLE** 

GENUINE BIRTHDAY NEWSPAPERS

From famous archive saved from 1642-1995. Also Sunday Newspapers from 1915. Ready for presentation. Same day dispatch. REMEMBER WHEN

Bighan Rand Obydol, Samp K. T.

LOCAL

Balloon

🛮 Flights

0800 132090

For Sale

BIRTHDATE Newspaper. Fre

**Last Minute Gifts** 

WINE COMPANY

0181-688 6323

anytime Up to 2 proto briling water, with a handful of bugs 128-50 inc p&p (180 Kelly Kettle Co Ud, Eydon, Davenny,

rthanis NN11 6Pt

Fax. 01327 261800

Tel: 0171 293 2222



# christmas gift guide -

Unusual Gifts

GARDENER .

Tel: 0171-371 0775 Fax: 0171-371 8324

**ARTfx** 

Have your

favourite picture

enlarged onto canvas

For FREE information pack

and samples Contact:

ARTE

Southbank Technopark

90 London Road

London SE1 6LN

Tel: 0171 922 8827

Fax: 0171 922 8827

Wanted

Pre-Owned

Wristwatches

Highest Prices

paid in CASH

call the

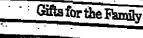
U.K.

Specialists

0171 629 2858 R









Gifts for Her



Greetings



For personal or company gifts. Please telephone us on 0171 240 5710 or Fax 0171 497 1361

Books

FRENCH LANGUAGE MAGAZINE FOR UK READERS

Selected for UK readers, articles contain many translations aids to assist understanding and enjoyment. For those who wish to improve their grasp of spoken French, an audio cassene with recordings of selected arctes accompanies each issue. 1 Price entral. Year's subscription to magazine fait in monthly issues). \$14.70. Year's subscription to magazine fait in monthly issues). \$14.70. Year's subscription to audio cassenes. \$2.7. Trial copy of magazine \$2.50. Trial cassene: \$5.50. (All aems post tree UK. 1 Payments to: La Vie Outre-Manche, 8 Skye Close, Maidstone, Kent MEI5 88)

### \*INDEPENDENT



### **CHRISTMAS GIFT GUIDE**

... With Christmas just around the corner, over 1.66 million Independent and Independent on Sunday readers will be looking for gift ideas.

Our Christmas Gift Guide can help you promote your products and services to our discerning readers.

You can advertise in the Independent and Independent on Sunday on any day between now and Christmas.

We not only offer special discounts - up to 25% for 14 insertions - but also our Christmas Competition encourages our readers to study the advertisements closely. To find out more and to book your space...

call the Christmas Gift Guide Team 0171 - 293 2323 0171 - 293 2344 Source: NRS Jan - Jane '95

Gifts for Him

WILLY WARMERS FROM AFRICA from Zanbahwar from Zanbahwa GNEY 57:97 ± 51 pRp. Crober one: NOW and keep yo Ervourike willy warns the Kma Choquer P.O.s to ARTYZAN then PRs., 14 Croydo Lane, Bansead, Sames 5M7 54N Tel. 0.081 740 5439 IMMEDIATE DESPAICH

GAR HAND-ROLLED HAVANAS DOMINICARS HON DURANS <u>Tel/Fax: 01625 572090</u>

Opportunities WORK AT HOME

Q.S. WHO WILL HELP you di a new world of codings?

What's On

Legal Notices IN THE HIGH COURT OF

JUSTICE CHANCERY DIVISION COMPANIES COURT No. 007251 of 1995 IN THE MATTER OF NOKIA CONSUMER ELECTRONICS (UK)

LIMITED AND IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985 NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN Note that a Petition was on the 24th November 1995 presented to Her Majesty's High court of Justice for the confirmation of the reduction of the capital of the above-named Company from £14,000,000 to £544,540. and notice is further GIVEN that the said Petition is directed to be heard before Mr Registrar Buckley at the Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, London WC2A 2LL, on Wednesday the 20th day of December 1995.

ANY Creditor or Shareholder of the said Company desiring to oppose the making of an Order for the confirmation of the said reduction of capital should appear at the time of hearing in person or by Counsel for that purpose.

A copy of the said Petition will be furnished to any such person requiring the same by the undermentioned Solicitors on payment of the regulated rge for the same. Dated this 9th day

Townsends Solicitors of 42 Cricklade Street vindon. Wiltshire

Solicitors for the abo IN THE HIGH COURT OF IUSTICE

THE INSOLVENCY ACT 1986 204 CURTAINS Limited NOTICE IS REPERLY GIVEN pursuant to Section 98 of the business; Act, 1986, that a Meeting of Croditors of the above maned Company will be held at

The Mont House Hotel Higher Bridge Street, Bohou, Laues on I December 1995 at 2.15pmt. for the purposes meaboard in Sec. 180, and 101 of the said Ac. David James Taylor, a Lecented Insolvency Practitions of Meson David Taylor, of 146 New Carestida Street. Leaden Will 7FO will then of charge, supply Creditions with such information concerning the Company's affair as they may reasonably treature

Dated the 28 day of November 1995

Unusual Gifts



0800 851 87 DIDGERIDOOS TOP QUALITY

ABORICENALIA (L.K. 3 COTSWOLD COORT; TEL: 01386 853770 M Order w Well Our Shop (open 7 Days A Wesle)

Everything for the CHESS or BRIDGE enthusiast Send for FREE Mail Order CHESS & BRIDGE L'ID 369 Euston Road 0171-388 2404 RETAIL SHOP OPEN 10am-6pm londay to Saturday!

TOTAL A quality towal: to 3 initiois for details call VIRGITIOSEW PROGRAMA

Music

**BEATLES** Press conference: nteryjews, newsred etc, on video, A must for any fan! Phone 01734 782913 for details

oner samp bistory.

Tel: (UK) 01827 830707

Fax: (UK) 01827 830725

Fax:/Phose Tel free

Broar U.S.-1 880 827 7153

(Also sak about our

"child" first wintage" - the perfect

Christoling present

House and Home

### FITTED HOME OFFICES



Superbly designed, manufactured & fitted to your exact requirements. Affordable combinations of fine fitted furniture in a variety of modern & traditional styles & finishes.

TEN out of TEN & co

Tel: 0181 688 0030 Fax: 0181 680 5895

### **ACORN MOBILITY EASI-FIT STAIRLIFTS** Buy direct from the



You Survey-We deliver-You fit Phone now and ask for TRADE SALES **1**01274 722600 Musical Instruments



Wide selection of new & second hand Upright & Grand Planos 49 Fortens Rd, London NW5 IAD 0171 485 2042

### Unusual Gifts



or ring 0181-255 9926 (24hrs)

FREE CATALOGUE WITH LOTS MORE DESIGNS JIGSAW PUZZLES MADE FROM YOUR PHOTOS

An Original Gift for Everyone All Original GRI for Everyone
lin x 15m - 300 percs - 412.90 nr. pap
lin x 15m - 120 percs - 411.90 nr. pap
lin x 15m - 400 percs - 401.90 nr. pap
lin x 15m - 50 percs - 4000 nr. pap
lin x 8m - 50 percs - 400 nr. pap
order, wad any star photo-treatmodder and province
ARTYZAN, Dept. In6, Fairholme Farm,
14 Croydon Lane, Banstead, Survey 987 3AN
hone, 0181-740 5439. Please allow 7-10 days for del

**JAPANESE** YUKATA ROBE RELAX IN COMFORT

& STYLE

100% COTTON.

TRADITIONAL

BLUE/WHITE

Made in Japan

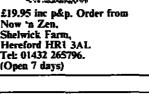
The Luxury of 100% Pure Cashmere

from only £89



GEOMETRIC DESIGN. WRAP AROUND STYLING FOR 54" LENGTH (EASILY SHORTENED). FULL SLEEVES

£19.95 inc p&p. Order from Now 'n Zen. Shelwick Farm, Hereford HR1 3AL



**Fashion** 



Designed in Iraly, 190°s two ply pure cashmere varn. The seamless neck, cuffs and waistband are in nb-knit to keep The Chelsea Cashmere

Ladies Crew neck £89, Gentlemens 'V' or Crew neck £90 Ladies Twin Set £140 Sites - Small, Medium, Large & Extro Large. Colours - French Navy, Burgundy, Racing Green or Mid-Grey. Tel: 0181 877 9635 (24 hour: Fax: 0181 877 9645

Health & Leisure

### Freedom From **Irritable Bowel Syndrome**

Did you know that Imitable Bowel
Syndrome (Special Colon) can
now be cured quickly, easily, and
for good? If you suffer the distress
and decomfort of diamthosa,
constipation, bloeting, someness or
wind you reality must by the
remedies contained in a brand
new book, PRIEEDOM PROM BS.
This sympathetic little book
explains how our bowel words,
what clauses it to go wrong, and
sele, simple methods to restore it
to normal operation in double
quick time. The author draws on
the latest research to explain the
saven causes of BSS, the explains
why certain foods, should be
avoided, which swentyles drugs
aggravate the bowel, and why
some popular treatments achally
worsen the itness. He goes on to
reveal why good dee, exercise and
the control of the color of t

Unusual Gifts



Christmas Fayre

FRUIT CAKE" uxury Fruit Cakes & Deluxe Luxury Fruit Cake

£9.99

French brainty & Jamercan
Flurn after bealing, stong
with traditional Party pan
size short cust Deture
Mince Pies with Brandy,
beautifully presented in
quality time. Personalised
message cards available.

**28.99** Send Cheques or Postal Orders RING SERVICE, PLEASE LEAVE E, address & post code.

PRIMROSE HILL

time that you choose. Your internal responds and BEST IN TEST D.Tel .ten Year sum personal sumrise the perfect Wake-Up gift ! Outside in Freepost Op 1 IN . Dry Draylon, Cambridge CB3 7BR, 12 01954 211.955

**GLORIOUS** 

ne Natural Alarm Clock

dawn simulator copies nature, providing a gentle

Pioneer Gear And order range of outdo rear, book and equipment.

Expedition tried and tested titively priced ifom

Q.2. IF YOU WANTED to send a friend a fruit cake who would you

weekdays 9\_30 to 5\_30

Win a Prize In Our Easy To Enter Christmas Competition

\*INDEPENDE



The Independent in association with Carluccio's is offering a special box full of delicious Christmas goodies every Saturday until 9th December in our Christmas Gift Guide Competition. Every week the first correct postcard pulled out of the Christmas sack will win the special prize.

**How To Enter** 

There are five questions, numbered one to five, hidden amongst the Christmas Gift Guide advertisements. Once you have found them, you must find the answers. These are located within the advertisements. Send your answers, together with your name, address and daytime telephone number on a postcard to:

Christmas Gift Guide Competition No. 13 Marketing Dept., 19th Floor, Independent,

One Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL.

Closing date for Competition No. 13 is Wednesday 13th December 1995.

### Independent Hearts

Replies should be addressed to the relevant box number, c/o The Independent, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E145DL



### INDEPENDENT HEARTS

The Independent Way to Meet New People

By placing an advertisement in the Independent Hearts section of the Independent and the Independent on Sunday you will immediately be in contact with over 1.66 million readers.\*

The cost for your advertisement, published in the first available editions of the Saturday "Weekend" and Sunday "Real Life" sections e cost for your autorisectural, purchase in the manage contains in the cantrolly "weekend and simony "keat life" sech is just 25.00 per fine including V.A.T. (Box No is an additional £10.00, please cross here if you do not require a Box No [1]. Samply write your advertisement in the spaces below and fill in the coupon - Minimum 2 lines. N.B. A character is a letter, a number, a punctuation mark and a space between words)

	INB A	CHILDER	75		٠, د			- 7.		-			~	~	••••			-,	_			
	4 1	1 1	- 1				1	L ``	[		ŀ	ĺ		1	l _		Ŀ	L_	<u></u>	L		乚
		╌┼╌╌┼	_	7	_		ī	Π	{	ŀ	Ī	1	Ī	Ī	i	Ī	Ī	ī	!	Ī	1	1
	<u>-1_1</u>		<u>+</u>			Ļ	<u>.                                    </u>	<u>'</u>	-	<u></u>	<del>-</del>	<del></del>	-	<del>! -</del>	<u>,                                    </u>	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del> -	<del></del>	-	_		_
								<u> </u>		<u> </u>	느	느	<u>.                                    </u>	<u>.                                    </u>	느	Ļ	<u>.                                    </u>	<del>!</del> '	<u>!</u>	<u>.                                    </u>	بې	<u>-</u> -
L		i	1	- 1		1_		_				Ŀ	<u>l</u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	L_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
<del></del>	<u></u>	_ <u></u> _	寸	_		<u> </u>	١.	<u> </u>		1	ī		Γ.	Π	1	1		Ī :	ļ ·   !	1		
		┷┼┷┼	<del></del> †	4	<u> </u>	-	$\overline{}$	_	1	1	Ī	Ī	i	1		ī	Ī	Ī	<u> </u>	1	Π	Γ
				_				<u> </u>		_		_	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	_	Ь	<u>-</u>		_		
Name:		4.1011-				.,				•••••										,.,	,	

Address:

Telephone (daytime):...

40 Martisements out the prepared. Chemies should be made percebbe to Kentpaper Publishing Ple or debts my: Card No. Card No. Card expiry date: Card No. Send all advertisements to:- Independent Hearts;

Independent, 19th Foot, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL • Telephone, 0171 293 2347 • Fax, 0171 293 2505 This offer is the cose to private editarities. Trade enquiries are welcome on the above telephone number.

.Postcode:

Signature:



South West West Midlands Yorkshire East Midlands 0117 942 9500 0121 704 0200 01904 611621 0115 924 1113 FREEPOST 305 Landon EC1B 15Y Office hrs 8-30am to 18pm 7 days/w

### FOR EXECUTIVES AND **PROFESSIONALS**

Watercolours stands alone in the field of your very own partner from our extensive range of portfolios. A unique service with a difference, for unattached executives and professionals. mattached executives and professionals. pletely confidential, with no obligation.

0171 629 3185 or 0171 495 7711

ATTACHED? Yet need a friend Subscribe now for an informative newsletter. 0589 300611 or write to Box No. I:401. Additions

as featured on BBC Radio ITV, Cable and

spaper Publishing plo requests that Commercial Organisatio do not send material to our Private Advertis

sympathetic and successful agency: 1 0171-937 6263 HAYDN WELLESLEY 52 Upper Brook Street, Maufair 0171 499 7394 Weekdays: 9:30 - 7:30

drawing down the moon

Z Y G O S I S the bringing together THE PROFESSIONAL PERSON'S INTROBUCTION AREACY That's whose Zigores can help <del>spense entropelly, ore confidencel, discorn</del> and produce res

We look forward to your call.

OUT OF LONDON 01625 982800

SIGNIFICANT OTHERS Introduction agency. The intelligent choice for gay men. Tel: 071-938 4400. Sara Eden THE DIMNER CLIB (Est. '86). The nations only countrywide dining club for unattached protectional/business people and 28 + Tel. (01244) 350537. Sustness opportunities also evailable (01244) 548816. \*A stranging success rate... Countless tong term relationskips" MAD BY SHIRLY

London 0171-499-9626

Window

01753-830350
(Buth 24 Hours)
-Beel offer this Hors,
Thines S, Window, SA 172.
st. 1982. Norther Alla

d. 198

UK'S BEST singles magazine. Free details + Burgain Offer. Person to Person (Dept ND). P.O. Box 4, Gor-ing, RG8 9DN. CHRISTIMAS IS A-COMING and the new year too! Need more friends who're occasional church-goer-stoo? Then Comercions is the friendship for you (120 miles rad of London) ring 0181 906 4457 for handware.

agency... For Iree details in absolute confidence Dept N. Dateline. 33 Abingdon Rd. London Wit SAL 0171 938 1011

Dateline "The U.K.'s largest



VISUAL CREATIVE ARCHITECT Young 66, seeks visual creative woman Box No t 976 SPARKY, SELF SUFFICIENT Serve Woman, Late 40's, seeks confi-dent man with sense of him end o spirit of adventure. Box No I: 978.

SINGLE PROFESSIONAL WOMAN, 40, Sincers, Into walking, Dining, Film, Seeks similar woman to share warmth and triendship. West Midlands area. G.S.O.H. Box No.1-0700.

BRIGHT AND partieri profes-jamarcan/mancunian, 31, profes-sional storyteller, single mother, interests are tim, tolkore and had Seeks warm and gentleman for lowe laughs. Box No I: 983.

TAYSIDE GENT FIT Articulate and



with people for the first time it is advisable to

meet in a public place and let a member of

SpeakEasy

0839 700 044

6AY MEN 0839 400 39: 6AY FOHEN 0839 400 33:

your family or trusted friend know where you will be.

We would advise readers and advertisers to exercise caution when giving our personal details. This will be respected by genuine respondents.

### money

Many people, it is clear, are still too innocent or too ignorant to be able to blandishments of a well-trained and highly motivated insurance

ull marks to the Consumers Association, which this week came out with some interesting and beadlinegrabbing research showing how often financial advisers give poor investment advice to those who come looking to them for help in their financial affairs. A survey in the monthly magazine Which? suggests that up to a third of all advisers give bad and unsuitable advice.

it identified is recommending financial product that is quite inappropriate in investgreat merit (from the adviser's point of view) of earning a commission.

One of their researchers who was sent out to pose as a redundant man wondering what to do with his £15,000 pay-off was on several occasions urged to put his money into investment bonds or Peps when a risk-free building society or bank account exposure. would have better suited his

A second researcher. claiming to be a young man looking to save some money to pay for his wedding two to a variety of unsuitable alternatives, including a personal pension, Tessa savings accounts and even on one occasion, two emerging market investment trusts.

All of them would have earned commission for the adviser that the researcher went to see.

Accountants and solicitors The most common offence were just as culpable of putting their own commercial interests ahead of those of their client, the survey found, ment terms, but which has the as independent financial advisers.

In fact, concludes Which?, despite their often poor reputation, the independent financial advisers came out best of all the types of advisers they looked at. Naturally, one hopes that

the advisers who come badly out of this exercise are suitably chastised by the Bad publicity can be a pow-

erful deterrent. It is actually

quite easy to take issue with the conclusions of the survey. The findings are based on a very limited sample, and the Consumers Association is nothing if not the ultimate dogooding body, with all the strengths and weaknesses which that implies.

The notion that it can dictate what financial advice anyone should be given is in the finest tradition of nannying well-intentioned but bossy. The impliet assumption in the two cases it presented is that most people are, or should be, risk-averse at all

pects, was the second guinea-pig it chose to test a 26-year-old trainee accountant, though one hopes he

would have known better. Such aversion to risk is certainly not the kind of attitude which is going to make the British economy great again. In the movies, at least, any young man with real fire in his belly would not be saving for his wedding, but living life to the full and taking risks while he still could. He would, almost certainly, not

first place One's mid-twenties, if only one knew it at the time, are actually a very good time to be investing in the stock market. You only need to find one or two successful companies. such as a Glaxo, Sainsburys or Rentokil, to set yourself up for a prosperous later life, while the risks of doing something that permanently dam-

be a trainee accountant in the

ages your wealth at that stage

and have the potential to do an awful lot of good.

The consumer badly lacks a champion to stand up for him against the vested interests in the financial services industry. The banks, building societies and insurance companies, like all former cartels. need a powerful consumer lobby to keep them on their

Nor can anyone doubt that the problem of commissiondriven sales of financial products is a real one. The sorry saga of the mis-sold personal pensions is graphic evidence of that. Many people, it is clear, are

still too innocent or too ignorant to be able to resist the blandishments of a welltrained and highly motivated insurance salesman. Unfortunately, those who

more regulation are only par-The only way to avoid inadequate financial advice for certain is for individuals to arm themselves with the

necessary information to pro-

say that the answer lies in

Not for nothing, one sus- exercises are well-intentioned tect themselves against committing financial folly.

As I mentioned a few weeks ago, the solution really goes all the way back to the education system. In the last years of the twentieth century, it is still depressing that thousands leave their schools or universities without any clear sense of how to manage their own financial affairs.

Even supposedly well-educated people can be curiously myopic when it comes to money matters. While many rely on friends for advice, the trouble is that there is no guarantee that this produces any better results than listening to some unknown adviser. Relying on your bank manager for wholly disinterested financial advice is also not

without risk. All the banks these days are in the business of trying to sell extra financial services to their customers, which creates its own potential conflicts of

interest. In any case, as Professor Jim Gower, who wrote the reports which the Government used to frame the cur-

points out, the other problem with financial advice in this country is not that it is often

It is that, as a nation, we are so reluctant to seek it. When we do, we prefer to try and get it on the cheap rather than pay a reasonable fee for it. One reason why independent financial advisers and others end up being so dependent on commission is that they cannot always make a decent liv-

ing without it. As is so many things, the only sure way to get good financial advice is to pay for it. Over a lifetime, the cost will more than be recouped by the savings and returns that it generates.

But best of all is to put the time and effort into finding the answers yourself. The Consumers Association itself publishes several useful books on mortgages, pensions and the like.

Riveting reads they are not, but a couple of hours ploughing through them is certainly a worthwhile investment -



### **Your retirement could** last 30 voars Will your savings make it to extra time?



It's your future. Take control of it.

The experts say that more and more of us are living to a greater age. Yet, on average, we're having fewer children than ever before.

You can imagine the financial strain that this will put on the dwindling number of taxpayers - and consequently the State's coffers.

If State pensions are going to feel the squeeze, it's all the more important that your own savings will be able to support you in future.

Bristol, 854 57F, or call 0117 971 1177. Picase send me a free

tion pack and a list of three independent financi. ent to my work of home address below. (We go

n will call or phone as a result of this coupon.

So what's your best tactic? Talk to an independent financial adviser. He or she will give you expert advice

on all your future financial plans. And because that advice will be impartial, you can be sure you'll get the right solution for your own particular circumstances.

Call us today on the number below for a free information pack. And start building towards your retirement goals. 0117971 1177

### Return the coupon with a track record you can trust? or call free Choose an Investment Trusts Share

DUNEDIN SHARE

and you'll enjoy stockmarket returns without paying charges. Regular saving starts from just £30 a month or choose to invest with lump sums from £250.

You can select from Dunedin's six investment Trusts - and remember, on average, investment trusts have outperformed building society deposits, the FT-SE-A All Share Index and the Retail Prices Index over the last 10 years."

0800 838993

"Micropal Please remember, past performance is not necessari a guide to future returns. Share prices can go down as well as up and you may not got back the amount you meest

Dunedin Fund Managers Limited, FREEPOST, Edinburgh EH4 OHR. DUNEDIN FUND MANAGERS (TD

# Unquoted companies can be a nightmare for investors. But in the hands of a cautious Scot, one trust is doing nicely

By Alison Eadie

unedin Enterprise, a £5lm venture and development capital investment trust, has had a good run in the past 18 months. Its shares and net asset value have grown strongly, winning it awards this year from Micropal and

It was not always so. Brian Finlayson, who manages the trust, says its performance after coming to the stock market in 1987 was poor. Investing in start-up and high-technology businesses had not worked.

In the early 1990s the focus of investment was switched to later-stage financing of management buyouts, buy-ins and development capital for growing private companies. That switch is now paying off. Investments made two and three years ago

ket and a renewed corporate appetite for acquisitions, and are floating or being sold to bigger companies. The trust has benefited through rising asset values and a growing cash pile to put into new investments. Buying and selling unquoted companies is

a very different game to stock-picking in the quoted market. Information about companies and access to their shares is restricted. Accountants are often in the driving seat and invite venture capital fund managers to make competitive tenders, often on the basis of just one meeting, Mr Finlayson says:

Despite the somewhat haphazard system compared with the efficiencies of the quoted market - Mr Finlayson admits he never knows where the next deal will come from deals do arrive and some prove to be out-andout winners.

Dunedin Enterprise's largest holding is LDV, formerly Leyland DAF Vans, which was bought out from the receiver in February 1993. It made pre-tax profits of £19.4m last year and paid the trust a net dividend of

Although income is welcome, capital

growth is the objective. That will come in full when LDV floats on the stock market, possibly next year. The impact on asset values could be considerable. At present the trust values its 6.5 per cent holding in a much more conservative fashion than 3i, another big year's earnings for a company.

The concentrated nature of the trust's portfolio - the top 10 holdings accounted for 74 per cent of total value at the end of April - underlines the need for care when making investments. Mr Finlayson is a cautious Scot. "I have a philosophy that says we don't lose

Given that investing in small, private companies is much higher-risk than buying big company shares, such an aim is not necessarily easy to achieve. Mr Finlayson, who likes to see every team that they are investing his money.

He has £100,000 in Dunedin Enterprise, his also monitors investments closely and sits on the boards of three of the trust's biggest

Most investments perform satisfactorily and a few perform spectacularly, he says. A few take a long time to come right. Of the 43 holdings, 10 are "still alive" but have no value attributed to them. They are just ticking over or making some money, but have no realisation prospects in sight. "Patience can be rewarded," Mr Finlayson says, but adds is well proven. that it is more important to concentrate on the fast-growing companies of value.

We invest in management and make money out of basic businesses," he says. The trust has a bias towards manufacturing and towards Scotland. Its bigger holdings include Motherwell Bridge, the Scottish engineering company, Coal Products, a smokeless fuel buy-out from British Coal, Macdonald Hotels, Scottish Highland Hotels, and Travel & General Holdings, which underwrites bonds for the travel industry.

Its method is to buy on a low price-earnings ratio and sell some three to five years later on a high price-earnings ratio, explains Mr Finlayson. In the past four years the trust has not paid more than 10 times the previous

It values its bigger holdings at around 10 times historic profits and its smaller holdings at four to nine times historic profits. The FT All-share index is presently on a historic p/e of 16. giving plenty of scope for a huge uplift in value when investments come to market.

The trust then sells out, although not always immediately. When Domnick Hunter, the filter manufacturer, floated in March last year, Dunedin Enterprise topped up its holding as another investor wanted to unload. It is gradually selling into strength, having seen 325p this week.

A spate of realisations means the trust is second-largest investment after his house. He sitting on £13m cash, the most it has ever had. Mr Finlayson is unperturbed. "There is no point in rushing into deals and no point in going into quoted stocks. We'll stick to our knitting," he insists.

. .

45 CAN

7.1

... E. 6

4

4.5

1.79-137636

r i er er ege

The "knitting" means only investing in businesses Mr Finlayson can understand. In the main these are cash-flow, high-margin businesses. There have been no high-tech investments for the past five years and startups are only countenanced if the management

The average size of each investment is between £750,000 and £2.5m and the trust aims for an annualised return of 25 per cent to 35 per cent. Although this sounds desperately ambitious, with inflation running at 3.2 per cent, Mr Finlayson says the trust has been hitting its target in the last two to three

In the long run unquoted equity should outperform quoted to justify the extra risk. Dunedin Enterprise has comfortably outperformed the FT-SE A investment trust index over five years, yet as Mr Finlayson points out the shares of many venture capital investment trusts including Dunedin Enterprise languish well below their net asset values.

The lagged effect of asset values, which are updated twice a year and based on historic profits of investee companies, means there should be more good news to come even if the pace of asset growth is slowing.

Mr Finlayson certainly believes there is plenty of value in unquoted equity still to be



**Notice to Borrowers New Rates of Interest** 

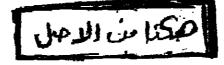
The rate of interest charged on existing variable rate mortgages will be decreased by 0.30% pa gross with effect

from 1 January 1996. Borrowers in the Budget Repayment Scheme do not require to take any action at this time.

Notices will be issued to borrowers outwith the

The Society's new basic rate is 7.69% pa gross.

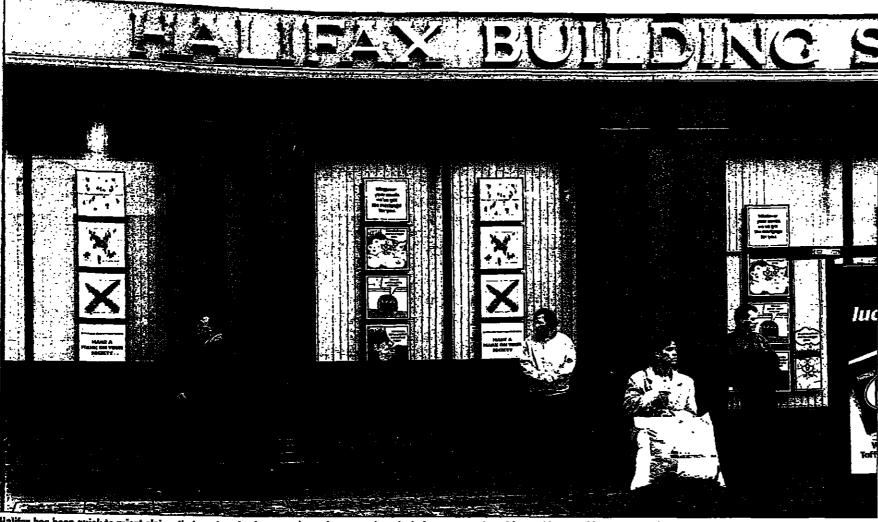
Dunfernille Building Society, Caledonia House



money

# Mortgage arrears: a user's guide

Paying off a mortgage debt? Clifford German and James Hipwell give some practical advice



Halifax has been quick to reject claims that mortage lenders overcharge borrowers by calculating amounts due without taking monthly repayments into account

mortgages but then find themselves in a payments may now have the right to insist their arrears are consolidated and rescheduled over the whole of the remaining length of the mortgage, fol-lowing a ruling in the Court

The Court over-ruled an carlier county court judgement and decided that it was unreasonable to expect most lenders will nowadays Mrs Christina Norgan to try to seek an arrangement. clear arrears of £20,000 on Lenders will probably still now part of Cheltenham & there is a possibility of a Gloucester, within four negotiated settlement. years, rather than over the original mortgage.

the judgement, although in some years ago. But attidifferent circumstances tudes to arrears already they might have been tempted to apply for earlier repossession orders while the borrowers were not in a position to claim they could resume servicing their loan.

The ruling is not likely to affect the majority of cases where borrowers fall behind on their payments because of long-term illness, unemployment or family circumstances, such as the depar- resume payments on the ture of a breadwinner which original mortgage and make leaves the remaining occu- a small reduction in the pants with not enough arrears over a period of income to service the loan as well as meet other commitments. In some cases the remaining arrears into in the Seventies when many

orrowers who fall arrears begin to build up the debt and rearranging into arrears on their because the borrowers payments over the life of realise they are trapped in a property with negative position to resume equity, and lose heart in the fight to keep it.

In the vast majority of such cases lenders will now try and get borrowers round a table to discuss the situation. If the case is hopeless lenders will seek a repossession order which the borrowers will not oppose. If there is a chance that the situation can be redeemed

The case of Mrs Norgan remaining 13-year life of the and her farmhouse appears to have passed the point of Lenders may well accept a negotiated settlement appear to have softened. When cases have gone to court most judges have decided that arrears would have to be cleared within a reasonable period, usually

over three to five years. However Cheltenham & Gloucester, which took over Guardian in 1990, says individual circumstances alter cases, but if borrowers can perhaps six months, they do now consider consolidating

the mortgage, provided that the borrowers' circumstances allow them to ser-

vice the new loan without hardship and provided also that the new loan does not exceed the value of the property. A spokesman for Halifax Building Society, the largest

mortgage lender, said it is already the society's policy arrears over the whole life of the loan. But there is no question of debt forgiveness or soft terms and borrowers a £225,000 mortgage from seek a repossession order who allow arrears to build Guardian Building Society, but it will be suspended if up will find it increasingly but it will be suspended if up will find it increasingly there is a possibility of a difficult to shift the arrears and accumulated interest. Their circumstances will usually have had to improve markedly to service the

> A borrower with arrears of £6,000 on a £50,000 mortgage at the society's current mortgage rate would have to pay an extra £45.41 a month on top of the normal payment of £352.68 a month on a repayment mortgage over 25 years. On an endowment policy it would require an extra £38.71 a month on top of the normal interest pay-

increased burden.

over the next 25 years. There is no precedent for lengthening the life of the mortgage, although this was quite commonplace with repayment mortgages

ment of £293.48 a month

cope with mortgage rates which surged at times to 15

uilding societies were also under attack last Dweek because of their long-standing practice of re-calculating the outstanding balance on a repayment mortgage only once a year and charging interest on that amount for 12 months without taking intervening monthly repay-

Endowment mortgages are not affected because the loan outstanding remains unchanged until it is redeemed by the maturing endowment policy. But researchers MortgagecheK claimed that over 25 years it would create an overpayment of £2,306 on a £60,000 mortgage. Even over the average seven year life of a mortgage it would add £353 to the correct repayment. As many as six million borrowers with

repayment mortgages could be affected, it claims. "On examining the returns from actual borrowers we were amazed to find that interest is calculated on an annual basis and divided into 12 monthly repayments. This takes no account of the reduction in capital on a month-tomonth basis, even though some of the lenders claim they apply interest on a daily basis," said Pat Wall,

borrowers were unable to chief executive at MortgagecheK last week.

Lenders such as Direct Line, Lloyds Bank and Midland Bank all charge fairly. by applying their interest charges on a reducing balance. There is no reason why the others should not be doing the same.

"Borrowers should prepare claims for historic overcharging and submit them to their lenders, who, we believe, should not hide behind the unfair terms and conditions of their contracts, but take a moral stance and refund claims."

The revelations come at a time when endowment mortgages have been criticised for poor performance which could result in them not building up enough capital to repay the mortgage in full when the policy matures. Many advisers now recommend repayment mortgages because they appear to contain no hidden catches.

But Halifax has been quick to accuse MortgagecheK, whose research was commissioned by a Sunday newspaper, of needlessly alarming borrowers. "When asked to reconcile MortgagecheK's figures we found the Halifax's figures to be entirely correct. The mistakes were Mortgagechek's," a spokesman

"The way we calculate monthly repayments is applies to voluntary over-

annual rests, used by virtually every lender in the industry and by far the fairest method of calculating repayments. Our methods are straightforward and perfectly clear in the mortgage conditions sent to every borrower. The impact is also measured by the

(APR) quoted on loans." reduce interest charges, Halifax claims, they are free to make one-off lump sum repayments, which are deducted at the end of the month made and the monthly interest due is then recalculated.

annual percentage rate

Most societies require a minimum extra payment of £500 before they will recalculate the interest immediately, but Halifax will accept £250 and N&P as little as £100. Smaller sums will not be credited until the lender's year-end, which can vary. It always pays to check when your lender does its calculations. If you miss the annual review by a few days your money could be left lying fallow for

The best advice is to pay small sums into an interestbearing account until they grow to the point where they can be paid in (always close to the end of the month) and have an immediate impact on the balance outstanding. The same

up to another year.

# Car screenings

Would you buy a used car from this kiosk? Clifford German on an alternative to salesmen

ould you buy a used car from a television screen Y equipped with a touchpad housed in a nine-foot high blue kiosk? That is the question to which sponsors Camden Motors, Churchill Insurance, Olivetti and motor manufacturers Rover and Nissan are seeking an answer when they launch trials next week at eight sites in Nottingham and Slough.

At a touch on the screen the Auto-Select kiosk will start to provide information on new and used car prices throughout the UK, an estimated part-exchange value for existing vehicles, the availability and cost of finance.

It will also provide a printed insurance estimate to "browse" before buying. and arrange a test drive. The voice of actor James Bolam provides step by step instructions on how to access the sections by touching selected boxes on the screen display, and the whole procedure takes three or four minutes.

Auto-Select is the brainchild of John Bacon, an executive director of Camden Motors, which is owned by Barclays Bank. He believes that most people are confused by the sheer choice of makes and models available in the UK, intimidated by car salesmen and reluctant to expose their ignorance.

"Add to this the options on extras, differing partexchange values and a vast is not satisfactory it is the array of finance packages, and there is little doubt why customers are confused, he

As a result many people have to make up their minds suits the customer's tastes before they enter the show- and pocket.



You can even arrange a test drive at a touch on the screen

room and do not have access to all the facts and options available, or the opportunity

The insurance quote takes customers through half a dozen sequences starting off with a question as to the approximate age of the car required, which brings up information on 24 makes and 250 models covering an estimated 95 per cent of all vehicles which were available at

After selecting a particular model the customer is asked for information on his or her age, address and postcode, and the value of the car.

A quick calculation generates a printed quote, which is not final, but gives a rough guide to the likely cost of insurance cover. If the answer work of a moment to thumb back through the questionnaire and select a different option until a realistic quote is obtained on a car which



For private individuals and corporate buyers the Ostrich Farming Corporation looks after the birds for you, offering

51.6% minimum return annually.

Capital Gains Tax benefit opportunities. Outright purchase with single payment.

An asset that is wholly owned by you. Easy payment plan for Breeder Chicks. Throughout the UK and Europe, our farms and facilities

product that grows financially and naturally. Ostrich produce has been described as ∸the meat of the next millennium

The markets for Ostrich produce and breeding birds are detailed in the free video and brochure PLEASE TELEPHONE (01623) 422700 FAX (01623) 422800

Office hours Mon - Fin Sam to 6.30pm Sat Sam to 5.30pm Sun 10am to 5pm OVERSEAS +44 (0) 1623 422700

SHERWOOD HOUSE SOUTHWELL ROAD WEST.



# ADVICE YOU CAN TRUST

Directly by telephone 24 hours a day

0345 6789 10

Issued by Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society, a mutual company, Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority. Information/advice will only be provided on Scottish Widows products.

**SCOTTISH WIDOWS** 



warmer:

# How to reduce your heating bills

And create a cleaner atmosphere into the bargain. By Mary Wilson

timely reminder of the importance of efficient heating and insulation to save on heating bills. Since July this year all new homes have to be energy rated. The National Energy Foundation launched the National Homes Energy Rating system (NHER) four years ago and this can give an owner or new purchaser some idea of what their fuel bills should be.

For an older home, you will also be able to find from their charts how much you could save in fuel bills if you improved your rating by one or two points. Anyone can have their home rated and NHER assessors charge from £50 to £130, depending on the size of the house and how far they have to travel.

This further emphasis on energy efficiency in our new housing stock is intended not only to reduce heating bills, but also an attempt to cut down the amount of carbon dioxide released in the

In 1992 the UK signed a

levels (600 million tonnes a year) by the year 2000.

Although this has now been achieved because coal fired gas stations have been replaced by gas fired stations, the amount of carbon dioxide emitted from homes accounts for around a third of the total, so there is room for even more improvement.

The energy used by the average home creates 7.5 tonnes of carbon dioxide a year and by taking some very simple steps homeowners can reduce this output by one-fifth to a half. The national effect of an

average grading improvement of just one out of 10 would cut total carbon dioxide emissions by 24 million The New Homes Mar-

keting Board has just issued figures based on six properties, three new and three old in separate locations around the UK, and these show very clearly that the age of a house has an important influence on carbon dioxide emissions.

A modern home pro-United Nations convention duces about half the on climate change commit- amount of carbon dioxide ting developed countries to to a similarly sized old

he cold snap is a reduce emissions to 1990 house and is very much cheaper to run.

In Huddersfield, a new four-bedroomed detached house had an NHER rating of 9.2 out of 10. The owners' first quarterly gas bill was 25 per cent less than the same period a year earlier when they lived in a smaller 1930s three bedroom semi. which had an energy rating of 5.5. The new house produces 5.4 tonnes of carbon dioxide a year compared with 8.7 tonnes produced by the older house.

A four-bedroom house

near Nottingham was rated at 8.5, costing £650 a year to heat. A similar 1930s house costs £1,450 a year to heat and was ratied 3.4. The carbon dioxide emissions were 6.9 tonnes for the new house compared with 17.7 tonnes for the older home.

The third comparison was a four-bedroom semidetached house in Surrey, rated 9. This costs £630 in heating bills. A similarly sized Edwardian house cost £1,500 to heat and was rated at 4. It produced 17.9 tonnes of carbon dioxide compared with 5.8 tonnes in the new house.

Dr Eva Chapman, codirector of National Energy

Services, says that next year from kitchens and baththey are hoping to target the public to encourage them to have their homes rated so they can see how asthmatics.

improvements can be made. "New houses have to be built to a better standard now," she says, "but owners of older properties can save on their fuel bills too, as well as reducing carbon dioxide emissions Lagging your hot water

tank saves £10-£15 a year, using energy-saving light bulbs could save you up to £50 during the bulb's life and by turning down your thermostat by 1 per cent can cut up to 10 per cent off your fuel bills. Fitting thermostatic radi-

ator valves saves between £10 to £20 a year and draught-proofing windows and doors saves £10-£20. For more effective and more expensive methods of saving energy you could have your loft insulated, saving up to £70 per year, put in plastic secondary glazing, which cuts your bills by up to £25, and if you fitted an energy-efficient gas condensing boiler you could save up to £130.

Heat exhange systems, of carbon dioxide from which extract hot stale air entering the atmosphere.

Their information pack rooms and convert it into household should be able to cool clean air are also very effective and also good for cut at least £100 a year off their fuel bills. your health, especially for

more efficient heating sys-

rating to 6. The improve-

your bills down by around

Other sources of infor-

mation on saving energy can

work of local Energy Advice

Centres, which were set up

in 1993 by the Environment

Secretary, John Gummer.

There are currently 32 cen-

tres around the country,

managed by the National

The Foundation says that

last year as a result of over

57,000 clients asking for

advice, energy saving mea-

sures were installed saving

£2m off fuel bills and pre-

venting over 20,000 tonnes

Energy Foundation.

be obtained from the net-

£1 000 a year.

The pack includes a list If you live in a house with of the most effective measures and the expected time a rating between 3 and 5. taken for them to pay for which is the average energy rating for an old house in themselves as a result of the UK, by improving the reduced energy bills. insulation, putting in double

Its tips include turning glazing and installing a your heating down by one degree Celsius, keeping the tem you could improve the cooking, using your heating ments would cost about for one hour less a day, £10,000 but would bring insulating hot water pipes and, as an alternative to double glazing taping poly-thene or cling-film across the window frames.

These may not be very radical steps, but every lit-

> National Home Energy Rating Scheme, National Energy Services, Rockingham Drive, Linford Wood, Milton Keynes, MK14 6EG, 01908 672787. Contact your local **Energy Advice Centre** by telephoning 0800 512012. New Homes Marketing Board, 01.71 580

# Take an Irish punt

With low inflation, growth prospects and independence from UK markets it could be the European Tiger economy. By Clifford German

The Irish stock exchange finally declares independence from the London stock exchange next week, establishing the Irish market as a separate investment opportunity. Independence could work wonders for the rating of Irish stocks, according to Gervais Williams, who manages the Irish smaller companies investment trust launched six months ago by NatWest

Investment Management. Shares in the trust were placed with institutions at 98p and only a handful have seeped down to ordinary investors, which is just as well because the shares have drifted down to 93p and the fund now stands at a 10 per cent discount to net asset value. But a savings plan channelling anything from £30 a month into the trust is planned next month, which could arouse some interest from investors looking for a punt on the prospect of Ireland emerging as an European Tiger economy.

Irish share prices have moved closely in line with London stocks for the past decade, although the Irish economy has consistently out-performed the UK since 1988, with only a mild slowdown in the recession, and company profits have outgrown UK stocks.

As a result they now look cheap relative to the UK. The average price of the top 10 Irish stocks has fallen to just 10 times annual earnings compared with 14 times for the top 100 shares in the UK. The 67 small Irish companies are averaging 10.4 times this year's earnings compared with 13.1 times for the FT Small Companies index. Irish stocks have been

neglected because overseas funds have not channelled funds into specifically Irish stocks, but following the abolition of controls on outward investment in 1989 Irish institutions neglected their own stocks as they built up their holdings in overseas assets. That outflow has now stabilised and a bigger proportion of Irish investment is being invested at home.

Away from the London stock market the Irish stock market might now attract a separate allocation of external investment funds. Its market

Now you can turn the living room into the dealing room.

capitalisation is tiny but even a modest allocation of capital from overscas institutions would work wonders for the ratings of Irish stocks. Ireland's growth prospects

look good, with the economy expected to grow by 7 per cent this year and 5.5 per cent in 1996, while inflation remains below 3 per cent. For the next five years Ireland is assured of favoured category one EU status for investment incentives and the 10 per cent corporate tax rate for Irish exporters will last well into the next century. nvestment capital is attracted by a cheap, well-educated labour force. The only major weakness, with the UK as Ireland's largest single market, is the relative strength of the currency against sterling. The food manufacturing sector is already mature, but the small company sector is set to benefit from a surge in consumer spending by Ireland's young and increasingly well-off pop-ulation. NatWest likes the look of smaller companies in manufacturing, leisure, insurance and construction.

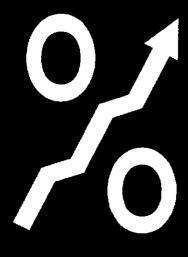
The trust's five largest holdings are the department store group Arnotts, Jurys Hotels, the leading insurance company Hibernian, ferry operators Irish Continental, and a finance house, Woodchester Investments, where major stakeholder Credit Lyonnais could sell out and trigger a bid. It also holds 15 per cent stakes in Petroceltic which draws royalties from gas deposits under the Celtic Sea. and Irish Financial Group, a mortgage provider.

Perhaps 10 to 15 per cent of the NatWest fund is invested in Northern Irish stocks. Northern Ireland has a bigger manufacturing base and should also benefit from a surge in inward investment and Peace Grants, although the eight quoted Northern Irish shares have not yet been re-rated since the ceasefire, and might not suffer too severely from a breakdown, according to Gervaise Williams

The £21m raised by the fund when it was launched is now fully invested in 32 different stocks, but the managers intend to gear up by borrowing to expand the fund by 25 per cent.

TO

TRANSFER NOW TO OUR NEW ESCALATING TESSA.



we'll guzrantee you a tax-free. risk-free investment with interest rates rising every year, starting at 6.00% in year I, 6.25% year 2, 6.50% year 3, 7.00% year 4 and rising to 8.00% by year 5. Transfer anything from £3,000

to £9,000 straight away and we'll guarantee you a fixed amount at

the end of the five



year term. On £9,000 you'll receive £12,474.

If you already have a TESSA, vhich matures between 1/1/96 and 31/5/96, transfer now and we'll pay 7.00% pa until the open your new TESSA.

If you'd like to enjoy an escalating rate up to 8%, call now for your application form.

CALL TO TRANSFER YOUR TESSA ON 0800 829 024

This offer does not affect the rates guaranteed to any previous applicants for our fixed rate TESSAs. Interest rate subject to continued availability of funds and may be withdrawn at any time. Once we have accepted your application, however, the advertised rate applies for the whole term of your account. Under current laland Revenue regulations, interest received from a TESSA is not subject to tax. No withdrawals of capital are allowed within the five year term of the account. Robert Fleming & Co. Limited. (Registered Office 25 Copdial Avenue, London ECIR 7DR) accepts deposits as principal. Save & Prosper Group Limited act as its agent. If the TESSA is closed or transferred before its maturity data there may be a charge to reflect any funding costs; incurred by Flemings as specified in the account rules.

### Find out why pension plans are not all the same.

Perhaps you think that all pension plans are the same. If you do, then you would be making a big mistake. Here are some of the reasons why you should consider an Equitable Pension Plan.

### THE EQUITABLE LIFE: · Pays no commission to third parties for the

- introduction of new business.
- Has no shareholders.

### OUR PENSION PLAN:

- Lets you retire earlier or later than planned without penalty.
- Lets you vary your contributions without
- Provides full return of fund in the event of death

So, if you would like to find out more about how The Equitable Pension Plan is not the same as most others, call us direct on Aylesbury (01296) 26226 or send off the coupon below for more information by post and by telephone.

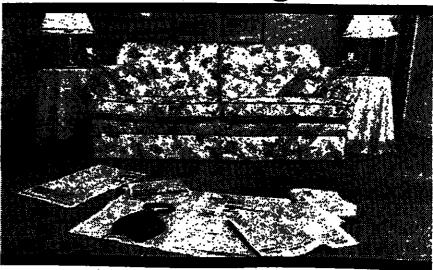
nce will only be given on Equipable group ; Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority

To: The Equitable Life, FREEPO. I would welcome densits on The Eq. I am an employee not in a company	principle's pension pla	
NAME (Mr Mrs Miss)	<u></u>	· .
ADDRESS	<u> </u>	<u>; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; </u>
	-	•
Tel: (Office)		Postcode
Tel: (Home)	707	The Expensive Group will reprint these which is business. Just make parties to
Date of Birth		speed to lather selectation for or.
The Eq	uital	ole Life

You profit from our principles

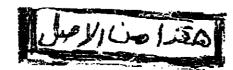
With just one phone call, you can deal, move money around, receive a balance or any other information. Seven days a week. This new service is called MarketMaster, which, in a nushell, is a multi-purpose dealing and portfolio administration service for shares, unit and investment trusts, gilts and cash. Furthermore, for added peace of mind, all your investments are covered automatically for up to £5 million. MarketMaster is simple to open, easy to use and dealing charges start from as hittle as £10. You won't need to lift a finger, just a telephone.

The trading floor.



SHARELINK

Helping investors help themselves.



				orrov	VIII	5 1 4	102		
-	Telephona :	: . N b							
	icefsenen :	% Rati period		Max adv %	Fee	Insenti	æ	Redemption penalty	}
			220		Falsania		-	heneral	
ned rates			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					and the state of	
	0800 774499				٠.	. •			
	01242 271441		1/1/97	70	£250	Free 3 y	TS unemp ins	1st 5 yrs: indiv	determined
ing Do	A1745 511441	4./4 B	1/2/98	80	£195	Free rec	fundancy ins	1st 5 yrs: 5% o	
anstieki BS	01623 649921					to 31/1		_	1
	01023 049921	9.33 E	31/3/00	95	£150		r costs &	To 31/3/00: 90	days interest
riable rates				٠.		valuatio	n ice refund		ł
orthero Rock BS	0800 591500	1.59 m	1/2/97	90	_	D-4	k		]
incipality BS	01222 344 188		31.1.98	75		LOSTOTION.	valuation fee valuation fee	1st 5 yrs: 6 mfi	
bey National	0800 5551 <u>00</u>		31/1/01	75	-		valuation (ee	Ist 4 yrs: benef To 30/1/01: ind	
	· · ·	:				HOURING	ACINODINI 100	determined	ANDUSTRY
st time buyers i		-				-		acm silika	ı
	0800 100117 0191 244 2442	0.95 to	30/11/96		€275	_		To 30/11/00: 5	miths interest
w/63/86 D3	U131 Z44 Z442	4.59 to	28/2/98	100	-			1st 5 yrs: 4 mit	
eshire BS	0800 243278	7 40 +-	1/1/01			gaar.			
<del></del> .		+3 (D	A TOT	90	-	#300 ta	ish rebeta	To 1/1/01: 6 mt	hs interest
st time buyers	rariable rates	:	•						
arborough BS	0800 590547	1.54 fo	riyr	95	_	£150 ca	sh rebate	1st 4 yrs: indiv	determine
enwich BS	0181 <b>858 8212</b> -	4.49 fo	r 2 yrs	95	_ `		coursi	1st 5 yrs: disco	
	0000 F4			•					
	0800 591500	5.34 to	1/2/99	95	—	Refund t	valuation fee	1st 5 yrs: 6 mth	s interest
ERSONAL TITU	NS -					- Fe			CC-3552
	Tolombour		400	سيو چسوند	_		Constant Jack	تقلافيانك لجوزف	
Secured	. Telephone		APR					63,000 over 3 yea	រន)
ect Line	0141 248	9966	14.90E	•		<b>in insera</b> [4 <i>.4</i> ]		thout insurance	]
diand Sank	0800 180		15.40			6.54		02.5 <del>9</del> 03.14	ł
desdale Bank	0800 240	024	16.20			13.94		03.33	1
cured (second d		-		Max LTV		rance	Te		1
desdala Bank	0800 240		8.80	Neg	£31	( - £15K	. 61	niths to 25 years	- 1
yal B of Scotland st Direct	Via branci	-	9.80	70%		5K-£100		ears – retirement	. 1
	<b>080</b> 0 242		9.70	80%	138	(to neg	· Up	to 40 years	- 1
EMMITS.									
		• •		•		norised		·	
	Telephone		Account		*##		_	horised APR	ĺ
olwich BS	0800 400	200 -	Current		0.7		,		1
ance & Leicester I			Alliance		0.7			29.5 29.8	
ey National	0500 200		Current		0.79			29.5	Ì
oerie kende	The Accessor	and the state						TO A STATE OF STREET	
EDIT CHRS	A LOW MARKET	. s							
•	Telephone		Card -		Müs	î.	Rate	APR	Annual
	•		-	٠. ٠		:01He	pm %	%	fee
ndard	•		٠.	_			-		[1
ert Fleming/S&P	DB00 829			and/Visa .	·· .—		D.98G	12.40	~D
atts & Co	0171 753	_	Visa		_		0.9875	13.20	£18C
ert Fleming/S&P d cards	0800 8290	<b>124</b>	Master(	ard/Visa	_		1.00	14,60	£12
o caros operative Bank .	0345 2122		Visa			0.000	0.5625M	11 49	£120
raperative basis rai B of Scotland	01702 362		Visa			)'000 Troon	U.3623M 1.05	11.42 14.50	£120 £35H
West Bank	0800 2004		Visa			),000 ),000	1.14	15.90	£35
		Telegraphic Control	,. <del></del> <del>- ,.,,12•</del> 1•€ •		AL.	\$- <u>1</u>	-47 (27)2778-27	ng.eo	ا مدمنتان تا ا
ore cards		A	and in the case of		4	حقنونية			948
•	Telephone			by direct de				ther methods	- 11
	•		% pm	•	APR		% pm	APR	H
n Lewis ·	Via store		_		_		1.39	18.00	- ((
rks and Spencer	01244 681	681	1.90A		25.3		2.00A	25.80	11
	Yia store		194		25.9	ľ	2.20	29.8	- 11
rs	. 10 0000						_		11

	Telephane number	Account	Notice or term	Deposit	Rate %	Intere interv
INSTANT ACCESS		و د هرامير چر درد. در سه			***:	ag.
Portman BS	01202 292444	Instant Access	Instant	£100	5.00	Yez
Skipton BS	01756 700511	3 High Street	lustant	£2.000	5.60	Yea
Co-operative Bank	0345 252000	Pathfinder	Instant	£5.000	5.90	Moni
Northern Rock BS	0500 505000	Go Direct	Instant	220,000	6.10	Ye
HISTANT ACCESS	POSTAL ACCOU	INTS	·			
Britannia BS	01538 392808	Capital Trust	Postal	£2.800	5.60	Ye.
B&W Asset	0800 303330	Instant Access	Postal	£10,000	6.05	Yes
Northern Rock BS 3&W Asset	0500 505000 0800 303330	Go Direct Instant Access	Postal Postal	£20,000 £25,000	6.10 6.25	Yes Yes
NOTICE ACCOUN	IS & ROMOS					
lottingham BS	0115 948 1444	Postmark	7 day P	£2,500	5.90	 Ye:
Scarborough BS	0800 590578	rusinari Scarborough 50	7 day P 50 day	\$2,500 £1,000	5.90 6.20	tea Yea
forthern Rock BS	0500 505000	Postal 90	90 day P	£10,000	6.80	Yea
lalifax BS	Local branch	Special Reserve	1 year bond		6.90	Maturi
MUNITED INTER	EST 200					
o-operative Bank	0345 252000	Pathfinder	inst <del>ant</del>	£5,000	5.90	Mont
ortman BS	01202 292444	Monthly interest	i month	£20,000	6.30	Mont
eopold Joseph & Sons forthern Rock BS		40 Day Notice	40 day	000,012	6.6875	Mont
	0500 505000 Nacros	Postal 90	90 day P	£25,000	6.79	Mont
FIXED RATE BON SB	Via Branch	Term Deposit	1 yr bond	£2,000	6.50F	
arclays Bank	0800 400 100	Investment Bond	2 yr bond	£2,000	6.75F	01
ham Midshires BS	0645 720721	Occurrium Fixed	3 yr band	£5,000	7.25F	Yes
'ham Midshires BS	0645 720721	Millennium Bond	4 yr bond	€5,000	7.75F	Yea
ESSAS (ter percent	specials samps	ccoents)		•	·	
un Banking Corp	01438 744505		5 year	€8,575	7.25F	Yea
Hed Trust Bank	0171 626 0879		5 year	£9,000	7.50	Yea
heltanham & Gloucs leiton Mowbray BS	0800 717505 01664 63937		5 year 5 year	£3,000 £1	7.25 7.10	Yea Yea
SURRANTEED IN	YOME ROWNS (a	<b>gro</b> tegerarion:				:
iG Life	<del>موردر بياسيم</del> 0181 680 7172	T* 1. % ~	l year	000.22	4.55FN	Yea
KG Litte	0181 680 7172		2 vear	£1,000	4.90FN	Yea
nancial Assurance	0181 490 9157		3 year	£20,000	5.20FN	Yea
remium Life	01444 458721		4 уеаг	000,13	5.60FN	Yea
innacle insurance	0181 207 9007		5 year	£3,000	6.45FN	Yea
FESHORE WOOD						٠٠.
ewcastle Bank, Gibr	00 350 76168	Nova Access	instant	£5,000	6.20	Yea
ewcastle Bank, Gibr fiance & Leics 10M	01634 663E66 00 320 \Q168	Nova 90 O'shore Investment Bond	90 day	£25,000	6.85 7.00	Yea Yea
nance e celes ium Nam Midshires,Guern			1 yr band 31.1.99	£10,000 £5,000	7.40 7.25F	169 169
ATTORNE SAVIA	Accounts & hora	is (gross)	7.3.	1 (* 14 <del>*</del> 1 10 - 1 - 1		
vestment Account		1 month	£20	£20	5.25	Yea
				2500	5.75	Yea
some Dead			2	£25,000	6.00	Yea
come Bond			3 month	£2,000 £25,000	6.50 6.75	Monti Monti
soital Bond		Series I	5 year	£100	7.75 F	ON
rst Option Bond			12 month	£1,000	6.40 F	Yea
•				£20,000	6.80 F	Yea
ensioner's G'teed Inco S Certificates (tax-free		Series 2	5 year	2500	7.50 F	Mont
ind issue	ı,		5 <del>уе</del> аг	£100	5.85 F	ON
h Index linked			5 year	£100	3.00.F + infln.	ON
ildrens Bond Issue G	(tay_iree)		5 year	\$25	7.85 F	ON

MONEYFACTS (URSC 500677

FEAR OF FINANCE Clifford German



On the face of it it has been another bad week for the personal finance industry, with the Consumers' given by some independent financial advisers, many accountants and solicitors and most tied agents, the Court of Appeal opening a precedent for borrowers in arrears to insist on rescheduling their debts over the whole life of their mortgage. and the Banking Ombudsman launching a bitter attack on mortgage lenders for failing to give refunds on mortgage indemnity guarantee and is something the majorpolicies when they are no

longer required.

Opinion polls still suggest that less than half the adult population has a clue, or even a care, about personal finance and market competition. generally. There is also a deep-seated reluctance on the part of the punters to buy insurance products which they might not need. like priwhere they feel the cover is likely to be expensive, and possibly unsuitable for their policies, which do not pay out months, and disqualify many cheerful purchasers of short-term contracts are a case in point.

term commitment to the National Health Service and reduce the quality of service to the most rudimentary level.

The case for the Government to make some forms of insurance provisions, including minimum percentages of the same way that minimum motor insurance is mandathe minute, although it may be something they would needs as they arise.

prefer to leave it to a Labour administration to introduce.

Individuals inevitably tend to postpone investments until Association criticising the they are convinced that prices quality of financial advice are rising, by which time prices are looking expensive and set to fall. This has bedevilled the unit trust industry for years and has only been partly offset by Peps with long-term tax attractions.

The attractions of so-called guaranteed products, which protect capital against loss in return for a limited participation in investment gains, is a clear indication of the longing for certainty and security. ity of investment-based products cannot give. No amount of tax-sheltering can protect investment products against the twin ravages of inflation

But at least there is no shortage of publicity, the media is picking on issues in need of debate, the Government is committed to vate health insurance and strengthening the regulatory long-term health care, or authorities, and the codes of practice established over the last decade are gradually raising the skills and standards of needs. Mortgage protection practitioners in the industry.

In some areas it has been immediately, cease payment a case of one step forward after as little as twelve two steps backwards. Many people who are self- endowment mortgages and employed or working on personal pensions have been horrified by revelations of the extent to which their Perhaps it would be better investments have been ravif the Government stopped aged by front-end commisequivocating over its long- sions and charges, and have withdrawn from the market. But the long-term move to made it clear just where it greater choice, clarity and intends to withdraw, or to access to information is highly desirable.

Government however could help by drawing up long-term plans quickly so that older investors are not tempted to delay decisions. earnings to be contributed to And financial institutions pension plans, mandatory, in could play a part by offering flexible products which could he bought now in the knowltory, is looking stronger by edge that they could be applied to a variety of future

### IF YOU'D LIKE A MILLION -START TAKING

THE REALITY IS somewhat different. The person you are looking for may not exist? Unices you are already a millionaire - or close to it there is virtually no such thing as top quality independent financial advice The shocking fact is that

E Available to comprehensive motor insurance policyfulders aged over 22 years.

H Annual fee wawed after first year if EM+ changed to card during previous year.

All rates subject to change without notice.

MOMENFACTS 01692 500677

ND IF YOUR MIND clamps shut

at the mere mention of the word

Inillion, consider this: If you and

up your lifetime earnings - past and

future - you will see that you will almost

certainly earn a fortune in your lifetime. it could add up to a militon pounds - or .

The trouble is, like most people you'll

Of course, what you could be doing

is taking this fortune and turning some

of it into another fortune - the one you

But you'll probably say you've been

Then there's the myth that somewhere out there - if only you could find him -

too busy to attend to this yourself ... or

perhaps managing money today just seems too complicated ...

is a friendly, honest person who is going

to give you sound and impartial advice on what best to do with your hard-

earn it - and spend it.

want to end up with.

earned money:

are, on the whole, just simply independence ... and how to take the not much good at what they do. million or so you'll probably earn in Take investing in the Stockmarket your lifetime and get started on building Common research clearly shows that most professional investors and advisers the militon you want to end up with ... and all without depending on some such as stockbrokers and unit trust managers actually do more poorly

First - you'll quickly see how to

Second - you'll be surprised at how

uncover" up to an extra £2.000 a year

to invest - money you probably didn't even

easy it is to learn how to evaluate

pension schemes...giits...shares...

know you had.

than the Stockmarket as a whole. IN FACT the widely-accepted Random Walk theory says that you will heat the pros at picking shares by simply ding yourself and sticking a pin in the share table in your newspaper.

incredible, but true. Look at unit trusts. The vast majority of them underperform the Stockmarket in general over time. They would have actually lost you money compared to pnysisk epotee of tomposis;

So the question is: Why pay lat commissions and "management lees" to have a so-called professional manage усшт шойгу?

The answer is - con't But ... let's lace it ... most people find luday's world of personal finances too complicated - and too building, in short, they're stuck. They are successful in many other respects. But when it comes to investing and money management they have no real plan. All because there's been no sapple बदा क हुल started. That is, until now ...

SUCCESSFUL PERSONAL INVESTING (SPI) is the much acclaimed up-to-like. miante. "hands-or". self-instruction course in investing and money management that you follow at home el Long cam bagg – estip de besteins in simple language it cuttines stepph-sich pass to propy here care guaractes



G annual rate 5% above R Fleming base rate.

ent to base rate.

"At last it is possible for a normal human being to learn the ins-and-outs of moneymanagement and investing without all sorts of pompous and confusing technical twaddle ... The Successful Personal Investing programme from IRS is like a great breath of fresh air."

> Personal Equity Plans ... Enterprise ments...simple strategies that can slash your tax bill...in fact, all the important areas of investing and money

Douglas Modilit., TV and Radio Financial Commentator

Third - And maybe most rewarding the nose for advice that isn't truly you'll learn in detail about a number of crafty but simple behind the scenes mes that you don't usually get to THE SPI COURSE starts with the basics find out about at all. The kind that can and then goes on to the "tricks of the aften boost your returns 20, 30, even 50 trade" - the simple, tried and true techniques that enable you to protect and per cent more - sometimes just in months then pyramid profits to build wealth

> FOR EXAMPLE, a little technique called a "straddie", lets you bet that the Stockmarket will go up and at the same time bet that it will go down believe it or not, it is perfectly possible to make a profit whether it goes up or goes down!

or more if you're a higher rate taxpayer. Of course there's a good deal more. But as you can see Successful Personal Investing is definitely not just some

Or how you can use your pension plan to turn £750 into £1000 overnight

All rates are shown gross and are subject to change without notice

collection of "hot tips" or boring technical Always everything is spelled out stepby-step, like a simple recipe. So you

take just those sleps that are right for your own circumstances.

BEAR IN MIRD TOO, that the publisher of SPL Independent Research Services Ltd., is not linked in any way to any vested interest. It is not connected with any Stockbroker or Insurance Agency or Unit Trust or the like...and it has no commissioned Salesmen or Agents. So you can be absolutely sure that what you learn will be for no one's benefit but

Let's face it - most people spend more time planning a fortnight's holiday than learning how to manipulate their money.

Surprisingly, SPI takes only a couple of hours of your time a month. There is no burning of the midnight True, money lan't every-

thing. But it does help. SPI shows you how to start on the way towards having that million - and being able to tell yourself that you're a "millionaire". So, before your mind clamps shut over that word again...why not at least take the opportunity to see for yourself? You can now get to look over the first two lessons with no obligation for 10 days just by posting the coupon below. And whatever you decide. Lesson 1 is yours to keep -FREE!

IRS ADVISORY BOARD: Peter Oppenheimer. Chairman Walter Sinclair FCA.

Oxfordshire, OX14 3HN

IRS and Independent Research Services are trading names of independent Research Services Ltd. Registered in England. No. 2128961. red Office: 5-7 Bridge Street, Alungdon.

POST THIS RISK-FREE FORM TODAY TO: lent Research Services, FREEPOST, Marlborough Road, Aldbourne, MARLBOROUGH IRS Wiltshire SNS 28R

Here's bow the SUCCESSFUL PERSONAL INVESTING PROGRAM WORKS:

1] Two lessons are made available every 3 to 4 weeks, at £11.25 each, plus postage. 2) You may review each of the 35 lessons in the course for 10 days - at no charge - and 'pay-as-you-go' only for those you decide to keep.

3) You may cancel this arrangement at any time, and drop out of the course whenever you want.

# The new Mercury Investor's Guide-

Published every six months. The Mercury Investor's Guide is a new, free, 40-page publication that will prove invaluable to anyone interested in investing.

With thought-provoking articles by well-respected financial journalists and comprehensive details on Mercury Asset Management's extensive investment range, it makes compelling reading.

For your free copy, please call us now or return the coupon.

### 🐼 Freephone 0800 445522

	ment Services Ltd, FREEPOST. ase send me my FREE copy of The
Mercury Investor's Gui	de. INGAT
Surname	
First name	Title



BRITAIN'S LEADING INVESTMENT HOUSE

of investments may fluctuate and are not guaranteed. Illustred by Mercury Investment Services Ltd. 33 King William Street, Lundon EC4R 9AS, which is regulated by the Personal t Authority 46d represents only the Mercury Marketing Group and us packaged products which include unit trusts, PEPs and pensions. Ill We will not disclose am of your side Mercury, its associated companies and agents. We may write to tell you about other Group products; if you would prefer not to receive such details, please write to us



Peter Lilley, Social Security Minister, is the driving force of the campaign to persuade people to take responsibility for their two financial futures

# Pensions: start here

when the idea of private pension provision commands more support among Britain's politicians than ever before, sales of personal pensions to individuals are plummeting.

The arguments for private ensions are well understood. The healthier, wealthier populations of the developed world are living longer in retirement, imposing an increasing pensions burden on the taxpaying work-force. If Western governments are to avoid spiralling taxation, they must attempt a two-pronged assault on the problem - cutting state social security benefits and encouraging people to save more towards their own retirement.

This logic, once resisted by Labour, is increasingly accepted by Tony Blair and his team.

Pension experts fear the mes-sage has still to get across to the man in the street. Changes already made to the state earnings-related pension scheme (Serps) will sig-nificantly reduce its value for those retiring in the next century. The increase in the female retirement age from 60 to 65 also threatens to impose an additional

Pension companies believe the Government has failed to make it clear how these and other changes will cut back the support available from the welfare state. Tony Reardon, pensions development director at the insurance company Allied Dunbar, says: "The Government has got to be honest with the public and say, 'We are reducing state pensions'. I would like to see the Government doing a lot more

advertising on pensions."

With a large and growing need for private pension provision, Britain's pensions industry should be enjoying a bonanza-But the opposite is true. This year's sales of regular-premium pensions policies (where you save monthly) look set to reach little more than half the number sold in 1991.

This paradox is explained by the two huge scandals that hit the pensions industry in recent years. Personal pensions, first introduced in 1989, appeared to have been a great success story for the life insurance industry, with more than five million policies sold.

But two years ago, it became clear that hundreds of thousands of investors had been badly advised either to leave good company pension schemes, or to complicated documents that

transfer previously accumulated retirement savings into a personal pension. The cost of putting right the resulting financial damage has been estimated at anything up to £4bn. Public confidence in the life insurance industry, never strong, was dealt another heavy blow. Financial watchdogs pushed through a wide-ranging series of reforms to prevent a repetition.

Many financial advisers seem to have concluded that selling personal pensions is more trouble than it is worth. On top of the usual checks they have to make when selling financial product to a client, personal pensions involve another layer of complexity.

Alan Goodman, assistant general manager with the insurance giant Standard Life, says: "It's extremely difficult to buy a personal pension these days - and equally difficult for someone to sell the product and go through the

whole lengthy process."

Insurers have adopted so-called transfer analysis systems to assess any potential customer considering switching his accumulated company pension savings into a personal plan. Mr Reardon is sceptical about how much benefit investors derive from the highly emerge from transfer analyses. Producing these analyses does not always help the client," he says. "They protect the adviser."

The Robert Maxwell affair, the other pensions scandal of the Nineties, damaged public confidence in the other side of the private pensions industry-employer--run schemes. Its most lasting effect has been a new Pensions Act, which has introduced new solvency requirements for company schemes and other safeguards.

Some fear that the Pensions Act will reinforce the move away from "final salary" schemes - the traditional type of company pension that pays beneficiaries an income based on their earnings in the last years before retirement. Anxious to control costs, employers increasingly favour schemes in which they can fix the level of contributions. Employees belonging to these "money purchase" schemes have much less idea of the level of pension they can

expect to receive when they retire. One factor that should encourage more people to save more for retirement is the increased recognition of the problem the elderly face in paying for long-term care. In his recent Budget, the Chancellor, Kenneth Clarke, promised

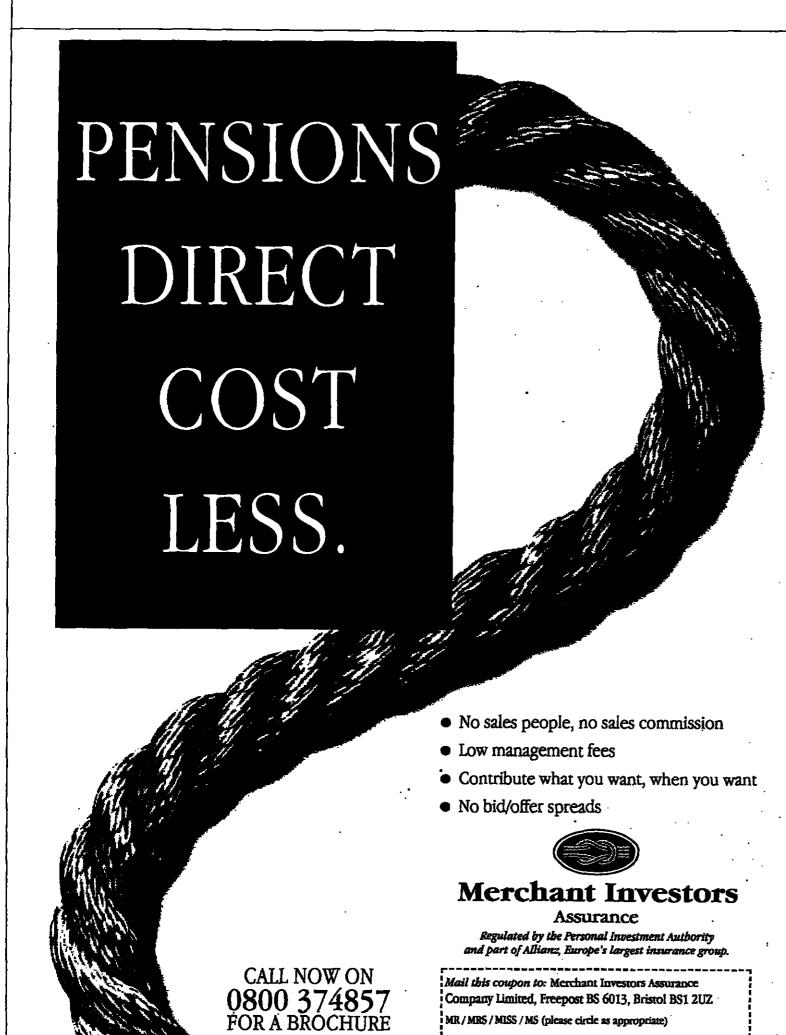
age saving for long-term care including a tax exemption for benefits paid by specialist insurance policies. He is also considering allowing occupational pension schemes to pay variable pensions - which could pay a small income immediately upon retirement, and a larger amount

in later years, when more people are likely to need long-term care.
This could offer some pensioners useful additional flexibility. Unfortunately, few people retire Unfortunately, few people retire with enough savings to allow them to defer the greater part of their pension for a few years. Most go for the highest pensions they can, because they need to.

Similar problems arise with flexible annuities, which allow people to defer taking their pension in the hope of being able to make their decision in a more

make their decision in a more favourable interest rate environment. In the meantime, they can draw upon the income earned by their pension fund. But this will be substantially less than their pension entitlement. And pensioners who opt for a flexible uncertainty over the future performance of their pot of pension savings.

Paul Durman



## A bad risk for the low-paid

Thousands of people could still be putting their pension unwittingly and needlessly at risk by opting out of the state earnings related pension.

These incentives proved so mumber of policies sold, the charges made and the age profile of the policyholders."

SIB expects to publish its findings between (Sorge). This is a second of the year. scheme (Serps ). This is a pension paid to employees on top of the basic state pension.

The Government introduced contracting out through personal pensions in 1988 as a way to cut the cost of state pension benefits. By encouraging employees to take more responsibility for their own pension, it hoped to avoid the build-up of a crippling pensions bill in a few decades' time.

Those who contract out of contribution. You can't get you hands on this money directly, but you can have the rebate paid into a personal pension.

To help get personal pensions off the ground, the Government also paid an additional incentive on top of this rebate. This was initially worth says a SIB spokeswomen. 2 per cent of band earnings -

popular that nearly 6 million employees signed up for a contracted-out personal pension. However, concern is grow-

ing that many of those who contracted out were on incomes too low to allow them to benefit. The average earnings of men who have contracted out are under £10,000, the average for women about £6,300, and the amount of Serps rebate paid into their personal pension is too small have now reached an age Serps receive a rebate of some for them to benefit after they where you should contract of their National Insurance have paid the charges made by back in, is further compli-

> The chief financial regulator, the Securities and Investments Board, is investigating the size of the problem. "We've commissioned a firm of actuaries to talk to about 20 life insurance companies," "They've been looking at the

It is also feared that others are neglecting to review their position. This is necessary contracted-out stops making sense around the ages of 35 for women and 40 for men. For those at this age who have previously contracted well be the best move.

The decision of whether to contract out, or whether you cated by proposed changes to the rebates due to take effect in 1997. The Government is working on a scheme to give age-related benefits. In theory, this should make contracting out much more attractive to older people.

**Anthony Bailey** 

### **Personal pensions**

### More than 100 companies offer a plan. Which one is right for me?

f you are self-employed or There is a good argument which gives returns directly your employer does not for everyone to make single linked to the stock market. offer a company pension scheme, investing in your own personal pension is the most tax-efficient way to save for your retirement

You need to choose a pension provider with good, con-sistent performance and reasonable policy charges to get the most out of your money. You should also look for a plan which is flexible enough to fit in with changes in your lifestyle – one that allows you to alter the size of your premiums, to stop and start payments and to retire at any age without penalty.

But how do you go about selecting the right one? With more than 100 insurance and investment companies offering their own ranges of pen-sion products, the choice may seem endless. If you decide to aim for a

pension income worth half your salary at the age of, say, 55, a should be able to calculate how much you should save to attain that level of income. But Nick Bamford of the independent. financial adviser Informed Choice, warns: "Then the client has to decide how much they can actually afford. The later you leave saving towards your pension, the more expensive it will be to provide a reasonable

premium pension contributions. Not only are the charges generally lower, but single premiums are not subject to the hefty penalties for stop-ping further payments. This makes them particularly suit-able for women who think they may want to take a career break to have children, or people who want time off

It may be advisable to ask for a "waiver of premium" benefit to pay contributions during a long period of illness.

work to travel or study.

A competent adviser should be able to guide you through past performance tables and the different charging structures. Martin Bedeatt ing structures. Martin Beckett of the independent adviser Pointon York, says: "If the client has 10 years or less to go to retirement, they are probably likely to be more cautious and might look at a with profits fund.

You want a company with the ability to maintain bonuses. Equitable Life has an undeniably good with profits record. Commercial Union is a very strong office and Standard Life is another good all-round company we would

10 years to go before retirement should consider what is called a unit-linked fund,

Mr Beckett says: "The criteria here would be good consistent performance and a fair charging structure. One of my favourites for the more agressive and adventurous type of investor is Skandia Life."

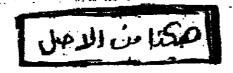
The charging structure of pension policies varies enormously from company to company and depending on the type of policy you choose. Despite the introduction of disclosure rules at the beginning of the year, many charges remain hidden.

However, when you buy a plan you are given projections of the effect of its charges. Total charges can seem high as much as a third of the total pension savings you might accumulate over a 25 year period and typically a fifth over this timeframe.

Look for an independent financial adviser who offers the choice of either being paid by a fee by you or of receiving commission from the company whose products he sells.

The commission on a one-off payment of, for example, £2,000 would typically be per cent or £100. But a fee Those who have more than for the same advice could

Anthony Bailey



MR / MRS / MISS / MS (please circle as appropriate)

SURNAME

POSTCODE

# For a fuller retirement

f all the employees in company pension schemes, only one in 10 retires on the full amount of pension allowed by the Inland Revenue. Likewise very few people who are currently investing in a personal pension plan are putting in the maximum amount permissable under Revenue rules.

Most people leave saving late. By the time they start some money away, they actually need to save hundreds of pounds a month to sustain the kind of lifestyle they have in mind. And make full use of contribu- an AVC. tion limits.

However, provided they ways to top up their

pension. All companies with pension schemes must, by law, offer an additional voluntary contribution scheme (AVC) for members of the main pension scheme. An AVC is run as a separate. fund to the main pension scheme, and its management may be farmed out to a third party - a life office

or building society. It enjoys nearly all the same tax breaks as the main pension scheme - members' contributions are taken salary as retirement from their pay before tax, given relief from income might belong to a scheme tax at their highest rate, and contributions grow tax-free final salary for every year. within the fund.

charges, making the AVC a the effect of inflation on invested for the benefit of accordingly, the company the employee. Contribu- cannot predict salary tions are paid net of basic-increases that result from AVC, he pays £75 and the retirement income without insurance company claims the remaining £25 from the Inland Revenue, Higherrate taxpayers must claim able to join a company penany further relief through their tax returns.

. It is also possible to choose your own top-up policy, which is known as a free-standing AVC.
FSAVCs are sold by insurance companies on a commercial basis, and are not subsidised by the employer, so charges can seem high in comparison to an AVC.

Members of company schemes can contribute up to 15 per cent of their total remuneration - basic salary for their retirement too plus any bonuses and commission - into pension thinking about putting schemes, including an AVC or FSAVC. So if a scheme member is already contributing 5 per cent of his earnings to the main pension scheme, he could put company schemes do not a further 10 per cent into

AVCs are simple moneypurchase schemes. The have cash to spare, there money an employee invests are several tax-efficient plus any growth is used to buy an income annuity at the time of retirement. However, the best way to top up an occupational pension is not with an AVC but through buying "added years". This option is usually only open to members of "final-salary" public sector pension schemes, but some private company schemes have also adopted this approach.

Each year that an employee belongs to a final-salary scheme entitles him to a portion of his final income. For example, he that pays him 1/80th of his

The advantage of buying Many employers sub- extra years is that although sidisc the management the employer can estimate wishes to contribute to his a substantially higher having to pay for it.

Self-employed investors and employees who are not



Bill Lane and his wife Sally are both topping up their company pension schemes so they have the option to retire at the age of 50. Bill, a 35-year-old computer salesman, earns a basic salary and commission. His company pension scheme contributions are based on the basic wage plus half his on-target commission earnings. As he regularly earns in excess of his target, Bill was worried that his pension would not reflect his current income.

Bill's company offered just one AVC scheme which did not suit his needs, so he has chosen a free-standing AVC from Skandia Life. The scheme's investment projections indicate that it has the lowest charges, and it offers the choice of more than 200 funds, managed by the UK's leading investment houses. He is currently paying contributions of £250 a month.

Despite the extra contributions, Bill is still not saving enough to be able to retire on the income he would like at the age of 50. He says: "I'm still well short of the target, but I'm also investigate the marginum amount page is to in-

vesting the maximum amount possible in Peps, and was a heavy investor in business expansion

Sally, at the age of 29, is unusually young to be topping up her pension. She wants to invest as much as she can now in case she needs to take a career break to have children. Her employer, Marks & Spencer, runs a final-salary scheme that allows members to buy added years. Sally has bought 10.6 extra years, at the cost of £120 a month.

personal pension. Very few people invest as much as they can into personal schemes - from 17.5 per cent of net relevant earnings for anyone aged 35 or less to 40 per cent for those aged 61 to 74.

allowance, he should be, options should consult an very cost-effective way to the value of an employee's able to mop up any unused accountant or pensions invest - most, if not all, of salary over the period to allowance and tax relief adviser, the contributions will be retirement and charge from the previous six years Richard - a process known as "carry if a 35-year-old investor investors who want to maxrate tax. This means that promotion. This means the only used 10 per cent of his imise the flexibility of their for every £100 the investor employee can benefit from allowance six years ago, he retirement arrangements can contribute the remain- should also invest in perof this year's allowance.

Investors can also "carry back" contributions to the previous tax year. This only pay out at retirement sion scheme should make allows the contribution to -capital and income can be the most of investing into a be treated tax-wise as withdrawn from a Pep at

though it had been paid any time. "This makes into the pension scheme in them ideal for the one-off the preceding year - a expenses that can occur at process that can help those any time, or to supplement who are trying to minimisc their income tax bill.

a pensioner's income until

he reaches state pension

Claire Arthur

Both carry forward and carry back are extremely . If an investor has used complicated, and anyone up the current year's interested in pursuing these Richard Jacobs of

Richard Jacobs Pension forward". This means that and Trustee Services says ing 7.5 per cent now on top sonal equity plans. He argues that Peps offer equivalent tax advantages but unlike pensions - which

Investment strategy

### Use your freedom of choice

ne of the little-known secrets about personal pensions is how much choice policyholders have to pick, their own investment

Of the billions of pounds that flow into personal pension funds every year. 90 per cent goes straight into mainstream "managed" "with-profits" funds.

Few personal pension holders in the LiK take the time to examine other choices, even though a pension is the single biggest investment most people make in a lifetime. Yet nearly all pension providers now allow planholders to review their investment on a regular basis.

As you get closer to retirement you should reduce the level of risk to which your money is exposed. When you are five years away from being a pensioner, it is simply too dangerous to leave your pension savings in a volatile fund even if it is rocketing upwards in value. It could just as easily plummet in value just before you retire, leaving you with a meagre income for the

rest of your life. With-profits and unitised with-profits plans are the lowto-medium risk investment choice that most people pick. Money is invested in a mix of investments - gilts, stocks and shares and property. Profits made by these investments are accrued to the plan each year in the form of a reversionary bonus - a value which cannot be taken away from the plan, such that the value of your pension pot only rises. When the plan matures. a final bonus is added. Its size varies significantly from one company to the next. A unitised with-profits plan runs on similar lines, with money allocated to units in the with-profits fund.

■Unit-linked managed funds also invest in a three-way split of property. shares and bonds, and are considered medium-risk. However, unlike with-profits plans, unit-linked policies do

of guaranteed bonuses each that produces an income. year. The value of the units will rise and fall in line with the value of the underlying

Self-invested personal pensions or Sipps are really only suitable for the financially sophisticated, offering the greatest freedom of choice and the highest potential risk.

not benefit from the addition. They can invest in anything

Copies of the Money Marketing 1995 Unit-Linked and With-Profits Surveys are available on 0171 439 4222 and are priced at £3 each.

Patrick Collinson



THE FINANCIAL TIMES April 8 1995

A Pension Fund from one of the UK's oldest established investment trust companies has been rated by The Financial Times as one of the top performing, lowest cost pensions available\*. Cost is important - with some plans, charges can reduce your savings significantly\*\*. This pension is an example of a number upon which

sure you get the pension best suited to your circumstances, you need INDEPENDENT financial advice. With over 300 Investor Intelligence independent financial advisers across the UK, there's one near YOU. Return the FREEPOST coupon or

Investor Intelligence advisers can offer advice. To make

phone us FREE, anytime, on: INTELLIGENCE 30 MAKING MONEY MAKE SENSE

### **New providers**

### Fund managers have ideas for your savings. Just add a pensions wrapper

sonal pension has tradi-Itionally had to turn to a life insurance company. But in the last year or so, a handful of City investment managers has also made a bid for your retirement savings.

The new providers' main

claim is that they can manage cheaply than the life insurers. the usual pension tax advantages to their existing investment trusts or unit trusts. These are collective funds that diversify risk by spreading investors' money across a broad range of shares.

The potential savings look impressive. Flemings, for example, says an investor saving £200 a month for 10 years will end up more than £3,500 better off than if he chose a personal pension from Legal & General, assuming the same investment returns. The same Flemings investment trust pension is also at least £1,400 cheaper than pensions from Clerical Medical. Scottish Equitable, Norwich Union and Standard Life - all leading companies.

Daniel Godfrey, marketing director of Fleming Investment Trust Management, said the new pension accounts have attracted hundreds of customers since their financial advisers, says the are important features of

biggest and best-known investment trust, has also had a good response to its investment trust pension, introduced last year. Investors seem to have

found unit trust pensions much less attractive - probayour money much more bly because of the 5 per cent initial charge made on invest-They have simply added a ments into unit trusts.

"pensions wrapper" to add Although this charge seems Although this charge seems high compared with investment trust pensions, it leaves the management company with very little to offer in the way of commission to financial advisers. Insurers have rightly been criticised for their upfront charges, but some of that money is paid to the financial adviser or salesman

for explaining the issues. Framlington introduced its unit trust pension a year ago. Anne McMeehan, marketing director of Framington, says: "I happen to think that the Framlington pension plan is an extraordinarily good one. But just because it's good does ers, who have the benefit of not mean it's persuading millions of people to get one."

Pensions are a complicated capable or confident enough to decide what they need without the help of advice. Charles Levett-Scrivener

tems and the experience to area, and few investors are handle the changes in legisla-

A nyone looking for a per- October launch. Foreign & lower commissions paid on Colonial, manager of Britain's investment and unit trust pensions "is not nearly enough to reward anybody giving advice on these products". Interested investors unsure of what they want may therefore have to pay for advice - thereby reducing or eliminating the claimed cost advantage.

Flemings and Foreign & Colonial allow you to invest your pension in one or more of their investment trusts. The exact level of charges you pay will depend on your selection. The more esoteric trusts tend to have much higher levels of management expenses than the general or UK-only trusts. The flattering cost comparisons are based on an

0.5 per cent in Flemings' case. The trusts you select may be more expensive. David Graham, head of marketing at Scottish Widows. doubts that investment managers can claim any lasting cost advantage over life insur-

large volumes of business. "We

also have the expertise, the sys-

assumed investment trust

management fee - a modest

tion," he adds. Mr Levett-Scrivener is also concerned that investment trust pensions do not offer the of Towry Law, a large firm of life insurance benefits that

insured pension plans. He thinks the lack of "waiver of premium" benefit is particularly important. This ensures that premiums will continue to be paid into your pension should you become too ill to

Investors must always be wary of claims based on past performance, because there is no guarantee that good results will continue into the future. Be particularly careful about comparing investment and unit trust returns with an insurer's managed pension fund. Managed funds typically invest some money in fixed-interest securities and commercial property, not just

Mr Godfrey concedes that investment trust discounts may worry some investors. Shares in investment trusts typically trade for less than the value of their underlying investments and this gap - the discount - can either narrow or widen.

But the new products are not for everybody, and their drawbacks need to be properly considered before you make an investment.

Their dependence on share performance makes them potentially much more volatile than traditional insured pension plans.

Paul Durman



### ...as hard as it should?

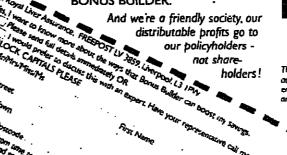
Make it work harder for you with BONUS BUILDER - a secure plan with life insurance protection for prudent investors.

Take a look at how the expert investment team at Royal Liver Assurance can help boost your savings. You can start your plan for as little as £20 a month. So give us a call now for full details on our:

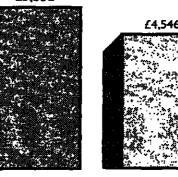
### FREE HELPLINE 0800 66 11 11

Or post the coupon to Royal Liver Assurance. FREEPOST LV 3859, Liverpool, L3 1PW.

A cautious investment philosophy, flexibility and the potential for solid growth with an organisation that investors have trusted since 1850...you could get all that and more with Royal Liver's BONUS BUILDER.



As you can see from this comparison chart. Royal Liver's BONUS BUILDER significantly out-performed the average Building Society +1.5% extra interest account. And has done so consistently over the past five years. £5,532



**ROYAL LIVER Building Society** Building Society Figures are as at 18.5.95 Source: Micropal

ccount with Rayal Liver's BONUS BUILDER, a 10 year with-pro-ndowment maturing 18.5.95 (Guaranteed Minimum 43.227)

Please remember that while you can take your money from



### CINEMA

### THEATRE

LIVING IN COLUMN (15) A director experience

a catastrophic day's filming. Punion Street MGM 2.10, 4.40, 7.15, 9.35

ern. Renoir 2.25, 4.35, 6.45, 9.00

■ THE NET (12) Sandra Bullock stars. Oxforn
Mexamine, Leicosser Square 3.00, 6.00, 8.30

THE HISHTMANE BEFORE CHRISTMAS (PG) Tim
Burton's unionated lable. Burbicar Cinema Sat
2.30, Chaptam Picture Floure Sat 1.45

■ POCHORIES (U) New disney adventure.
Cheixas MGM 1.30, 3.00, Oxfort High Street
Rensington 1.30, Swire Cottage, Oxforn Sat
12.45; UCI Whiteleys 10.40am, 1.00, 3.05, 5.00;
Warner West End 12.10, 2.00

Warner Hen End 12.10, 2.00

I POSTRIO (15) A puet helps a postmant to woo a heartiful maint. Falkann Road MCM 1.40, 4.10, 6.45; Shafkehary Avenue MCM 2.10, 5.25, 8.25; Serees on Baker Surest 4.05, 6.30, 8.50

THE SHIRI CLAISE (11) A non-believer must stand in for Santa. Chelses MCM 12.45, 2.55, 5.05, 7.20, Codeon Fligh Street Kersingen 2.00, 4.30, 7.00; Swiss Contage Odeon Sat 1.10, 4.15, 6.55, 9.35; Sun 1.20, 3.50, 6.20, 8.30; Coleon Fleth Sat 1.10, 4.15, 6.55, 9.35; Sun 1.20, 3.50, 6.20, 8.30; Coleon Fleth Leinester Sauere 1.20, 3.45, 6.21, 8.45;

West End, Leicester Square 1.20, 3.45, 6.20, 8.45; UCT Whiteleys 11.00 am, 1.30, 4.00, 6.30, 8.35

DCT Whiteleys 11.00am, 1.30, 4.00, 6.20, 8.35 TMS SCHREF LETTER (1.5) Remake of the classic American novel. Oxform West End, Leicester Square 1.45, 5.30, 8.25 ■ SHARM TRANS (1.5) Chinese gangeter thrifter. Chelien General 1.45, 4.05, 6.25, 8.50, Clapham Picture House 4.15, 9.00, Claron West End 1.00 (8at), 3.30, 6.05, 8.40 SISTER, NY SISTER (1.5) Two investions house-maids plot a marrier. However MCM Sat

Solid, M. Solid (15) And mechanism moder-maids piot a murder. Howards MGM Sat 2.30, 4.50, 7.10, 9.30; Sun 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45; Totenham Court Road MCM 1.55, 7.15 SPERE (18) Science Ection Uniller. Plant 1.30, 3.53, 6.20, 8.45

1.30, 3.55, 6.20, 8.45 © 10 BE FIR (15) Nicole Kidenian stara. Odeon High Sr Sen 4.35, 9.50, 12.25am (Sac); Odeon Mecanine 2.55, 6.15, 8.40; Swire Cast Odeon 8x4 4.55, 7.20, 9.50, 12.05am; Sun 3.20, 6.00, 8.30; Blaner West End 1.10, 3.30, 5.50, 8.30, 11.10

TO WORG FOO (PG) Three drag queens drive across America. Plaza 1.45, 4.50, 6.20, 8.40

across America. Plans 1.45, 4.00, 6.20, 8.40

• BRIDER SISEE 2: DARK TERRIFORM (18) Steven Seagail returns as the pary cook/commando. Warner West End 4.00, 6.30, 8.50, 11.20

• BRITCHIR HERDES (PG) A 12 year-old boy escapes the americs of his ill mouther and depressed father by staying with his eccentric uncles. Tratenham Court Road MCM 2.205, 4.35, 7.00, 9.35. Ricy Comma 2.00, 4.25, 7.00, 9.30. Screen on the Hill 2.35, 4.45, 7.00, 9.00

• THE USUAL SERPECTS (18) Five known felous plan another crime whist in police custody.

Witt USBN SEPTITS (18) Free tracown teleous plan another crime whilst in police custody. Fulliam Read MGM 9.25; Panton Seven MGM 2.05, 4.30, 7.00, 9.25; Rieg Chienus Sat 11.40 + Down By Law 1.35am; Screen on the Green Sat 11.15; Warner West End 2.00, 4.30, 6.50, 9.20, 11.40

A WILK IN THE CLOUDS (PG) Kessin Recves Stars. Trocadero MGM 11.55am, 2.15, 435, 7.00, 9.30; Warner West End 1.30, 3.50, 6.15, 8.40, 11.00

WRITE MOST IS RELIEFE (18) A conventional Curstian academic is soluced a flamboyant cu-cus performer. Picasettly MGM 1.30, 3.45, 6.10



### EXHIBITIONS

La Haine (above) Powerhouse thriller set amongst the lebyrinths of a Parlsian housing estate recovering from a riot. Writer and director Mathleu Kassovitz is unsparing in his indictment of a brutal police regime. Panther intelligent Black Panthers drains. Don't expect too much political ment to slink your teeth into: this is closer to a biography, but a darnin riveting one at that. Sister My Sister Chilly mood piece about two incestuous maids (Loely Richardson). Jodin May) in 1930s France who decide to do away with wealthy employer Julie Watters.

Ryan Gilbey

La Haine (above) Powerhouse thriller set amongst the lebyrinths of a Parlsian house incharged the lebyrinths of a Parlsian house in the set of a biography. London Drill Hall, WCI

The Tewer Sinear Cusack stars as Driverses and the set of the set of the lebyrinths of set of the se

se (ebore) Illivia Inarp's first Marketing Hippodrome

The Strict Retional Ballet's

The Strict Strict Through a pop-

Louise Levene

# arts and entertainment listings

### FILM

WEST END

 - also outside London
 - the outside London
 THE MERICAN PRESIDENT (12) The president falls for an environmental hobbyst. Empire Loicester Square 1.00, 3.25, 6.00, 8.35, 11.20 (Sair, Fulham Road MGM 1.10, 3.50, 6.40, 9.20; Transactero MGM 1250, 3.15, 6.10, 9.10, 1. Canichright (Set); Odean High Street Kert 1.40, 4.20, 7.00, 9.40, 12.20am (Sul); Sern on Baker Street 2.55, 5.90, 8.20; UCI Whiteless 10.15am, 12.40, 3.10, 6.15, 9.00

● POLID 3 (PG) True story of the 1970 Apollo 13 mission, Empire Leicester Square 12moon, 245, 530, 8.15, 11.15 (Sat)

2.45, 5.30, 8.15, 11.15 (Sat)
APOCRUPSE HOW (18) Classic depiction of Vietnam. Rice 1.50 (Sat), 5.00, 8.05, 11.15 (Sat)
BMCELOMA (12), Whit Solitams take of two
Americans in Spain in the 1970s, Ricey Commas
Sun 3.10 + Before Sumise 5.00

MRSKERSUL BAURES (18) Depiction of 2
young man's growing addiction to drugs. Trocodero MGM 4.40, 7.10, 9.30, 12midnight (Sat)

John McM 440, 7.10, 9.30, 12midnight (Sa)

■ MUMM FREEER (PG) Third instalment of the
Batman adventures. Marner West End 12noon

■ Wife BLIM MIDWINER (15) A modey collection of actors reheaves their production of
Hamket. Berbican Cinema 3.00 (Sun), 6.15,
8.40; Chelsen MCM 1.10, 3.50, 6.30, 9.30; Fatenham Court Road MCM 1.85, 4.15, 6.55, 9.30;
Colorn Hamanine 1.30, 4.00, 6.30, 8.50; Colorn
High Street Kensington 4.50, 7.15, 9.40; Swiss
Cottage Oxloon Sat 2.40, 5.05, 7.25, 9.45,
12midnight; San 1.40, 4.05, 6.25, 8.45; Richmond Filmhome 3.00, 5.30, 8.00; Ricsy Cinema
2.25 (Sat), 4.45 (Sat), 7.00, 9.15, 11.30 (Sat)

■ BERREIGHT (15) Med Gibson directs and
stats, Oxloon Mezonnine, Leicester Square 2.50,
7.40; Plaza 12.30, 4.00, 7.30

■ The BERREIGHT (15) Med Gibson directs and
stats, Oxloon Mezonnine, Leicester Square 2.50,
7.40; Plaza 12.30, 4.00, 7.30

■ The BERREIGHT OF MINISTER (1998) (1998) (1998)

■ The BERREIGHT OF MINISTER (1998) (1998) (1998) (1998)

■ The BERREIGHT OF MINISTER (1998) (19

● THE REPORTS OF MAINSUR COUNTY (12) kowa-net romance. Parsion Street MGM 2:10, 5:35, 8:50; Warner West End 2:45, 5:30, 8:20, 11:00 

● REPORT BY THE SEN! (15) A wife's car-boyfriens returns. MGM Swiss Control 2.10, 6.00, 9.00 ● CMBTMM 2 (18) Sequel to the horror pic.
Trocaders MGM 4-55, 7.10, 9.30, Cmidnight
(Sat); Worner West End 9.40, L2midnight
● CMBMCTUM (18) A bohemism artist gets closer to the mm she loves by manying his gay kiver.
Parton Spect MGM 2.15, 5.40, 9.00; Odean High Street Kensington 9.25, 12 LSom (Sat)

© CISPER (PG) A little girl befriends a ghost.

Trocadero MGM 12.15, 230 children to steal their dreams. MGM Swiss Centre 2.10, 4.30, 6.55, 9.25 ●CLIFLESS (12) Teen movie satire. Filamer West End 1.240, 2.50, 5.00, 7.20

9.10, 12midnight (Sat.); Odeon High St Ken 1.25, 4.10, 6.55, 9.40, 12.25mm (Sat.); Odeon Memo-nine 2.45, 5.55, 8.35; UCI Whiteleys 7.00, 9.35 © 08 PSYLL AND 85 HTDE (12) Then Dally and Sean Young star. Haymarket MGM Sat 2.15, 4.40, 7.05, 9.30; San 1.30, 3.55, 6.20, 8.45; UCI Whitekes 10.10, 1.10, 3.15, 5.30, 7.45, 10.00 ● BLS4 (15) A young woman is determined to find her Luher and gain revenge. Piezadilly MGM 1.15, 3.40, 6.05, 8.30; MGM Swiss Correct 1.55, 4.15, 6.45, 9.15 THE EXORCIST (18) Classic borror. Trocadero

MGM See L'exidingles
PROPELIJ (15) Beople of an 18th century custratio
singer. Cupshom Pirane Her 1.45, 6.30; Eur Cr
Rd MGM 4.25, 9.35; The Minerar 310, 6.30, 8.45

@ FREMER 1825 (12) Meg Ryan stars, Tireculere
MGM 12.40, 3.40, 6.20, 9.10; Odeon Fight Street
Ren 1.55, 7.11; Swiss Cuttage Odeon Sat 1.30;
Sun 12.50; UCT Winterley 6.45, 9.45; WinterFiest End 1.50, 4.10, 7.00, 9.30, 1.2midnight
SMRT BI US 5821 (15). Incommendation

singer. Cophon Prenet He 1.15, 6.30; Ear Ct Mid Mid 1.25, 9.35; The Alternal Julio 6.30, 8.45

● FRENCH RSS (12) Meg Ryan stars. Trocadero MCM 12.40, 3.40, 6.20, 9.10; Odron High Street Ken 1.55, 7.10; Swin Cottage Odron Sat 1.30; Sun 12.50; UCI Winteleys 6.45, 9.40; Winner West End 1.50, 4.10, 7.00; 9.30; Laminghi 1.20, 2.30, 4.25, 6.25, 8.25, 11.15 (Sat)

● SRIBERET (12) Lames Bond reincamated by Perce Brosam. Barbican Cherna 3.00, 6.00, 8.40; Caphan Feture Husian End 1.01, 3.20, 6.30, 9.15; Baker Street MGM 2.50, 3.25, 6.25,

### MBE (18) An amount warmen is suspected of murder. Plana 2.00, 4.10, 6.15, 8.35 ■ USB & FREEDON (15) Kan Loach's latest. Curson Plane in 1.15 (Sat), 3.40, 6.05, 8.30; Celeon Mezzantus 2.45, 6.05, 8.35; Renoir 1.45, 4.05, 6.25, 8.50 REPERTORY CINEMAS

the B Collection of the State Louis Louis Collection of the Colle

REPERTORY CINEMAS

The Madness Of King George (PG) Sat

1.230pm. 4.00pm. 8.20pm + The Draughts
man's Contract (15) 2.40pm. d.50pm Deka
log 1 (PG) San 1.20pm + Dehadog 2 (PG)

2.30pm. + Dekadog 3 (PG) 3.40pm. + Deka
log 4 (PG) 4.50pm Le Salaine Do La Peur

(18) San 0.15pm + Les Diaboliques (15)

6.45pm.

RA CREMA The Mall SWI (0171-930 36-47)

Developing Black Film in London Sar 10mm

Institute Benjamenta (15) Sat-San 2.30pm,

4.40pm. 6.50pm. 9pm Aardman Deligiata/A

Close Shave (U) Sat-San 4.30pm. 6pm.

7.30pm Bomboy And Jazz/The Mark Of

The Hand Sat 6.15pm Deur Sarah/The Visit

Sat-Sam 6.15pm Codes Of Honour Sar

8.15pm Demaning Rivers/What My Mother

Rold Me San 6.30pm Bourning an Bussion

San 8.30pm

BFI South Bunk SEI (0171-928 3222)

The Mask (PG) Sat 4pm Public Bourny (15)

Sat 4.15pm Codes Cross Sat 6.15pm Beggars

Of Life Sat 6.30pm Le Ren Follet Sar

7.30pm Night Narse Sat 8.30pm Destiny

Thans On The Radio (15) Sat 8.45pm Frieous

Clemy Lilly Bunner San 3.45pm Midnight

Mary Son 8.40pm Cay Of Lost Chidren

(15) San 8.45pm.

PHOREE CREME High Rd N2 (0181-883 2233)

Andre (U) Sar 11mm, 12.55pm In The Bleak

Midwinser (15) Sar-San 2.40pm (Sat),

4.50pm. 7pm, 9.05pm Crumb (18) San

1.23pm in the Rain San 2.30pm, 6.15pm

PRINCE CREME High Rd N2 (0181-883 2233)

Sangin' in the Rain San 2.30pm, 6.15pm

PRINCE CREME High Leicester Place WC2 (0171
478 18(1)

Waterworld (12) Sat 1pm Mintel's Wedding

Visit — 4 Chem Ed. Mary Mintel's Wedding

PRINCE CHARLES Leicester Place WC2 (U171-437 8181)
Waterworld (12) Set Join Muriel's Wedding (15) Set 345pm White You Were Steeping (PG) Set Gom Pulp Fiction (18) Set 11pm Cold Fever (15) Sen 130pm Dolores Caiborne (18) Sen 4pm La Separation (PG) Sen 645pm The Adventures Of Priscilla, Queen Of The Desert (15) Sen 45pm Rio CHEBIA Kingsland High Street E8 (U171-254 6677)
Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas (PG) Set 11pm Deliculessen (15) Set-Sen 2.15pm + Poutnies (15) 4.05pm + Cay Of Lost Children (15) 4.15pm La Haine (15) Set-Sen 6.45pm, 9pm Judge Dredd (15) Flank Gid (15) Set 11.15pm
100 ENERGE STURIOS CREMA Crisp Road W6

ROTERSIDE STUDIOS COMEMA Crisp Road W6

**WEST END** 

| 10072/cc 404 4079) - Downt Garden, Mon-| Sat 7.45, [3][7] 3.00, £10.50-£20. | COMMUNICATINE DOMES | Alan Aydibourn's comedy thriller. | Gleigad Shadlesbury Ave (0) 71-494-5065) | OPECCIC, Mon-Sat 7.30, [4][7] 3.00, £2.50-£34,

COMPANY
Sam Mendes' revival of Southeim.
Downer Barrhouse Eartham Street, WC2.
(0171-369 1733) © List Sq. Mon-Sat 7-30,
[4][7] 3300, ends 2 Marr, £12-£24.

BBO REELY Revisal of Terry Johnson's hir comedy. 

GREENIE STRING CHIEFA Crisp Road WG
(0181-741 2255)
Green Or Greenda? Sat Gym + Night Of The
Ghouls 7.10ym + Plan 9 From Outer Space.
(PG) 8.50ym La Bete Humaine (PG) 8.0m
1.30ym + Bringing Up Baby (PG) 3.15ym
At The Circus (U) 8.0m 5.30ym + Oo West
7.05ym + A Night at the Opera (U) 8.40ym
Harmanne gure corne (Lish Standa Dental

MUDBINGS MIS GHREF High Street, Breat-ford TWS (0181-568 1176)
Tan Burton's The Nightmare Before Christ-mas (PG) Set J.Myon in The Block Midwin-ter (15) Set 6-85pm, 8-65pm, Set R-65pm Beetlepitice (15) Sen Jans + Tan Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas 4-65pm Apollo 13 (PG) Sun 6-80pm

Matinees — [7]: Sun, [3]: The, [4]: Wed, [5]: Thu, [6]: Fri, [7]: Sut [4]: WEL [7]: 1100 [4]: WEL [7]: WEL [

THE BREEK OF DAT Tambergate verteenstates a samp on matter Renat Court Stoams Square, SWI (0171-730 1745) © Stoams Sq. 9 Dec, 3.30 & 7.30, in rep until 6 Jan, £5-£18, cones available.

Strand Akhwych, WC2 (0171-93U8800) & Cowent Garden, The-Thu 8.00, Fri 5.30 & 8.30, Sat 5.00 & 8.30, [1] 4.00, £9-£28.50.

New Landon Drury Lane, WC2 (0171-405

# usas sentre Jenny Seagrose and Hayley Mills in Richard Harris' dutiler. Aprilo Shaftesbury Avenne, W1 (017)–494 5070) & Pice Circ. Men-Fri 8.00, Set 5.00 & 8.15, [5] 3.00, ends 6 Jan, £8-822.

DON'T DRESS FOR DUBBER

Dischers Catherine Street, WC2 (0171-494
5075/cc 379 4444) ◆ Covert Garden, Mon-Fri 8.00, [7] 5.00 & 8.30, [4] 3.00, 23-£18-50.

RMETHE WASCAL
The hit film and TV series developed into a stage musical by David de Silva.
Cambridge Earthson Street, WC2 (0171-494 5080) 49 Covent Garden. Mon-Sat 7-30, [4][7] 3.00, £10-£25.

FRE 6875 MARCH MILE Albery St. Marcin's Lane, WC2 (017), 369 1730/cc 867 1111) & Leic Sq. Mon-The 8.00, Pri & Sat 6.00 & 8.45, code 13 Jun, £5-£28.

Piller Molic?
Rsy Cooney's latest connedy.
Playlouse Northumberland Avenue, WC2.
(0171-839 401) 9 Embasiament, Mon-Sat
8.00. [5] 3.00, [7] 5.00, £5-220.

THE CLASS INFORMER
Sam Mendes' take on Tennessen Williams' regic drama.
Comen't Panton St (369 1731) © For Circ.
Mon-Sat 7.30, [7] 3.00, ends 16 Mar. 25-223.

Lyric Shaltesbury Avenue, W. (0171-494 5045) ⊕ Picc Circ. Mon-Sat 7.30, [7] 3.00, ends 3 Feb, £8-£24.

Revival of Thery Johnson's dister comedy.

Date of their St. Martin's Lane, WC2 (0171-836512) 9 Leic Sql (hening X. Moo-Sin 730, [5][7] 3.00, ends 27 Jan, 25-272 50.

| DOM | BEAN |
Then Stoppard's latest, with Niemb Custick.
| Aldwych Aldwych, WC2 (0171-416 6003) |
| Holborn, Moo-Sar 730, [4][7] 3.00, ends 6 Jan, £10-£25. AM MISPECTOR CALLS Acchained production of Priestley's thriller. Garriol Charing Cross Road, WC2 (0171-494 5085) & Leir Sq. Mon-Fri 7.45, Sat 8.15, [4] 2.30. [7] 5.00, ends 6 Jan. £9-£24.50.

RESON Elackfaced an Victoria Palace Victoria Street, SW1 (0171-834 1317) BR/O Victoria, Mon-Set 7.30, [4][7] 3.00, £12.50-£30, LES MISEMBLES

KORSON'S CHOKE

Leo McKern in Harold Brish

Palect Shaftesbury Ave (0171-434 0909) ♦ Fix: Circ. Mon-Su 7.30, [5][7] 2.30, £7-£30. Jerry Herman's romantic assistal.

Piccadilly Denman St (369 1734) ← Picc Circ.

Mon-Sat 7.45, [4] [7] 3.10, £17.50.452.50.

MMRE Show based on the life of Marie Lloyd. Fortune Russell Street, WC2 (0171-836 2238) ◆ Holborn.Sun 3.30, £7.50-£17.50.

THE MASTER BRIDER
Peter Hall directs Alan Bates in Breen.
Theave Royal Hagmarket, SW1 (0171-930
8800) & Picc Circ. Mon-Sat 7.45, [4][7] 3.00.
ends 6 Jan, £10-£26.

epols o seas, non-BESS SIGOR Theater Royal, Drawy Lane Catherino Street, 10171-454 5060) & Covent Garden, 101 52 50-530. Moss-Sat 7.45, [4][7] 3.00, 58.50-530. THE MORSETRAP 51 March 1 West Street, WC2 (0171-836 1443) & Leis Sq. Mon-Sat 8.00, [3] 245, [7]

5.00.58-522 ROTOL HATTONAL THEATRE

10701. MITCHM. THEORE:
Clovier:
Bother Dewags And Har Californ Diana Rigg in
Breden's talk of survival. Today 2.00 & 7.15.
Lymchon:
Resourcest And Buildensters Are Band Matthew
Francis' production of Stoppard's councily.
Rought 7.30.
Contribute
Behard Il Franca Shaw stams as the king.
Two-out-7.00.

Broight 7.00.

Olivier & Lymelton £7.50-£22.50. Cottesioe .
£10-£14.50. Day sears from 10am. South Bank (0171-928 2252) BR/© Waterloo. PROBLEMENT OF THE BUTTERS OF THE BUT

The Pir.
See Of Heat Dennis Potter portrays Christ as a nsta of the people. Today 2.00 & 7.15. Barbican Theatre £6.628. The Pit £10-£16. Barbican Centre, EC2 (0171-638 8891) • Barbican (Moongate.

01/1600 Landon Palladium Angyll Street, W1 (0171-494 S020S038) & Oxford Circus. Mon-Set 7.30, [4][7] 2.30, £10-£30. THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA

PRISONER CELL NLOCK H Musical parody of the cult TV steries. Queen's Statlesbury Avenue, W1 (0171-494 540) & Picc Circ. Moor-Tire 800, Fri & Sat 6,00 & 8,45, cmds 13 Jan, £7,50-£24, THE ROY CORNICOS STORY
Musical Celebrating his life and word.
Whitehalf Whitehall, SW1 (0171-369 1735)
BRAGO Charing X. Tho-Tus 8.00, Fri & Sar
5.30 & 8.30, [1] 4.00, ends 18 Feb. £6-£5.

THE SHARESPEARE REVOYE Setinical Shakespeareur

Taudesile Strand, WC2 (0171-836 9987) BR/O Charing X. Mon-Fri 8.00, Sat 5.30 & 8.30, [4] 2.30, \$10-622.50.

SDMILISH EPRESS Apallo Victoria Witton Road, SW1 (0171-416 6070) BR/O Victoria, May-Sat 7.45, [3][7] 3.00, £12.50-£30.

SUSET BOOK PARTS

Adelphis Strand (0171-344 (055) → Chaning

X. Mon-San 7.45, [5][7] 3.00, £15-£32-50. DING SIDES

TMUNCSDES
A conductor as tarried by Nazism.
Crisestor Piccadilly Circus, WI (0171-369)
1747) & Picc Circ. Mon-Set 7.30. [4] 7] 2.30. ends 9 Dec, 27-222-50. 

See Critic's Choice.
########## Churing Cross Road, WC2
(0171-369 1736/cc.867 1111) & Leix Sq. TheSet 8.00, [4][7] 3.00, ends 16 Dec. \$9.50-\$25. TRÉASORE IS LAND

NUMBER PARENT Roy Marson as Long John Silver, Mermaid Puddie Dock, EC4 (8171-236 2211) BRV-9 Blacktrians Times vary -2.00/2.30 & 7.00 most drag, ends 13-Jan, 211.50-£18.50, conct svalintie.

TOMAY STEELE - WHAT A SHOW?

THE WHEN IN THE WILLDING
Aften Bennett's version of Grathame's novel.
Out Vir. Waterloo, Road, SEL (1971-9287615
BR/9-Waterloo, Mon. Set 7.30, [4], [7] 2.30,
ends 6 Jan, 56.75-224.75.

THE WOMEN IN BLACK 701. Sussan Hill's chilling ghost story. Fertana: Russell St (0171-836 2238) ← Holhorn. Mon-Sat 8.00, [3] 3.00, [7] 4.00, £8.50-£20. BEYOND THE WEST END

BUSH INSURE. BUSH INSURED A COURT OF THE WORLD SEA COURT OF THE WORL

William Gaminura's comic took at men's changing roles, Mon-Sat Spin, mats Sat 4pm, ends 13 Jan. £8-£13 50; conct available. TREACH HEARTE
Desira Basis The Hars Sharred Experience stage
Eugene O'Neil's tale of Lamby rivalry. MonSat Spra, mats Sat 4pm, ends 16 Dec. £7.50£13, concs available. Kilvura High Road,
NW6 (0171-328 1000) 

Kilburn.

### **EXHIBITIONS**

DOUBLES PICTURE GALLERY
Double, Parsion and Public Van Dyck's portrains
of Venetia Stanley and George Digby, TuePri (Dam-Spm, Sun 1) am-Spm, Sun 2pmSpm, ends (4) Jan. £2, conc £1, free Priday,
Gallery Read, SE21 (DIS Gallery Road, SE21 (0181-6935254) BR: West Dulwich/North Dulwich. FLOWERS EIST AT LONDON FEELDS

John Rassa New pairstings inspired by Graham Greene. The Sun Utun-Gom, ends 7 Jan, free. Richmond Read, E8 (0181-533 5554) BR:Cambridge Fields. BATHERO CALLERY
Art and Power, Europa under the dictators 1133-1945
Luchades work by Nolde, Beefmann, Klee and
Barlach, Mon-Sun 10am-6pan (until 8pan fine
& Wed), ends 21 Jan. 55, cones 43-50.
Belvederer Road, SEI (0171-960 4242)
707 (45) Michaeles

Beivedeze Road, : BR/O Waterloo. INSON BALLERY

Asida Happer Pive new sculptures. Mon-Pri

10mn-dpan, Sat 10mn-Span, ends 6 Jan, Irec.
Lassna Strock, NW1 (1171-724 2739)

© Edgware Road.

Strigowith Robot.

Millional, 1811-1817

In Fact for the Nation Principus from National
Trust Collections, Mon-Sen (Dum-Span (Welluntil Spat), Son 2pm-Span, ends 10 Mar. 25,

(E. Wood 5 Jupn-Span) Trafajger Square,
WC1 (0171-839 3321) Schor Cross. WCL (017)-899 3521] & Chief Cross.

Miles The Art of a Doublest See Critic's Choice.
Ends 21 Jan. £5, comes £3.50.
Berd Hockey Drawing retrospective. MonSon 18an-5op, ends 25 Jan. £4.50, comes
£3.50. Burlington House, Pictadilly, W1
(017)-439 7438) & Pictadilly Circus.

SAUCE CILLERY SARCE GLIFAT
Thing Brilish Arists Y Work by Glonn Brown,
Keith Coventry, Hadrian Figott and Kerry

With Charles and Jack Strain Francisco.

THE GALL SET

Dynamics. Pulseling in Tester and Jackson En
1531-1539 Paintings, sculpture and improved in the Control of the Contr

Picturing Bactoness in Bolish bri Incheden work by Sonia Boyce and Lubuina Himid, Mon-Sim 10:an-5.50pm, ends 10 Mar, free. Millianik, SW1 (0171-887 8000) ◆ Pimilion.

Oxford

SMOLEN, MOSERN Loris-Rebins Proj Collective French des from the 17th-19th contonies, includ by Watreau, Boucher and Scurat. Th

by Watreau, Boucher and Scural. Rus-Sea. 10am-4pm, Sun 2pm-4pm, ends 17 Dec; free. Beaumont Street (01865-278090)

COMEDY

London

EUDE IZZER AT SEMPLESBERT BELDEE Rosight Span, Sun 7,30pm, Shallesh Avenue, WCZ (0171-379 5399) © Holborn, 86-£17-50.

EFF SIGH AT HER MUESTY'S THEATHE Son Spon, Haymartes, SW1 (0171-494 5400) • Piczadilly Circus, £10-£12 LEMBOR COMEDY FESTIVAL AT REVERSION STREETS.
ARE SERVING WITH THE LLEWISLUMS Transport.

MILETANNE WITH THE LLEWELLING Throught
7.45 pm, 27, course 16.

RAIM CLARE Thompia & Sam Span, 210.

RAIM CLARE Thompia & Sam Span, 210.

RAIM CLARE Throught 9.45 pm, 27, course 16.

RAIT WELLOWE Sam 7.30 pm, 16.50, course 18.

PML TREADWEST Sam Span, Crisp Road, W6

CHIST. 741 2000 2000 1

CLASSICAL

and house Schighter Society Sale Handel's Messiek, accompanied by the Lorieu Chamber Onchestra. Beight 7,30pm.£3.50-£11. (01,225-448831)

London BARBICO HALL Build Charber Orchastra/Esc 23rd Plano Concerto and Prague Symphony with Stravinsky's Palcinella. Tonight Spin. 86-£19.50. Barbican Centre (0171-638 8891) O Moorgate,

ST 1088'S RE Linux Choir Grayary Handel's Messiah. Tomigtu 7pm. 66-620. Orchesten of St. Mar's Linkhock Berroque musics with carols for audience, choir and orchestra. 10-13 Dec. 7.30cm. £6.50-£16. Smith Sonara.

OTERN ELEVATE HALL GEFER BUNKER HALL
Garistis Exclains Frank Peter Zimmermann
and Heimrich Schiff in Berthoven and Rawel
trics. Tonight 7.45pm. £5-£16.
Landon Schooleta/Sanz. Life without Ornitimals
by Giya Kambelei, San. 7pm. £6-£12.50.
South Bank Centre, S£1 (0171-9004242)
BR/Westerloo.

Lunius Philiamand Hubar-Hast Gerslavin, Cole Porter and the Strauss family, with barrione Thomas Humpton. Sun form. 15-20. South Bank Centre, SEI (0171-960 4242) BRA'O Waterloo.

### DANCE

London LUTHAGAN

BUBL OFFEN BUBSE

Royal Bubet. Beyla Busy's Bossiel Bullet. See

Critic's Choice. Bought 7pm, (principals:

Matchamedow/Bussel/Kamelawate, bastored

artistes: Benjamin/Bull/Camidy/Hevin) £1—

£34. Cort Gdn (204 4000) ◆ Covern Garden. SMILETS WELLS
Houter Remind Publi-length demonstrate shout
the sport, by Moses Pendicton, Today 2.30pm & 7.30pm, 25-22.20, other available.
Rosebery Ave (1171-2788916) 

Angel.

London LONDON

BARRICH RALL-LINDON STRIPTION ORCHESTER,
Allifstratur Right's firmen See Critic's Choice,
Sun 3pen. 16:430. Barbican Centre, EC2
(0171-638 8891) 

Monogate/Burbican,
LINDON COLISTING BRICISH RATIONA, OFFER
The Burber of Surfile Jouanthm Miller's original
staging of Rousini, under Jane (Hover's
batco. Thright 6:30pm. 28-250. St. Marrin's
Linne, WCZ (0171-6328300) 

Linne, WCZ (0171-6328300) BORL OPER HORSE-BURNLOPER English Back Festival: La Bacquois Santificature/ Bids and Revers A double-bill of Lusty's Connectic-bullet and Purcell's opera, directed by Alain Germain sund Torn Harvices responsively. Sun 7pm. 23-655. Covent Garden, WC2 (0171-304-4000) & Cove Gla.

houses. Cardiff international Avena (01222-230(30) Reight 6. Upon, phone for availability

20130) Runght 6. Upm, phone for availability.

LOUGOI

The Stown Bress: All-mighner for the "Madechester" moreneity. Bishow Arthdory Stockwell Road SW9 (0171-924 9999) BR/49 Britton.
Tunight Syn-tenn, phone for availability. Insights fally likefulls. See Critic's Choixe. Disgress felly likefulls. See Critic's Choixe. Disgress for Canaden Lock; Clinik Farm Road NW1 (0171-267 1999) & Canaden Pown.
Sun 7-30pm, £7.50.

East IJ Treagh but techfor fast Loudon swingbeat boys. Royal Albert Hall Kenssington
Gett SW7 (0171-589 8212) & High Street Ken. Runght & Sun 645pm, £14.30-£17.30.

ISPCE Sandle EYC. China Black, Bewerley Craven and Martyn Joseph. Wessbley Arense Empire Way (0181-908 1234) & Wessbley

Filia Maligar pyrotéchnicism, Westbley Josen Empire Why (0.81-900)234) ⊕ Webstley Park, Sub 6.30/m; 215.

COMES 23.

Robbi June Ring Salen New York-style salen 11-piece. HQ West Yard NW1 (0171-485 6044)

G. Camden Thom. Tonight Spm-2am. 25, E4

before 10pm.

lefter 10pm.

le Jam. 215-218.

By Jam & Hingaly Rare groove vibes king.
The Rhydnoise Chaptel Market N1 (0171-713
5859) & Angel. Rought 9pm, £12, comes
£10; means £8.

Zin Township-jazz with Lucky Ranku and
Meryo Agine. The Rhydnoise Chaptel Marhet N1 (0171-713 5859) & Angel. Sun 9pm,
£1, comes £5.

### LITERATURE

London
The Desity Of Herry An anthology of Jewish poetry and maste read by Sase Lapotain and Timothy West. Liberal Sevieth Synagray 28 St. John's Wood Read NWS (0171-286 5181) Sun 7pm, £10, concs £3.

Syeal Stea On The Feary Side Terry Praichest, Brissa Aldies, Bob Steaw and Lionel Fanthrape discuss the funny side of Sci-Fl. W. Lien Scanerset Piece (DI 792-463980) Taday 4.15pm, £4, concs £3.

Swansea

Cambridge
Pad Helama's Hyperic Slow Combination of
the adjectific and the mystericus. Corr.
Exchange Wheeler Street (01223-357851) Exchange Wheeler Street (01223-357851)
Sun 8pm, 59-610-50.
Cheltenkarn
Chaladan Su Gudly Rolques Fair 40 sunds of
furniture, jewellery, silver, porcelain and
more, Fibrille Pranp Room Massaya Albert
Rond (07246-2779/cc 523640) Sun blash
-430ph, £1, moler-14's free.
Loadon

4.30ph, El, under-14's free.

London

Originas this lowest Frank Bough introduces a feast of seasonal and traditional stasse.

Burbicine Rall Barbician Centre EC2 (0171-638 2897) & Moongate/Barbician, Sun Span, 155.90-631.

On Barbician Calentae Hartat & Fins Stan A. Inage selection of Beatles related teems on display and for sale. Borningson Hosel Southsampton Row WCI (0171-342 2828) & Holborn. Son 10am-5pm, £3.

Caristians Lights A binze of culour for shoppers throughout the Christman period. Borni Street/Depth Street/Beginns Street W1 (0171-730 3450) & Oxford Circus. Ends 6 Jan, deal-raidnight, free.

Battunf Ed Club Staw The largest car show in the 730 3430) ↔ Oxford Carcus, Erios o Jain, doub, oxfordight, free, Rafensi Cai Cab Slaw The largest cat show in the world with all varieties of cats, pedigree and pet. Ofwarier Hammenswalth Rd (0177-603 3344) ↔ Earls Ct. Today, phone for details. Cindy's Chilens Pair 75 exhibitors display items ranging from antiques to brick-a-brac. Today 10am-5.30pm, 60p, child free. Habssaring's Radgus Pair General antiques fair including furniture & decorative objects for the home. Chelsen Old Home Hall King's Road SW3 (0171-352 3-019) ⊕ Sicame Square. Sun 11am-5pm, £1.

lationarian Brok Fair () ver 100 jeseling dealers resupation trust Pair Cheer 100 leading dealers from around the EUK abowing rare, out of print and general hooks. Hotel Ressell Rossell Square WC1 (0171-837-678) & Russell Square WC1 (0171-837-678) & Russell Square. Sun 2pm-7pm, 11 Dec. 10.30am-7pm, free. rum, nee.

Russington Brocanto Anthones Fair Over 200 deal-ers selling antique tenties, quiles, carpets, decorative furniture and interior design

Street ₩8 (0171-437 5464) High St

200 (1) 季

14.1.7.**3** 

5. 内政 # .

The second secon

A Barth of

in many on

The second services.

----

### Kensington, Sun Ham-5pm, 9am-Ham £10; Ham-2pm £3.50; 2pm-5pm £2.50. **AUCTIONS**

Charles Retail stock of shotgars, airgans and country dothing at the Auction Centre, Pre-ston Rd, Whitle le Woods, The (opm). Smith Hodgidmson & McGinty (01257 263633).

20.1033.

Broughlon Acting Latestershine: Over 12,000 pairs of footwear – ladies', gents', childrens', jellies, carivas, trainers, boobs, slippers, Tuc (11 arr), Peach Auctions, 51 Maint St (01455 pages).

Handstony, Remaining consens a reactive way Hospital, Devices, including church furniture — chains, pulpit, altar table — and Victorian and Edwardson furniture and efficies, Tue (1 Iam). Hidden Auctions, Gloudetter Runt Tuding Emste (01666 822577). Biss: Whres, Prichy (10am). TW/Gaze, Roy-don Road (01379 680306). Salas-is-tablidd: Wathout reserve antiques and modern furniture and effects from two residences, one of a woman who lived to age of 104, Wed (11am), C.B.Sheppard & Son, 87 Chatsworth St (01773 872419).

Son, 87 Charasson It St. (11.73.87.24.14). Bilbrough, start Vork. On-site contents of Bilbrough Mamor holed - farantine, bottel plate and entire contents of kitchen, Monday (11am). Thomson Roddick & Laurie (01228-28939).

(01228-28979).
Busine Spe: In the village hall - named ceramics (Dreaden, Shelley etc.), including ouramic figures, gold, jewellery and silver, coni boxes, miror, Monday (6.30pm). Malcolm's (01977-684971).

Brigs, Sarth Busherside: Three collections - Dr Who ephendera, enddy spoons, and a marine collection of sings' lamps, compasses, bells, charis and maps, old metal ware, including warming pans; character jugs, tez and damer services, Tuesday (9,30am). Dickinson Davy and Markhar Old Coursi Road (01652-653666). Old Courts Knasi (Ultraz-03300).
Chaisea: 150 lots of Russian art, including Castese 150 lots of Russian art, including Lisshin's "The Secretary of the Communist Part on Harvesting Day", 1952, est £100-£200, followed by Christmass decrative items and furniture, Monday (fopm), Lots Road Gallieries (0171-351 7771).

Catteries (0171-351 7771).
Path: Three-day sale includes a Sinclair CS, two Victorian pond yachts, 22 dining unbles, including George III and Regency, 40 Oriental carpets, scientific instruments, fishing tackle, acientific instruments, ophemera, Toesday-Thursday (10.30am daily), Lowe, 52 Canal Street (01738 633337). Emputsy: Victoriana, including a collection of antique and modern jowellery, Wednesday (9.30am). Beeston Castle Salertoms, Bee-ston Smithfield ((01829-260318).

### Antiques Trade Gazette (0171-93) 4957). Government Auction News (0171-353 7300, fax botline 0336-423488).

Braingham Aritum: 1280 stands, St Martin's Market, Edgibeston St, Wed (01782 595805). Antiquites Outlor Association: Britannia Hotel, Ortssenor Square, London WI, tomorrow (ADA Fairs 0181-979 1585). Hazareth Lakestar, 30) statis, Granby Halls, tomorrow (III 455 233495). tomorrow (11455 Z33495). Mile's histipas Market. 13-25 Church Street, London NW3, tomorrow (10171-723 6066). Malamatag's helique Ciristens: Chelsea Town Flall, King's Rd, London SW3 (0181-788 5726).

Mans Infigure Royal Agricultural Hall, Vin-cent Sq. 150 exhibitures, tomorrow (0171-254 4054). Int Danie 120 stalls, Battersca Royal Hall, Lavender Hill, London SWI1, tomorrow (Deco Fairs 0181-663 3323). Park Lane Grand Antiques: Over 100 dealers, Piccastilly Hotel, London WJ, tomorrow (Century Antique Fairs 0171-794 3551).

### church services

ST PHICE GETTERMAL: Row HC: A Stem Motion:
Imm Song Enchares, Mains in honorem Sonet
Demonts (Rubbers). Crassis Michael Saward;
A:Spin Evennong, Gray to Fenince, Canasis Rath
Ward.
A:Spin Evennong, Gray to Fenince, Canasis Rath
Ward.

Song Encharner, The Rev Las C. Thurston. 48 Saints, Margaret Street, WI: Sam Low Mars. 10.28am Monaing Proper, I Lan High Mass, Moss.

All Sahes, Peters Bendge, SWe, Sam HC, 9 More Song Bechense, 1 Linnen Henney Enchannet, 60m; Song Evensong, 28 Sanel, Lunyham Place, W1-9am Communitor, 11am Church Family Covaquancu, The Rev Stephen Workers, 6 Mylon Goest Carol Service, Probendary Bichard Service, 11am Maties, Mr Goest Carol Service, Probendary Bichard Service, 11am Maties, Mr Gon Hvure, 12 Lynn HC, Gune Evensong, The Rev Dr E Enty.

Bally Hight, Broungton Road, SW7-9am HC. The Rev Service Gombel, 5pp. 7, 3lpm Informal Service. The Rev Service Gombel, 5pp. 7, 3lpm Informal Service, The Rev Service Gombel, 5pp. 7, 3lpm Informal Service, The Rev Service Gombel, 5pp. 7, 3lpm Informal Service, The Rev Service Gombel, 5pp. 7, 3lpm Informal Service, The Rev Service Gombel, 5pp. 7, 3lpm Informal Service, The Rev Service Gombel, 5pp. 7, 3lpm Informal Service, The Rev Service Logon Bechnera, Struckerse, Help Hilling, Prince Control Advent Service, The Rev Le Mel Canting, 12 Goffen Bechnera, Hand Canton, 12 Goffen Bechner, Sang Encharies, Help Helle, Shanes Struck, 5W1-8, 4Gmm FDC, 11am Service, Belley Helle, Struckerse, 15C 1 Ind Check Maties and Encharte, Sunford in C. Carons John Cutter, 1, 3lpm Hender's Messale, 15C 1 Ind Check Maties and Encharte, Sunford in C. Carons John Cutter, 1, 3lpm Hender's Messale, 15C 1 Ind Check Maties and Encharte, Sunford in C. Carons John Cutter, 1, 3lpm Hender's Messale, 15C 1 Ind Check Maties, 20 Linus Sung Encharte, Maties Involc (Vistoria), The Review.

R Sammer's Frontier, Maties Involc (Vistoria), The Review.

Rector.

R. James's, Proceedily #330m HC; Ham Swag Bo-charut, The Rev Donald Reven; \$450m Evening Prover B James's, Sumer Gordons, W2. Sam HC;

Control of the contro

6.319m Evolting Server, The Rev Berthard Schömman.

2s Hary Milletts, Victrage Gate, Wei Son HC;

9.30nm Parish Euchardet. The Rev F. Gelle;

11,53m Chorni Mathes. The Vicent 2.30pm HC;

6.30pm Evensour, The Vicer.

29,80m Moreing Prayer; Home Parish Mass, Fr

Nichael Flatt, 5pm Mars, 2.30pm Houng Prayer

ind Besendection,

28,80m No. 18, 10 mm Mars, 10 mm Low

Mass, I lam Hart Mass, Mina brevis (Assens).

Casson Futer Philapson Sun Soloma Perisong

nad Solomn Beingdictory, 7pm Low Mass,

Second Sunday in Advent

Second Sunday in Advent

Loss property of the propert Meser from Choral Bremsong.

St Pault's, Wilten Bruch (SWI-Sant, Sant HC, Lism Solemn Enchants, Milan in knoncess Santoi Domini (Rudber), The Ret Christopher Coortead Rt Poles's, Bason Square, SWI: & I'Sam HC, Dunt Family Enchanics, Siam Song Enchanics, Milan in knoncess Santoi Domini (Rudber), The Ret Christopher Coortead Rt Poles's, Bason Square, SWI: & I'Sam HC, Dunt Family Enchanics, Shan Sang Enchanics, Milan Sang Milan Solemn House, Swi Marin (Vistocia); & Penter's, Savesthem, SWI: Sant Lew Mans, 10.30m Solemn House, Swi Marin (Vistocia); & John Solemn House, Swi Marin (Vistocia); & John Solemn House, Swi Marin (Vistocia); & John Solemn House, Milan Milan Solemn, R. Shapker's, Gloocaith's Road, SWI: Sang Milan Street, Milan Mans; Ham Sang Lais Man, House Charch, Milan Street, Milan Street, Milan Mans; Ham Sang Lais Mans, Milan Street, Milan Street, Milan Mans; Ham Sang Lais Mans, Milan Mans; Ham Mans, Milan is simplificate (Langias);

Ham Latin Milan, Milan is simplificate (Langias);

Ham Latin Milan, Milan is simplificate (Langias);

Ham Latin Milan Sang Milan Mans; Ham Mans, Milan is simplificate (Langias);

Ham Latin Milan Milan Ham Mans, Milan is simplificate (Langias);

Ham Mans Ham Mans, Milan is simplificate (Langias);

Ham Mans Ham Milan Mi

package holidays unfair contract terms

write to PO Box 9432

London NW 1 4 WA

Tomiene's Children Spor R3. More film function processing at the part that painters designated to long at the part that painters designated and 3.0 — have present in the exactly or of children's the last century.

Soldier Soldier 9pm (TV. The last epsioner somer spin (1V. The last epsione of this series bades action to Robson Green, gone to Join his other singing that, derome Flynn, on bigger and, they hope, better things (3725). Ghost Stories 9.30pm C4. The trankless indicate who have out PJ Proby, Britt Edand and Migel Benn to paper (27102). Network First 10.40pm (TV-@bove). Wives discuss what it's file in discover.

Methories of a Childhood on the Veldt 8,30pm 84. Sic Laurens van der Post talks, enchantingly, about his idyllic South African boyhood, and offers some fazzliy benevolent thoughts on the state of the modern world.

Wives discuss what it's like to discover their husbands are transvestites (381522).

Film: Bugsy 9pm C4 (above). He's racially, socially and physically all wrong, but Warren Beatty manages to impersonate gangster "Bugsy" Siegel by shere force of personality (9394).

Modern Times 9.50pm BBC2. Behind the scenes at John Lewis, Middle England's department store of choice but

also an extraordinary experiment in "capitalist communism" (737416).

The Betrayed 11pm C4. Clive Gordon's

take on the war in Chechnya (300597).

Over the Water 8pm R2. A rove through the modern Irish folk scene presented by the singer Mary Black - she's a little gushing in places, but as a whole it's surprisingly enjoyable even for the nonfolk fan.

Film: Pacific Heights (John Schlesinger 1990 US) 9pm FFV. Terrific Michael Keaton is the sitting tenant from hell indinky couple Melanie Griffith and Matthew Modine's sprawling new house in San Francisco (7337). Secret Lives: Howard Hughes 9pm C4

(above). The entrepreneur, movie mogul and aviator who influenced American Presidents while living with his half halfway down his back, six-inch finger nails and a morbid fear of germs (8207).

White Settlers 7.20pm R4. Organisations dedicated to making life uncomfortable for English incomers have sprung up across Scotland. Settlers talk about their feelings for their adopted country, and activists talk about how much they dislike them.

teams him with Patrick Marber as Natural Born Quizzers, two sociopathic, trivia-obsessed half-brothers on the run halfway through their life sentence for murder (82221). Film: Pelle the Conqueror (Bille August 1987 Den/Swe) 12am BBC2. It's tough in turn-of-the-century Denmark, but just as bad in Sweden as Max von Sydow's cowherd and his son discover (526351).

The latest of Steve Coogan's incamations

Café Days 8.50pm R4. Simon Parkes opens a new series looking at café society across Europe by sampling the ambience in Paris. Re-create the atmosphere at home by smoking a few Gauloises and pointedly ignoring anybody else in the room.

### **Sunday Television and Radio**

6.45 The Burning Hills (Stuart Heisler 1956 ... US). Cattle baron grief as a young farmer sets out to avenge the murder of his brother (824958). 8.15 This Multimedia Business (S) (6437294). 8.30 Breakfast with Frost (14720).

9.30 Promise of His Glory. From the Church of St Thomas of Canterbury in Brentwood (6171861). 10.15 See Hear! (S) (802836). 10.45 Suenos - World Spanish (1974107).

11.00 The 11th Hour (S) (59584). 12.00 CountryFile (S) (65010). 12.30 On the Record (21861). \*

1.30 EastEnders. Omnibus (S) (1323869), \* 2.55 East Wings of the Apache (David Green 1990 US). Post-Reaganite Top Gun with helicopters as Nicolas Cage and Tommy Lee Jones chase drugs barons and Sean Young, of all people, mops their brows (5422039). \*

4.15 The Bookworm. Garrison Keillor performs. extracts from his new book (S) (248229). \* 4.45 The Clothes Show (S) (1273855). \* 5.10 Lifeline. Appeal on behalf of Horticultural Therapy (S) (3703590). \*

5.20 The Great Antiques Hunt (S) (5437590). \* 6.00 News; Weather (376213). \*
6.20 Local News (624359).
6.25 Songs of Praise. From Masada, the Dead Sea,

Bethlehem and the Roman amphitheatre at Caesarea: What a jaunt (S) (521978). \* 7.00 Just William (S) (3382). \*
7.30 Sports Review of the Year. The annual gathering of the Pringle sweaters (S) (13126).
9.30 The Vicar of Dibley (R) (S) (62300). \*

10.00 News, Weather (952923). \*
10.15 An Evening with Sir Peter Ustinov. See Preview, p32 (214213).
11.00 Heart of the Matter. Joan Bakewell asks whether the moral responsibility for the care of the elderly

lies with their families, the old themselves or with the state (S) (865861). 11.40 FISH Nobody's Foot (Evelyn Purcell 1986 US). But also nothing to stay up for either, just a

life, with Rosanna Arquette as a waitress with a past to live down (958316). \* 1.20 The Sky at Night. The latest news about the Galileo probe to Jupitet (1045966): 1.40 Weather (2200237). To 1.45am. REGIONS, Wales: 12.00pm Homeland. 5.10 Lifeline.

1.40 News. #£ 2.55pm Now You're Talking. 3.20 One Man and His Dog. 4.05 Our Roving Reporter. 10.15 Seamus Heaney – a Celebration 11.15 An Evening with Sir Peter Ustinov 12.00 Heart of the Matter. 12.40 Local News, 12.45 Film: Movers and Shakers.

### BBC2

. 7.30 Children's BBC: Tales of the Tooth Fairles. 7.35 The Adventures of Skippy, 8.00 Playdays, 8.20 Mortimer and Arabel, 8.35 Jackanory, 8.50 Sitsa, 9.05 The Animals of Farthing Wood, 9.30 Skeleton Warriors, 9.55 Travel Bug, 10.25 Grange Hill, 10.50 The Queen's Nose, 11.15

Weekend Break. 11.40 Star Trek (R) (4544671). \* 12.30 The Sunday Show. (S) (9152316).
1.15 The O Zone. Featuring Menswear and Ruth (R)

(S) (48909497).

1.30 Around Westminster (95749).

2.00 Devilfish. Giant octopuses (R) (S) (7080297).

2.40 Five Days One Summer (Fred Zinnemann

1982 US). Elegantly slow tale of adultery and mountain climbing with Sean Connery and niece Setsy Brantley arriving in the Swiss Alps of the 1930s (81276126).

4.15 Human Rights, Human Wrongs. John Simpson introduces a short series of programmes on human rights (S) (8255300).

4.25 Skt Sunday. The Men's Downhill from Val D'Isere

(1779687). 5.00 Rugby Special. Gloucester vs Western Samoa (S)

(7855).
6.00 The Trials of Life. David Attenborough again, this time explaining courtship (R) (S) (722774). \*
6.50 On the Road Again. Simon Dring runs the gauntiet of heavily-armed Islamic militarits along the Karakoram Highway (S) (988107). \* 7.20 The Wilderness Years. See Preview, p.32 (S)

8.20 The Money Programme. The price war between mobile phone operators Orange, Vodaphone and Celinet (433584). \*

9.00 The Mrs Merton Show (S) (6107). \* 9.30 Gut of Africa (Sydney Pollack 1985 US). Overacting and a bizarre Danish accent in a beautifully photographed Kenya as Meryl Streep plays Karen Blixen, farming coffee with alcoholic Swedish count Klaus Maria Brandauer and taking a passing fancy to English adventurer Robert Retford (S) (56410045) \*

12.05 Human Rights, Human Wrongs (R) (S) (5650985).

12.15 Dreamchild (Gayin Millar 1985 UK). Charming, intelligent, Dennis Potter-scripted look at the relationship between the little girl who inspired Alice in Wonderland, and its creator, the Reverend Charles Dodgson (terrific Ian Holm). (843527). \* To 1.45am. 2.00 The Learning Zone. To 6.00am. REGIONS, Wates: 1.30pm Welsh Lobby .2.10 Film: 84

Charing Cross Road. 3.45 Scrum 5 Live and Ski Sunday, W.: 1.30pm 29 Bedford Street.

### ITV/London

6.00 GMTV. 6.00 The Sunday Review. 6.30 News and Sport. 7.00 The Sunday Programme (68039).

8.00 Disney Club (\$) (96809774). \* 10.15 Link. With disabled playwright Susan Hill (S) (7642671). \*

10.30 This Sunday. Coronation Street's Bill Roache continues his quest for the spirit of Christmas. Oh joy. Plus, 11.00 Morning Worship from Our Lady and St Joseph, Carlisle (S) (62132).

12.30 Crosstalk (89132). 1.00 News, Weather (48080316). \*
1.10 The South Bank Show. Behind the scenes of Coronation Street again (R) (6643316).
2.10 Opening Shot (S) (41902107).

2.40 Carry on Henry (Gerald Thomas 1970

UK). Sid James is Henry VIII, Joan Sims his wife, and Charles Hawtrey plays Sir Roger de Lodgerley (4448497).
4.05 The Sunday Match (5450836). 5.05 The Practice (2595213).

5.35 Jane Asher's 12 Days of Christmas (462478).

6.05 London Tonight (729861). \*
6.20 News, Weather (705316). \*
6.30 Schofield's Quest (\$) (395).
7.00 HeartBeat. A new schoolteacher catches Nick's eve in the last episode in the series of this hugely

popular 1960s plod drama (S) (6213). 1 8.00 The Beatles Anthology. The latest tranche from the Moptop archives finds the boys secure in the hearts of young Americans, returning home to knock out "Help!" and "Yesterday", but the hairline cracks are beginning to appear with all

the pressure to carry on succeeding (S) (8861). \*
9.00 London's Burning (S) (2497). \*
10.00 In Search of James Bond with Jonathan Ross. Paul McCartney, Honor Blackman, Robbie Coltrane and Sean Bean help out. See Preview n32 (S) (5584).

11.00 News, Weather (151313). \*

11.25 London Stage 95 (901890). 11.55 (183) Deathtrap (Sidney Lumet 1982 US). invites over newcomer Christopher Reeve in order to steal his manuscript and pass it off as his own in this set-bound but enjoyable screen version of Ira Levin's play (99749403).

2.05 Siedge Hammer! (6628633). 2.35 Hollywood Report (R) (S) (8012459).

2.35 Hollywood Report (R) (S) (8012459).
3.05 Cue the Music. Frank Zappa's last concert performance (5481072).
4.05 Opening Shot (R) (90428091).
4.30 Highdays and Holidays (54977879).
4.55 Travel Trails (1032053).
5.30 News (13701). To 6.00am.

### Channel 4

6.00 Blitz! (R) (2232395). 6.55 The Herbs (R) (7187923). 7.10 Lift Off (R) (S) (4167300).

7.40 The Great Bong (S) (7232478). 7.55 The Baby-Sitters Club (7769749). 8.25 Where on Earth Is Carmen Sandiego? (S)

(5316107). 8.50 Exosquad (S) (3160774). 9.20 Running the Halls (R) (S) (8797671). 9.45 The Pink Panther Show (S) (70-14519). 10.00 Aaahh!!!! Real Monsters! (\$) (7723590). \*

10.15 Saved by the Bell: The New Class (2998652). \* 10.40 Wise Up. 11 to 15-year-olds make reportage (S) (8891039). 11.15 Rawhide (860010).

12.15 Mission Impossible. Jim's mission, should he choose to accept it, is to stop an underworld tyrant kidnapping a witness in a case against him 1.15 Football Italia. Juventus vs Sampdoria

(53032297). 3.30 12 Angry Men (Sidney Lumet 1957 US).
Henry Fonda tries to instil some reasonable doubt into his fellow jurors in Lumet's great liberal classic (457045). \*

5.15 Matrix. Computer animation from John Whitney. Then News Summary and Weather (3613923). 5.30 Hollyoaks. Last Monday's episode. Well, drop everything (R) (S) (294). \*

6.00 The Persuaders! Lord Brett Sinclair raises an eyebrow when a derelict old mansion he owns suddenly springs to life (99565). \* 7.00 Equinox. British designers Dick Powell and Richard Seymour explain the X-factor behind lust-inducing design (S) (4855). \*

8.00 Soviet Echoes. Tenor Ivan Kozlovski and planist Maria Yudina and their relationships with Stalin (S) (6403), \*

9.00 The Last Europeans. Hugo Young closes his examination of Britain in Europe with a look at how Mrs Thatcher backed Jacques Delors's single market without realising his federal ambitions (5799).

10.00 Kill Me Again (John Dahl 1989 US). Debut feature from the director of The Last Seduction pays homage to the Forties film noir, with Joanne Whallev-Kilmer as his femme fatale, robbing money from the Mob (S) (396132).

11.50 Le Grand Chemin (Jean-Loup Hubert 1987 Fr). Drama set in the France of 1958, and starring Antoine Hubert as a young city poy who spends the summer with his mother's childless friends and discovers the beauty of rural Brittany. In French with English sub-titles (248836). To

### **ITV/Regions**

AMBLIA
As Landon except: 12,30 Diletomus (89172) 1.10 High exto Higher (89172) 2.05 Timpson's Country Churches (89172)
2.35 KeV (09173172) 5.10 Bestina the Police Walls (89172)
5.40 Prose Factor (461742) 1.115 Patrices (571754) 1.145
Bryond Realins (510229), 12,15 Patric Vanila (510279) 2.40
The African Stees (519229), 3,40 Hollysourd Report (5192754
4.05 The Charl Stees (519229), 5,00-5,30am The Te Metric
Factor (61985)

TWE TEES, TORISHUE

As Landon except 12.25 Time: Newtonico (66039), 1, Au., The
Resi Greatherers (66039), 12.50 Invet: Region News, Vicini
er (66009), 12.55 five: Program News, Vicini
Film: Earth Star Wouger (68039), 4.30 five: The Fundum Five
Allow India: The World in Disc Cardino, 19(2), 5.00 The Rectard
Whiteley Show (200), 11.15 News Vicini (540395), 11.45 Guc
Night (540209), 12.15 American (Judicions (540209), 3.55
Profile (549229), 4.15-53.00m (Jobandor (540209), 3.55
Profile (549229), 4.15-53.00m (Jobandor (540209)).

CBITRAL
As Landon except 12:30 Central Newscarch (52/130\* 1.10 Carticon Time (62/130\* 1.30 ms rour Savud (68/03) 2.00 Winning Sprat, Report (12/94) 2.30 The Cert of Match - Lise (12/94) 2.30 The Cert of Match - Lise (12/94) 2.15 Coronation Street Celebration (70/655) 1.11.15 Time (12/67/65/0) 12.15 Holywood Reyon (65/159\* 12.45 Fiftee in Salingar No Posts (33/169) 3.30 Cust per Newsch (33/169) 4.25 Jobbstops (53/169), 5.20.5.30am Assan Eye (53/169)

HIV As Landon except: 12.25 West: Botot Box infectors: Water for the Chapel Ring infectors: 12.85 Support Reset, income (Stopes 1.10 West: The Munstern Endocrino (Stopes 1.10 West: The Stope of Things infector (Stopes 1.10 West: The Stope of Things infector (Ind.) Water Stopes in the Stope of Things infector (Ind.) Water Stopes in the Stope of Things infector (Ind.) Water Stopes in the Stope in the Stope of Things infector (Ind.) Water Stopes in the Stope in the Stope

WESTCOURTEY
AS London extreme 12.30 No.27 min 1200 L. \$2100 1.10
Limmon Street - A Compton 2011 L. 2.20 No. 3. 1210 2.
2.40 No.27 min 1200 L. 2.20 No. 3. 1210 2.
2.40 No.27 min 1200 L. 2.20 L. 3.10 St. 120 min 1200 L. 2.40 No. 2.20 min 1200 L. 2.40 No. 3.40 No. 3.

540 As C4 except 8.50 North of the bath of 2010 9.15 North of C4.50 As C4 except 9.65 North of the 2010 10.15 To calculate 10.45 North of C4.50 As C4.50 As

The following sentence

Lower ape figure meant

All you have to do to find

### Radio

### Radio 1

197.6-99.8時七日期 7.00am Kevin Greening 10.00 Dave Pearce 2.00 Black on Black Soul on Sunday Line 4.00 UK Top. 40 7.00 Queen: A Kind of Magic 8.00 Ratio J Rock Show 10.00 Andy Kershaw 12.00 Mark Ton-deral 4.00-5.00am Clive Warren

### Radio 2

7.00am Don Maclean 9.05
Michael Aspel 10:30 Hayes on Sunday 12:00 Desmond Carrington 2.00 Benny Green 3.00 Denid Jacobs 4.00 Chris Stuarts Piano Particle 4.00 Chris Piano Piano Piano Piano Piano Piano Piano Piano Piano P four 4.30 Sing Something Simple four 4.30 Sing Something Simple 5.00 Sunday Scapbox 7.00 Sir Ed-ward Heath 8.30 Sunday Half Hour 9.00 Alan Keith 10.00 trs All in the Name 12.05 Steve Madden

### Radio 3 190 2-92 AME: FM

98.7-92-4Mit No.
6.35am Open University.
7.00 Sacred and Profane.
8.55 Choice of Three.
9.00 Brian Kay's Sunday Moming.
Mozart. Symphony No 5 in 8 flat
(K22). Grainger. Children's
March: Over The Hills and Far

March: Over The Hus and Yas Away, Compose of the Week, Copland: Suite: The Red Pony (excerpts). Artist of the Week, Stephen Cleobury (organ). Widor: Toccata (Symphony No 5). Bach: Concerto for 4 harpsichards in A minor (BWY 1055). Christobal de Morales: Parce mihi domine. Ireland: Concertino Pasterale Gestiern: Rialto Ripples: Buzzing the Bee; Partime Rag No 3. Glot de Dijon: Chanterar por

mon corales German: Trates
Dances (Henry VIII), Marcelo.
Oboe Concerto in C minor Teoerner: Funeral ikos. Francis: Symphony in D minor Discs. 12.15 Music Matters

1.00 News; Fairest Isla Songbook. 1.15 Fairest Isla. 1.45 The Sunday Concert. London Symphony Orchestra/Colin Davis. rhoz: Dismabic Sympiony: Romeo et Juliette. 3,35 Spirit of the Age.

4.35 Britten Plus. 5.45 The Sunday Feature. Britannia - The Soundtrack Album. 5.30 Shura Cherkassky (prano). Debussy: Estampes, Schumann: Fantasiestucke, Op 111, Lisz: Sociate in B minor. 7.30 The Sunday Play: The Secret

10.00 Chair Works. 11,15 - 12,30am Record Paniew. Socrano Eusabeth Schwarzinos.

Britannia - The Soundtrack Album (5.45pm R3), a history of film music in Britain. And public service broadcasting meets commercial imperatives in Queen: A Kind of Magic (left) (7pm R1), a documentary about how the group recorded their last album. Warts- and-all doesn't look likely.

52.494 Bills Rt. 198ts IV 6.00aint News Bridling. 6.10 Something Understood. 6.55 Weather.

7.00 News. 7.10 Sunday Papers. 7.15 The Living World. 7.40 Sanday. 8.50 The Week's Good Cause. 9.00 News.
9.10 Sunday Papers.
9.15 Letter from America.
9.30 Morning Service.
10.15 The Archers.

11.45 Four Corners.
12.15 Desert Island Discs.
12.55 Weather.
1.00 The World This Weekend.
1.65 Shorting Emperer.

1.55 Shipping Forecast. 2.00 Gardeners' Question Time. The team tackle horticultural questions. 2.30 The Classic Serial: Barnaby Rudge. (2/3) 3.30 Pick of the Week. 4.15 Analysts.
5.00 News; La Mila Italia. (1/4).
5.30 Poetry Please! Thomas Hardy.

(1/2). 5.50 Shipping Forecast. 5.55 Weather. 6.00 Six O'Clock News. 6.15 Letters from Ireland. Maeve

Binchy considers whether the Irish still have a way with words 5.30 In Business. Peter Day reports on how Bangalore in southern India has become a world-class ... centre for hi-tech electronics. 7.00 Children's BBC Radio 4: Peter

Pan. (2/4). 7,30 Artists and Admirers. (3/3). 8.00 (FM) FM: The Natural History Programme. 8,00 (LW) Suenos - World Span-ish. 8.45 The French Expertence. 9.15 Short Stones in French. 9.30 When in Italy.

8.30 (FM) Strong Impressions, rpt. Sir Roy Strong visits Ludiow, for-mer capital of Wales. 9.00 (FM) Vietnam Revisited. 9.30 (FM) Costing the Earth. 10.00 News. 10.15 Medicine Now.

### Choice

Fairest Isle meets Cinema 100 in

11.15 In Committee. 11.45 Seeds of Faith. 12.00 News.

12.30 The Late Story: Nightgown.
12.48 Shipping Forecast.
1.00 As World Service.

Radio 5 R24U0 3
50312 WM
5.05am Straight Up 6.30 Brian
Hayes at Breakfast 9.05 Sunday
with Mair 11.35 Special Assignment
12.00 Midday Edition 12.15 The
Big Byte 1.05 Hold the Front Page
1.35 You Cannot Be Serious! 2.30
Sunday Sport 6.05 Jim and the Doc
7.00 News Extra 7.35 The Acid Test
8.05 Head to Head 8.35 Word Up!
9.05 Dallyn Worldwide 10.05 Was

9.05 Pear to Hear 3.3 What Op-9.05 Dellyn Worldwide 10.05 Was Negasalu Necessary? 10.35 Crime Desk 11.00 Night Extra 12.05 Nightcall 2.05 Up All Night 5.00-6.00em Morning Reports Classic FM 1000-101989k R0
6.00em Sarah Lucas, 9.00 Classic Romance, 12.00 Celebrity Choice, 1.00 Alan Mann, 3.00 Masterclass, Eigar, Little Serenade in E minor, 4.00 Robert Booth, 7.00 Book Browse, 8.00 Evening Concert, Martine Resease et James 1, 1972 P. Haydin: Insanae et vanae curae. Janacek: Suite for Strings. Debussy: Danse Sacree, Danse Profane. Faure: Cantique de Jean Racine. Dvo-rals: Serenade for Strings. 10.00 Howard's Week. 12.00 Andre Leon. 4.00-6.00am Mark Griffiths.

Virgin Radio 11215, 1197-1260ki MR 105.8Mb PM 6.00am laney Lee Grace 10.00 Graham Dene 2.00 Nicky Home 6.00 Mitch Johnson 10.00 Howard Pearce 2.00-6.00am Robin Banks

World Service

19545 (5) 1.00 World News 1.10 Press Review 1.15 Animals of Power 1.30 Anything Goes 2.00 Newsday 2.30 Composer of the Month 3.00 World News 3.15 Sports Roundup 3.30 Jazz for the Asking 4.00 Newsdesk 4.30 Off the Sheft: Middlemarch 4.45 Animals of Power 5.00 Newsday 5.30 Andy Kershaw.

### **Satellite**

7.00am Hour of Power (75774). 8.00 Ghoul-Lashed (533687). 10.30 Shoot! (80756). 11.00 10.30 Snoot! (80756). 11.00 Postcards from the Hedga (44316). 1.00 The Hit Mix (46497). 2.00 Dukes of Hazard (42774). 3.00 Star Trek: Voyager (55671). 4.00 WWF Action Zone (41478). 5.00 Great Escapes (1836). 5.30 Mighty Morphin Power Rangers (1942). 6.00 The Simpsons (8855). 7.00 Beverly Hills 90210 (74294). 8.00 Star Trek: Voyager (83942). 9.00 Highlander (70478). 10.00 Renegade (73555). 11.00 LA Law (83565). 12.00 She Wolf

(83565). 12.00 She Wolf (94237). 1.00 Comic Strip Live (75237). 2.00-6.00am Hit Mix Long Play (75237). SKY MOVIES 6.00am Showcase (70887). 8.00 Barry Lyndon (1975) (408107). 11.00 The Butter Cream Gang in the Secret of Trea-sure Mountain (1993) (50958). 12.30 Robin Hood: Men in Tights (1993) (50958). 2.05 A Christ-mas to Remember (1978) (958584). 4.00 Call of the Wild (993584). 4.00 call of the Wild (1993) (958584), 5.50 Live and Let Die (1973) (958584). 8.00 The Beverly Hilloillies (1993), (64756). 9.30 Robin Hood: Men m Tights (1993). (222478). 11.10 The Movie Show 11.10 The movie show (457381), 11.40 Love Field (1992) (226229), 1.25 Chantilly Lace (1993) (518256), 3.05 Out of Derkness (1994) (518256).

Gang in the Secret of Treasure Mountain (1993) (618256). MOVIE CHARMEL 6.00am Quebec (1951) (70869). 8.00 Courage of Lassie (1946) (68768). 10.00 Dennis (1993) (43300). 12.00 A Young Connecticut Yarkee in King Arthur's Court (1994) (54519). 2.00 Cheyenne Warrior (1994) (68687). 4.00 MacGyer: The Lost Treasure of At-lants (1994) (9045). 6.00 Dennis (1993) (75923). 8.00 Sommersby (1993) (87768). 10.00 Assault at West Point (1994) (290519). 11.35 Jack the Bear (1993) (417039), 1.15 Saigon (1988) (648362), 3.00-6.00am Judg-ment Night (1993) (648362).

4.35-6.00am The Butter Cream

SICT MONIES GOLD 12.00pm Arme of Green Gables (1934) (648362). 1.20 Doctor Dolfttle (1967) (548362), 3.45 ( Remember Marria (1948) (648362), 6,00 Hotel (1967), (48861), 8,00 The Big Easy

(1987) (54478), 10.00 Scanda (1989) (10590), 12.00 Theatre of Blood (1973) (305904), 1.45-3.30am From Hell to Victory (1979) (402782).

AK COLD OK GUB
7.00am Lassie (29527). 7.30 Going for Gold (29527). 8.00 Spring and Autumn (29527). 8.30 And Mother Males Five (29527). 9.00 When the Boat Contes in (29527). 10.10 Dr Who (29527). 12.00 The Dawson Watch (29527). 12.30 It Air't Half Hot, Mum (29527). 10.01 Elim Without a 12.30 it Ain't Half Hot, Murn (29527). 1.00 Film: Without a Clue (29527). 5.15 Bergerac (29527). 6.20 Some Mothers Do 'Aie Em (29527). 7.00 The Paul Daniels Magic Show (29527). 8.00 Howards' Way (29527). 9.00 Minder (29527). 10.05 The Bob Monkhouse Show (29527). 11.15 Special Branch (29527). 12.15 Special Branch (29527). 12.15 The Mad Death (29527). 1.15 Public Eye (29527). 2.10-7.00am Shapes at Mate (29527)

Shopping at Night (29527). STLY SPORTS Sky SPORTS
7.00am The Winning Post Special:
The Hong Kong Curp (12045).
9.00 Ringside Bowing (91010).
11.00 Watersports World (11316).
12.00 Goals on Sunday (44749).
1.30 Hold the Back Page (56279).
2.30 World Soccer Magazine
(1584). 3.00 Football: Nottingham Forest v Aston Villa (1584). 7.00
The Big League (30497). 9.00
NFL: Oakland Raiders v Pittsburgh Steelers (342942). 12.00-2.00am Football Special (52275). SKY SPORTS 2

7.00am Soccer Edra (60850) 11.00 Sports Unlimited (50850). 12.00 Rugby Union Update (50850). 2.00 Pool (60850). 5.00 Teachers Pub Quiz (6085Q), 5.30 Snowboard Tour (6085Q), 6.00 Golf (6085Q), 7.00 Pool (6085Q). 11.00 Snowboard Tour (60850). 11.30 Powerboat World (60850). 12.00-1.00am Golf (60850).

7.30am Freestyle Skiing (85294). 8.30 Alpine Skiing (83403). 9.30 Live Alpine Skiing (46958). 11.00 Cross-Country Skling (84076). 12.30 Live Freestyle Skiing (19497). 2.00 Live Equestranism (26671). 4.00 Ski Jumping (98300). 5.00 Prime Time Boving Special (9497). 6.00 Snooker (62010). 7,00 Live Snooker (25565). 9.00 Aerobics (27300). 10.00 Body Building (54367). 11.00 Marathon (21749). 12.00 Eurotun (87324).

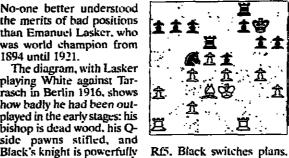
### **Pastimes**

### **Chess** William Hartston

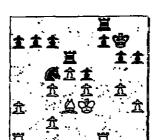
No-one better understood the merits of bad positions than Emanuel Lasker, who was world champion from 1894 until 1921. The diagram, with Lasker

rasch in Berlin 1916, shows how badly he had been outplayed in the early stages: his bishop is dead wood, his Qside pawns stifled, and Black's knight is powerfully placed. Most players as White would resign themselves to defeat. For Lasker the fight was just beginning. He continued 1.Rab1 Rfo

strongly met by Rf1+ and accused of witchcraft.



He continued 1. Nation 1982 2.Rb5! b6 (2...Rxf1 first is his pawns dangerous), better) 3.Rbb1 Rxf1 4.Rxf1 mobile. Play continued 15...Ng5 16.Rg4 Nf7 17.Kxc5 19.a5 Rd6 time to prevent Black's intended Rf6. Note how be was induced to stop the rook switching over to a6.) Nh6 I8.Rg1 g5 19.a5 Rd6 20.Be2 Kg6 21.c4 Ng8 was induced to stop the rook switching over to a6.) 24.Kb5 Rd6 25.Rb1 a6+ switching over to a6.) 24.Kb5 Rd6 25.Rb1 a6+6...hxg5 7.hxg5 f6 8.Rg1 26.Kc5 and the threat of fxg5? 9.Rxg5 Nd7? (realising Rb7 left Black helpless. No that 9...Kf6 10.Rg1 g5 is wonder Lasker was once



with disastrous results.) 10.c5! bxc5 11.Bb5 Kf6 12.Rg1 Nf8 13.a4 Rb6 14.Kd3 Nh7 15.Ke4. White's

### **Perplexity** Mixed doubles: conceals three answers linked by a common theme: nipple trap

the answers is to group the six words into three pairs. then rearrange the letters within each pair. Entries (by 21 December) to: Saturday Pastimes, the Independent, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E145DL. A copy of the Chambers-Larousse Desk Reference Encyclopedia awaits the winner.

25 November answer: Tony Blair: Each card represented a letter of the alphabet: \$2=a. \$3=b. through to A=z; hearts and spades for capitals. Winner: Lesley Edens.

### **Bridge** Alan Hiron

N-S game; dealer South

North ♠KJ9 TJ 103 0753 ♣A K 107 East **♠**52 **♠**763 ♥AKQ8642♥none

**4**52 **♣**J9643 South **◆**A Q 10 8 4 **7975** OAQ2 **♦**Q8

This deal should have been a lowed with the three top clubs. the king of diamonds was

of eight - all, surprisingly in the Souths that the diamond fisame contract in a teams event - saw the point.

Four Hearts. A double by North players advanced to

but only three Souths in a field fallen, it seemed to most nesse represented the only hope. West took his king and South opened One Spade had a heart left to defeat the and West pre-empted with contract by two tricks. Can you follow the reason-

North would have yielded a ing of the successful declarers small but inadequate plus who scorned the diamond fi-03109864 score but, whether their part-nesse? Remember, the decinerships were playing five-sion in the diamond suit had card majors or not, all the only to be taken at trick 12. When the diamond was led Four Spades. The early play from dumny. East was known was straightforward and uni- to hold the missing jack of versal: declarer played off five clubs, so, when he followed rounds of trumps and fol-suit with the jack of diamonds. simple example of counting. As the jack of clubs had not bound to fall from West.

Tx Sat 8.05pm BBC2

Jack Dee's Saturday Night Sai 9pm (TV The Wilderness Years Sun 7.20pm BBC2

In Search of James Bond with Jonathan Ross Sun 10pm ITV



### The big picture Mutiny on the Bounty Sat 8pm C4

The dissent behind the cameras almost rivalled what they were filming in Lewis Milestone's 1962 version of Mutiny on the Bounty. Marlon Brando was at his most primadonna-ish for this re-make of the 1935 Charles Laughton/Clark Gable classic, demanding endless re-writes and getting through no fewer than three directors for a lavishly-shot work that ultimately bombed at the box-office. However, if you can ignore his preposterous accent, Brando makes a suitably indignant Fletcher Christian opposite Trevor Howard's Bligh.

### Television preview

RECOMMENDED VIEWING THIS WEEKEND by Gerard Gilbert

An enective - n potentially contained show is to watch it last thing at night before bed. Thus relaxed, you're in an ideal state to test your pulse and brainwave movement - and if you find the heartbeat raised, the mind racing and generally unfit for sleep, you know you've been watching a winner. If, on the other hand, you find yourself staring at your fingernails and wondering if they need a snip... well, you know what you've been watching, and it doesn't smell nice.

Letterman and Don't Forget Your Toothbrush are both winners on this basis. Don't Give Up the Day Job and now Jack Dee's Saturday Night (Sat ITV), ensure a thorough manicure. It's not for lack of talent. Saturday Night is a variety show. The link man is Jack Dee, and the first guests include the dance troupe Stomp, comedian Lee Evans and the pop group Pulp. It's the backward-looking variety-show format that's a problem. Presumably - as the title suggests - this is a nod to Sunday Night at the Palladium, but television variety has come on a long way from those music-hall roots and the effect is distancing by modern standards.

n effective - if potentially exhausting - way of test- That - and the fact that deadpan Jack Dee is next to like a trampoline. At its core, this is a bog-standard useless as an inter-act cheerleader. Being cast against type might be good for a gag, but it seems a dangerous idea for a series.

> Having said that, Sir Peter Ustinov is probably even more deadpan than Jack Dee, but then An Evening with Sir Peter Ustinov (Sun BBC1) is not exactly a whoop-'em-up kind of show. It sounds like one of those cheesy celeb love-ins that ITV inflicts on us from time to time, but the truth is that this is Ustinov's well-honed, welltravelled road show - a sort of extended after-dinner speech - playing to an appreciative paying public in Toronto. His urbane, pass-the-port autobiographical vignettes are peopered with enough showbiz anecdotes (Gielgud, Olivier, Alec Guinness) to dazzle the punters, and includes a particularly fine imitation of Adolf Hitler's body language.

Better an evening with Sir Peter Ustinov than one hour in Search of James Bond with Jonathan Ross (Sun ITV), in which Ross proves once again what a resourceful journalist he is, stretching thin material to breaking point, and then bouncing up and down on it The veneer of civilisation has rarely looked thinner.

An Evening with Sir Peter Ustinov Sun 10.15pm BBCI location-report-com-movie-plug, but Ross has obviously been handed a first-class contacts book, as he herds all five James Bonds before a camera. Yes, even poor old George Lazenby, the Australian who played the ulti-mate Englishman and now speaks pure Californian —

and who came to bitterly regret ever quitting that tux.
The excellent The Wilderness Years (Sun BBC2) continues by documenting one of the most shameful periods in the Labour Party's history - the six months in 1981 when Toxieth and Brixton burned, a People's March for Jobs snaked its way through Britain and Mrs Thatcher's deeply unpopular government looked as tottery as Monsieur Juppe's does today. And what did the Labour Party do? They put all their energy into a deputy leadership contest between Tony Benn and Denis Healey.

Finally, Tx (Sat BBC2) has an intriguing tale of what happened when Chairman Mao's Cultural Revolution. hit the Beijing Central Conservatory, and students of Bach and Beethoven became revolutionary Red Guards.



### The big race Ski Sunday Sun 4.25pm BBC2

David Vine, the man with the best job in television, dons his gaudy anorak and goes downhill again for a new series of Ski Sunday. Vine, who has presented the show since 1978 but is said not to clip on the skis himself, is this week sleping off to Val D'Isere for the opening men's downhill of the European season. The camera attached to a skier's ankle gives a good impression of the bravery (or recklessness) required. Now his brother Martin has retired, Graham Bell (above) is left alone to carry the mantle of Valiant British Loser.

## Saturday Television and Radio

### BBC1

7.25 News; Weather (5656731). 7.30 Children's BBC: SuperTed. 7.40 Willy Fog. 8.05 The Addams Family. 8.30 The New Adventures of Superman. Clark finally

asks Lois for a date (R) (1921538). \* 9.15 Live and Kicking. Paul Bradley (Nigel from EastEnders) and Phillip Schofield guest (S)

(84268731). 12.12 Weather (8770489).

12.15 Grandstand, 12.20 Football Focus, 12.55 Racing from Haydock: 1.00 the Petros Handicap Steeple Chase. 1.10 News. 1.20 Racing from Haydock: 1.30 the Tota Multibet Handicap Hurdle Race. 1.40 Skiing: early action from Val d'Isere in France 1.55 Racing from Haydock: 2.00 the Tommy Whittle Steeple Chase. 2.10 Skiing, 2.25 Racing from Haydock: 2.30 the BBC Television 40th Anniversary Handicap Hurdle Race. 2.45 Rugby League: live coverage of one of the top quarterfinal ties in this season's Regal Trophy. Kick-off at 3.00. 3.45 Football Half-Times 3.55 Rugby League, 4.40 Final Score (37839880). 5.20 News, Weather (6898793). \*

5.30 Local News, Weather (631118). 5.35 Dad's Army. The Walmington-on-Sea Spitfire

Fund Camival (R) (178083). 🕈 6.05 Jim Davidson's Generation Garne. African dance troupe Adzido are the guests (S) (685731). \* 7.00 Noel's House Party (S) (956151).

7.50 The National Lottery Live. Michael Ball is Anthea's little helper (222064). 8.05 Casualty. A boxing coach's irresponsibility leads to

grief, and a lovesick student nearly kills her ex-boyfriend (S) (771712). \*

8.55 News and Sport; Weather (Followed by National Lottery Update) (538422). 9.15 She Says She's Innocent (Charles Correll

1991 US). Good, grab-'em tabloid title for nononsense telly movie fare about a pregnant mum (Katey Sagal) and her teenage daughter, who is suspected of murder after one of her school friends is killed in a feud (\$) (908278). \* 10.45 Match of the Day. Chelsea vs Newcastle United,

which just so happens to be a rehearsal for the FA Cup Third Round (S) (6758828). 11.50 The Stand Up Show. With Northern Ireland

comedian Owen O'Neill (S) (222248). 12.20 Beath the Planet of the Apes (Ted Post 1970 US). The first sequel to Planet of the Apes was poorer than the Charlton Heston original, but, compared to what came after, a masterpiece. James Franciscus plays another astronaut out of time, who crash-lands amongst the chimps (551107).

1.55 Weather (2221720). To 2.00am. e: 4.550m W ies on Saturday, 5.30 Wales on Saturday. NI: 5.00pm Northern Ireland Results. 5.30 Inside Ulster News. 1.55

### BBC2

8.05 Open University: Preparatory Maths. 8.20 The Developing World. 8.45 Traffic Futures, 9.10 British Car Transplants. 9.35 Women in Science and Technology (1401731).
10.00 Chanakya. Drama series (6585165).

10.40 Video Byte. Asian pop (S) (6795199). 10.50 Network East (S) (5256644). 11.20 Bollywood or Bust (S) (7677286). (1.50 Film 95 (S) (7155170).

12.20 By Day, by Night (R) (8758267). 12.30 The Europeans (54227118). 12.40 Europeans Assault on a Queen (Jack Donohue 1966 US). Frank Sinatra displays again his lack of discernment at taking movie

roles, with this lame robbery caper in which Sinatra and chums refloet a Nazi U-Boat and use it to plunder an ocean liner (91739847). † 2.25 Saturday Matinée: Robin and the Seven Hoods (Gordon Douglas 1964 US). Frank Sinatra and his Rat Pack cronies - Dean Martin, Bing Crosby and Sammy Davis Jr - loosely translate the Robin Hood story to Prohibition-era Chicago

(122538). 4.25 Best of Esther. Cross-dressers (R) (S) (9764731). 4.55 The Oprah Winfrey Show (S) (6755606). \* 5.35 TOTP2 (S) (989903).

6.20 One Man and His Dog. The first semi-final in the singles competition. Can't wait for the formation doubles (S) (119373). \* 7.05 News and Sport; Weather (568118). \*

7.20 Assignment. Exclusive interview with Chechnya's President Dudayev, one year after Boris Yeltsin sent his troops in (884624). \* 8.05 Tx. Classical musicians who became Red Guards.

See Preview, above (8125248), \* 9.30 Screen Two: A Very Open Prison. Another showing for Guy Jenkin's enjoyable drama conceived, commissioned, shot and screened in just eight weeks – in which Tom Wilkinson's Home Secretary struggles to secure his job after three high-security inmates escape his new highsecurity, flagship jail (R) (S) (952267). \* 10,25 Have I Got News for You. PJ O'Rourke and Craig

Charles from last night (S) (301606). 10.55 Later with Jools Holland. Van Morrison is a guest (S) (6745354).

12.00 The Cotton Club (Francis Coppola 1984 US). Visually stunning evocation of the Prohibition era, which certainly stunned the actors - Richard Gere, Gregory Hines, Bob Hoskins – who walk about with the dazed expressions of stars who know they are secondary to the set and the dance routines (38276749). \* To 2.10am.

REGIONS. Wales: 7.20pm Making Capital.7.40 Tales from the Capital. 7.45 A Bute of a Place. 8.10 Zobaczyc Cardiff. 8.55 I Am What I Am. 9.50 Capital Questions, 10.40 The Welshman, the Day and the Movie. 10.50 Film: Tiger Bay. 12.35 Tx. 1.55 Later with Jools Holland. NI: 6.20pm One

### **ITV/London**

6.00 GMTV. 6.00 News; Weather. 6.10 Re:Win.d. 7,10 Barney and Friends. 7.45-8.55 Saturday Disney, Look back at the highlights of 1995, 8,55 Mighty Morphin Power Rangers (8707880).

9.25 Scratchy & Co. Including at 10.30 Take That live at GMX. Guests include Suggs and Byker Grove's Justine McKenzie (S) (68597170).

11.30 The Chart Show (R) (S) (84335).

12.30 The chart show (R) (3) (44333).

12.30 Speakeasy. Teenage advice show. This week, restrictive parenting – and what happens when love gets in the way of friendship. Plus, England cricketer Dominic Cork talks about his birth mark

(S) (68267). News, Weather (26285977). \* 1.05 Local News, Weather (26284248). \*

1.10 Movies, Games and Videos. The American President previewed (1434606). 1.45 Cartoon Time (73324712).

1.50 The Munsters Today. Eddie is granted a wish (S) (36455809). 2.20 The A-Team The boys find themselves in the

Amazon basin, which is news enough to make an ecologist shudder (R) (9828538). 3.15 Airwolf (R) (837248). 4.15 Speakeasy Does the Business. Emma Forbes takes a look at alleged "dream jobs". This week working at a football club – Charlton Athletic

Football Club, to be exact (S) (878460). 4.45 News; Sports; Weather (1987083). \*
5.05 Local News, Sport (6811644). \*
5.10 New Baywatch. Mitch takes the team to Hawaii,

where Matt ends up poisoned (S) (6460489). 1 6.15 Gladiators (S) (825538). 7.15 Blind Date Esther and Dan report back from Iceland (Including Lottery Result) (S) (814422). \*
8.15 Raise the Roof. A cottage in the Cotswolds for the

winner (S) (137625). 8.45 News; National Lottery Update; Weather (543354) \*

9.00 Jack Dee's Saturday Night. New "variety extravaganza" with Lee Evans, Pulp, Robert Palmer, Stomp and Coronation Street stars Thelma Barlow and Peter Baldwin. See Preview, above (796557), \*

9.45 BEEN Robocop 2 (Irwin Kershner 1990 US). This time, the state of the art copper is fuelled by the brain of the chief baddie from the original. A witty, just as violent but not so well-structured sequel. starring, once again, Peter Weller and Nancy Allen (S) (78122064). \*

11.50 There's Only One Brian Moore. 1970s football nostalgia (S) (567793).
12.50 American Gladiators (S) (7476294).

1.40 The Big E (S) (4032497).

3.25 Best of British Motorsport (80587942).

📶 Today It's Me, Tomorrow You (Tonino Cen 1968 lt). Meaty spaghetti western with Brett Halsey and all the usual ingredients (928403). 5.30 News (92836). To 6.00am.

### Channel 4

6.05 Sesame Street (R) (8832539). 7.05 Ovide (R) (4331170). 7.15 Sonic the Hedgehog (R) (2964828). 7.40 Wowser. Animation (R) (5679248). 8.00 Trans World Sport (79712).

9.00 The Morning Line. Horse-racing magazine (S) 10.00 Blitz! American football magazine (21373). 11,00 Gazzetta Football Italia. Italian football magazine

(18809).12.00 Sportraits. Of Arthur Ashe and George Best (R)

12.30 The Great Maratha (2501373). 12.55 The Late Late Show. With Van Morrison, and Martin Clunes and Neil Morrisey from Men Behaving Badly (S) (9199847).

1.40 Channel 4 Racing from Chelte the Gold Cup, with a £65,000 prize, at 2.35pm. Plus the 1.55, 3.10 and 3.45 races. Commentary from John Francome, Jim McGrath and Lesley Graham (S) (91356996). 4.05 Vegetable Plots. Short Stories documentary

about vegetable allotments in Ponders Green, east London (R) (5554606). \* 5.05 Brookside Omnibus (S) (7982847). \* 6.30 Right to Reply. Questions are raised about the participation of Fred and Rosemary West's children in TV documentaries. And is the BBC

right to axe Anne and Nick? (S) (538). \* 7.00 A Week in Politics. Paddy Ashdown on why his party isn't doing better in the polls - and how serious are Labour about Scottish devolution? (6606). 1

8.00 Mutiny on the Bounty (Lewis Milestone 1962 US). Marlon Brando is Fletcher Christian and Trevor Howard Captain Bligh. See The Big Picture, above (53914151). \*

11.15 REM: Rough Cut. Following rock band REM as they prepare for a world tour, a tour which starts badly and gets worse as Michael Stipe, Peter Buck, Mike Mills and Bill Berry in turn find themselves hospitalised for various complaints. As rockumentary it's fine, but - produced by the boys themselves - the film doesn't have the objectivity to go much beyond that (S) (896267).

12.35 Doomed Megalopolis. Kato plans to destroy Tokyo by impregnating Yukan Tatsumi with the seed of his hatred. Good luck (S) (8997836).

1.30 Funky Squad. The spoof 1970s coppers on a mission to intercept an ex-con who has a score to settle (S) (95590). 1

2.00 Fye! Art Mann introduces another round-up of the entertainment world in America. Tonight, there's a profile of Jodie Foster, a look at Gianni Versace's lifestyle, music from Jaime Walters and a preview of Get Shorty with John Travolta (49958) 2.30 Beat Specials Music from American hip-hop stars

Spearhead, and Tricky, who plays his new single, "Pumpkin" (S) (51590). To 3.30am.

### ITV/Regions

(30204170), 1.55 American (3dilators (1622382), 2.50 The Big E (4081213), 3.40 BPM (9934590), 4.35 America's Top Tien (54909478), 5.00-5.30am Movies, Games and Videos (40010).

TYNE TEES/YORISHIRE
Astandaneough 12:30 Modes, Garres and Video (58257).
1,10 sea@uest DSV (7285538). 2.05 Film: The Amazing
Mr Bunden (196248). 3,50 Alwolf (2467808). 5,10 Tyne Full Time (3738286), Vortes Soureline (3738286), 5.20 New Baywatch (5803712), 11.50 Short Story Cinema (240644) 12.20 Werd'ine Worlds (252) 855) 1.15 Knight Rider (356) 861) 2.10 Crach (6723) 32), 2.40 BPM (7534792). 3.40 The Little Picture Show (9934590). 4.35-5.30am Que the Music (9537584).

CENTRAL
As London except: 12.30 Heartland (68267). 1.10
The Munsters Today (44688373). 1.40 Carton Time (73325441). 1.45 Movies, Games and Videos (805489). 2.15 WCW Worldwide Wrestling (8082712). 2.55 Alrwolf (3445335). 3.50 Trunder in Paradise (2467809). 5.10 Central Match-Goals Extra (3738286). 5.20 New Baywatch (9803712). 11.50 Boxing (567793). 3.50 Jobfinder (7708652). 5.20-5.30 Jam Asian Eye (1032720).

(68267). Wales: The Electric Chair (68267), 1.40 Cartoon Time (73325441). 1.45 Knight Rider (849083). 2.45 Thunder in Paradise (830335). 3.45 Airwolf (869847). 5.15 Carbon Time (6802996). 5.20 New Baywatch (9803712), 11.50-12.50am Tropical Heat (567793).

MERDAM
As London except: 12.30 Movies, Garnes and Videos
(68267). 1.10 A World of Wonder (44688373). 1.40
Go Fishing (35459998). 2.10 Big Byte (18240335). 2.35
Carbon (8938170). 2.50 Time Tiex (3446064). 345
Kright Rider (895847). 5.20 New Beywacht (9903712).
11.50 Film: Without a Trace (30204170). 1.55 Arrestan (Garfators (1622382). 2.50 Time Big E (4081213).
2.40. EDN. (8024600). 4.35 American. For The 3.40 BPM (9934590), 4.35 America's Top Ten (54909478), 5.00-5.30am Freescreen (40010).

WESTCOURLEY

As London except: 12.30 Movies, Garnes and Videos (68267). 1.10 Wanted Dead or Alive (44688373). 1.40 The Munsters Today (36458996). 2.10 Film: A Hobo's Christmas (472170). 3.50 Knight Rider (2467809). 5.20 New Baywatch (9803712). 11.50-12.50am Tropical Heat (567793).

9.15 Hei Straeon (124151). 9.45 Short Stories (123422). 10.15 The Queen Phenomenon (184793). 12.35-1.30am Doomed Megolopolis (8997836).

### Radio

Radio 1

158-90.2**M**H-7**M**)

.07 6-99 SMHz 8MD 87.5-99.5th; Alio 7.00am Kevin Greening 10.00 7.00am Kevin Greening 10.00 Dave Pearce 12.30 Danny Baker 2.30 Jo Whiley 4.30 Black on Black: In Concert 5.00 Black on Black: Sound System 7.00 Lovegroove Dance Party with Danny Rampling 9.00 Radio 1 Rap Show 12.00 The Essential Tour Laborate Matteries 4.00.6.00am Radio 2

6.00am Mo Dutta 8.05 Brian Matthew 10.00 Judi Spiers 12.00 Hayes on Saturday 1.30 Change at Oglethorpe 2.00 Martin Kelner on Saturday 4.00 Nick Barraon sauroay 4.00 rack Barra-clough 5.00 Gloria Upstaged! 6.00 Reading Music 7.00 Comedy Classics 7.30 Scrooge – The Musi-cal 10.00 David Jacobs 10.30 Sheridan Morley 12.05 Sue Mc-Garry 4.00-6.00am Mo Dutta Radio 3

### 902 92 **44% 740**

7.00am Record Review. With Jonathan Swain, Rossini: Over-ture: The Barber of Seville. B flat minor. Wagner: Overture; Bacchanal. Kuhlau: Flute Quintet m A, Op 51 No 3, Walton: Symphony No 2 (Bournemouth SO/Litton).

9.00 Building a Library, To cele-brate her 80th buthday, John Steame surveys all the available recordings by soprano Elisa-

manowski: Sonata, Op 9. Janacek: String Quartet No 1 (Kreutzer Sonata). Prokofiev: 11.15 Reissues. 12.00 Private Passions, Michael Berkeley talks to Manone Wallace, director of the mental

alth charity SANE. 1.00 News; Young Screenwriters - Hollywood in the 90s. (3/5). 1.25 Vintage Years, Richard Wig-more concludes his exploration of the recorded legacy of the German tenor Fritz Wunderlich Schumann; Dichterliebe, Schu-bert: Die Schone Mullerin (Hubert Glesen, plano). Plus extracts from Mozart's Die Zauberliote, Strauss's Daphne and Lieder by Beethoven and

3.25 Young Artists' Forum. Anna Markfand Introduces a final se-

the Met (6.30pm R3) opens Rise and Fall of the City of return: the ever-popular Opera this season celebrating 25 years

cludes the first performance of a BBC Commission by Julian Philips, played by the Chinook Clarinet Quarter; Debussy and Chopin performed by Jamie Waiton (cello) and Daniel Grimwood (piano); and music by Bach (arr. Busoni), Chopin and Albentz performed by pi-anist Christian McKay, During the interval Andrew Sparling examines the commissioning process from the viewpoint of

5.00 Jazz Record Requests. 5.45 Music Matters. Ivan Hewett surveys books about the life of Henry Purcell released in his

and Fall of the City of Mahagonormy. Kurt Werll's opera in three acts based on the text text by Berthold Brecht. Cast includes Helga Demesch (mez-zo), Kenneth Riegel (tenor). Timothy Noble (baritone), Teresa Stratas (soprano), Gary Lakes (tenor), Richard Versalle (tenor), Alan Held (baritone), Chorus and Orchestra of the

9.55 Bach Cello Suites. Suite No 4 in E flat (BWV 1010). Introduced and played by Yo-Yo Ma. 10.25 Blue Skies. Steve Jones magnetism have captured the and artists.

is joined by Alyn Shipton to discuss recent additions to the jazz bookshelf. 12.30 - 1.00em The Hi-De-Ho Man. Alyn Shipton traces the early progress of bandleader Cab Calloway, (1/6).

Radio 4 (924-94.00世/祖, 1930年) (第 6.00am News Briefing,

### Choice

A new season of operas Live from tonight with Kurt Weill's (left) The Mahagonny. All your old favourites Quiz, suave announcer Peter Allen. and chief conductor James Levine,

6.50 Prayer for the Day. 6.55 Weather, 7.00 Today, 9.00 News. 9.05 Sport on 4. 9.30 Breaka

tercentenary year. 6.30 Live from the Met. The Rise

York/James Lavine, See Choice considers how the properties of

10.55 impressions. Brian Morton

10.00 News; Loose Ends. 11.00 News; The Week in West-minster. With Michael White of 11.30 Europhile. David Walter presents a profile of the Greek prime minister Andreas Papan-

12.00 Money Box. 12.25 I'm Sorry | Haven't a Clue. 12.55 Weather. 1.00 News.
1.10 Any Questions? Panellists
are Sir Nicholas Lyell MP; Ken
Livingstone MP; Chris Haskins,
chairman of Northern Foods;

and Ann Leslie, special cone-spondent for the Dally Mail. 1.55 Shipping Forecast. 2.00 News; Any Answers? 2.30 Saturday Playhouse: Tunes of Glory. 4.00 News: Strong Impre

Sir Roy Strong travels to the martlest town of Ludlow, the former capital of all Wales. 5.00 File on 4. 5.40 Queenan Country. 5.50 Shipping Forecast. 5.55 Weather. 6.00 Six O'Clock News.

6.25 Week Ending. 6.50 Ad Lib. Robert Robinson learns the tricks of the stuntman's trade 7.20 Kaleidoscope Feature. Ian McMillan reflects on the fickle-ness of popularity and fashion in 20th-century artistic life. 1.50 Saturday Night Theatre: Journey to the Centre of the Earth.

9.20 Music in Mind. 9.50 Ten to Ten. 9.59 Weather, 10.15 Word of Mouth, Russell 10.45 Eight of the Best, Geography teacher Marjorie Roby ex-amines the mysteries of

glaciers with her class. 11.00 Personal Records. Raymond Blanc talks about his record collection. (2/6), 11.30 The Chronicles of Clovis. Adapted from stories by the Edwardian writer Saki. (5/6).

12.30 The Late Story: Andrzej. the Polish Poet by Carl Tighe. 12.48 Shipping Forecast. 1.00 As World Service.

(63.) 905kk km) 6.05am Dirty Tackle 6.30 Brian Hayes at Breakdast 9.05 Kershaw and Whittaker 11.05 Top Gear 11.35 Crime Desk 12.00 Midday 11.35 Crime Desk 12.00 Midday Edition 12.15 Sportscall 1.05 Sportscall 1.05 Sportscall 1.05 Sport on Five 6.06 Skr-O-Skr 7.35 Straight Up 8.05 Clear the Air 8.35 Dailyn on Saturday 10.05 The Treatment 11.00 Night Extra 12.05 After Hours 2.00 Up Ali Night 5.00-6.00am Morning Reports

Classic FM

100.131 Silik Rg
6.00am Sarah Lucas, 9.00 Classic
Countdown, 12.00 Classic Cardening
Forum, 1.00 Alan Mann, 3.00 The
Salurday Allemative, 6.00 Classic
Armerica, 7.00 World Opera Season,
Marris & Treative, I continue Dates Verdi: Il Trovatore. Leoniyne Price, Franco Corelli, Giulietta Simionata, Et-tore Bastianini, Vienna Philinarmonic ic Quiz. 12.00 Andre Leon. 4.00 Classic Countdown, 5.00-

Yirgin Radio (1215, 1197-1250klz NRT 105.8NRz PU) 6.00am Janey Lee Grace 8.00 Russ & Jono's Greatest Hits. 10.00 Richard Skinner 2.00 Mark Forrest (Including Virgin Crunchie Album Chart) 6.00 Mitch Johnson 10.00 Robin Banks 2.00 -6.00am Howard Pearce

World Service

5.30 Praise of God.

(1984b) M 1.00 World News 1.10 Press Re-view 1.15 Soundbyte 1.30 From Our Own Correspondent 1.50 From Write On 2.00 Newsday 2.30 The Ed Stewart Show 3.00 World News 3.15 Sports Roundup 3.30 Fourth Estate 3.45 Science View 3.50 Waveguide 4.00 Newsdesk 4.30 Short Story 4.45 The Multi-track Sessions 5.00 Newsday

### **Satellite**

7.00am Postcards from the Hedge (55354), 9.00 Ghoul-Lashed (886267), 11.30 Shoot! (29828) 12.00 WWF Mania (55052), 1.00 The Hit Mtx (14460). 2.00 Wonder Kung Fu, the Legend Continues (23921), 5.00 The Young Indiana Jones Chronicles (6538), 6.00 WWI

Action cornedy starring Charile Sheen (89625). 12.00 Hollywood Dreams (1992). Erotic drama (45749). 1.30 Royal Plash (1975) (956039). 3.10-4.45am The Vernon Johns Story (1994) (77071229).

MATE CHANGE.

Home (1943) (29441). 10.00 The Snow Queen (1993) (95335). 12.00 Show Casen (1993) (1993) (19064). 2.00 The Philadelphia Experiment (1984) (30422). 4.00 Whose Child is This? (1993) (2712). 6.00 Is This? (1993) (2712), e.uu Groundhog Day (1993), Cornedy star-ring Bill Murray (50286), 8,00 Un-dercovar Blues (1993), Cornedy adventure with Dennis Quaid, and Flona Shaw (55731). 10.00 Tina: What's Love Got to Do With It (1993). The life story of rock ido! Tina (1993). The was sury or tools has the Turner, played by Angela Bassett (15625). 12.00 Mr Money (1992). Cornedy starring Darmon Wayans (100497). 13.5 Blueberry Hill 100497. 13.5 Blueberr

SAX MONTES GOLD

7.00am Lassie (1871/0/2). 7.30 Go-ing for Gold (1867/8/99). 8.00 War-ship (2607/539). 9.00 Secret Army (3831915). 10.00 Neighbours Om-nibus (1250/4/2). 12.00 Film: The Lady Vanishes (7233170). 1.40 The Best of Top of the Pops (5324118). 2.15 EastEnders Omnibus (21927118). 5.00 Doctor at the Top (3098/2/8). 5.35 Fell and Rise of (3099828), 5.35 Fall and Rise of Regnald Perrin (4115354), 6.10

French Fields (8567644). 6.40 It Ain't Half Hot, Mum (9691083). 7.10 The Last Song (1454151). 7.40 Bread (7956847). 8.10 The Bin Originals 1790847), 8.10 Ine bin Originas (56353660), 9.20 Fish: Educating Rita (79886248), 11.25 Film: Get Carter (30673793), 1.30 The Album Show (2229805), 2.30-7.00am Shopping at Night (5644855). SXY SPORTS 7.00am Gillette World Sport (86248), 7.30 Racing News (98083), 8.00 The Big Lesgus (63809), 10.00 Ring-side Boding (37996), 12.00 Sports Saturday (6208538), 5.30 Gillette World Sport Special (5373). 6.00 Sky Sports Centre (2286). 6.30 Rughy

mayhem in a God-fearing town by or-

ganizing a high school prom (37373). 10.00 The Exercist III (1990). Honor

starring George C Scott (456064). 11.55 Point Blank (1967).

Mermaid (1969) (770671).

(364064). 1.30-3.20am Mississippi

Hold the Back Page (28836), 1.00 Ford Scorpio Gott USA (88855), 3.00 5.00am Ringside Boxing (32836).

SEY SPORTS 2 7.00am Soccer AM (5942267). 11.00 WWF Raw (8270624). 12.00 Ford Scorpio Golf USA (9467625). 2.00 Pool (1977868). 5.00 Angling Adventures (4502083), 5.30 International Motorsport (8989070), 7.00 Pool (4526354), 11.00 Watersports World (7725539), 12.00 Gillette World Sport Special (3542923). 12.30-1.00am World of Speed and Beauty (8539942),

Union: The South West v Western Samoa. (89828). 8.30 Ringside Box Ing on the Road (7200286). 12.00

7.30am Eurofun (83151), 8.00 Basket-ball (94793), 8.30 Live Cross-Country ten (54793). 8:30 DVe Oros-Country Sking (71286). 9:30 Live Alpine Sking (25083). 11.00 Live Cross-Country Ski-ing (99489). 12.30 Sking (87460). 2.00 Cross-Country Sking (52793). 3.00 Alpine Sking (45890). 4.00 Ski-Jumping (64915). 5.00 Snooker (78373). 7.00 Live Snooker (84880). 9.00 Live Superpress (672828). 10.30 9.00 Uve Supercross (61828), 10.30 Althletics (14557), 11.00 All Sports (80064), 12.00-12.30am Internatio

ANSLIN AS London except: 12.30 Movies, Games and Videos (68267). 1.10 A World of Wonder (44688373). 1.40 The Big Byte (36468373). 2.05 Films Carry on Combo (432557). 3.45 Airwolf (869847). 5.20 New Baywatch (9803712). 11.50 Films Without a Trace

As London except: 12.30 West: No Naked Flames

As C4 except: 11.00 The Great Aussie Balloon Race (18809), 12.30 Exosquad (2501373), 4.05 Equinox (5554606), 5.05 Brookside (7982847), 6.30 Holson Lawen (812064), 8.15 Tu Fewn Tu Fas (104557).

Woman (47847). 3.00 Growing Pains (5286). 3.30 Family Ties (2828). 4.00

Superstars (55016), 7.00 Robocop (59557), 8.00 VR.5 (35977), 9.00 (59557). 8.00 VR.5 (35977). 9.00 Cops (23985). 9.30 The Serial Killers (92581). 10.00 Dream On (78170). 10.30 Tales from the Crypt (94118). 11.00 The Movie Show (73480). 11.30 Forever Knight (11731). 12.30 WKRP in Cincinnat (96132). 1.00 Saturday Night Live (78942). 2.00-6.00am Hit Mix Long Play (7181565).

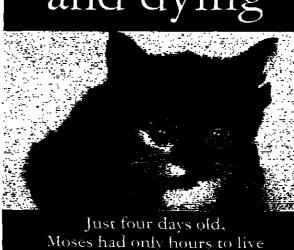
6.00am Showcase (56880), 8.00 Tarewell My Lonely (1944) (38199), 10.00 Toys (1992) (97793), 12.00 To My Daughter (1991) (11422) 2.00 Visions of Tentro (1994) (957624), 3.40 Death on the Nile (1978) (26401441). 5.00 Toys (1992). Fantasy with Robin Williams (52644). 8.00 A Perfect World (1993). Drama starring Kevin Costner (542286). 10.30 The Chase (1994).

6.00am Once Upon a Honeymoon (1942) (54422). 8.00 Lassie Come

(1987) (955300). 3.10-4.40am Shattered Trust (1993) (77999671).

4.00pm Sunset Boulevard (1950) (9422). 6.00 Three Godfethers (1948). Three hardened robbers dis-cover a baby in the desert and decide to take care of it (32828). 8.00 Foot-loose (1984). Ren McCormick causes

### Alone and dying



A gardener found this riny, defenceless soul, abandoned in the rushes of a pond. Hungry, frozen and afraid, it seemed like a hopeless case. But his finder drove four hours to deliver him into the welcoming arms of Blue Cross.

Lyn the deputy manager hand-fed him through the night until he fell asleep, warm and safe in the crook of her neck. Under our watchful gaze he gets bigger every day. But to

treat, feed and care for Moses cost around £45. Your gift of

£2 a month could help save another tiny life like Moses. If you want to help animals like Moses please return the coupon below

Please send me more information about how I can help animals like Moses by becoming a Blue Cross Friend. Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss)

Postcode\_ Send to: Blue Cross, Freepost, Room 586C.

Ozon OX18 4BR

BLUE+CROSS We save lives

🚂 عيداً 🤄 الساب e. Maria

11 Ex 1986 0.52 N/4 W

1 ( Mar 2) -164 -

200 2**5% 6**6

and the second

WINE.

- A 44

-- wasp 🛊 - Part Di**deng**u

n -- 1116g

ر. الله المياسيون

a artuite 🐅

. : - > c and a

्रक्त वर्षि विकास

THE PERSON NAMED IN

A SHOW

MEALL INTERFEGIE